

ITT Chicago Kent

SEP 24 1993

College of Law Library

1993

Illinois Register

ITT Chicago Kent

SEP 23 1993

College of Law Library

Rules of Governmental Agencies

Volume 17, Issue 38 — September 17, 1993

Pages 14717-15216

Index Department
Administrative Code Div.
Springfield, IL
(217) 782-9786

published by
George H. Ryan
Secretary of State



Printed on recycled paper

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROPOSED RULES

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

Animal Diagnostic Laboratory Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 110	14717
Bovine Brucellosis; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 75	14728
Definitions; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 20	14739
Diseased Animals; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 85	14747
Equine Infectious Anemia Control; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 116	14761
Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 590	14765
Livestock Auction Markets; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 40	14769
Livestock Dealer Licensing; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 610	14775
Swine Disease Control & Eradication Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 105	14781

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Merit & Fitness; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 302	14788
--	-------

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

Developmental Disabilities Service; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 144	14796
Food Stamps; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121	14798
Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140	14800
Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Facilities; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147	14803

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

Certified Local Health Department Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 600	14806
Local Health Department Development Grant Rules; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 610	14824
Minimum Qualifications for Personnel Employed by Local Health Departments Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 600, Repeal of	14831

ADOPTED RULES

CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

Carnival & Amusement Ride Inspection Law; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000	14910
--	-------

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

Access to Information of the State Board of Education Under the Freedom of Information Act; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5001	14913
--	-------

FIRE MARSHAL, OFFICE OF THE STATE

Boiler & Pressure Vessel Safety; 41 Ill. Adm. Code 120	14917
--	-------

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

Aid to Families With Dependent Children; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112	15017
--	-------

ADOPTED RULES (CONT'D)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled Facilities Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 350	15056
Long-Term Care for Under Age 22 Facilities Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 390	15073
Sheltered Care Facilities Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 330	15089
Skilled Nursing & Intermediate Care Facilities Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 300	15106

TREASURER

Conditions of Employment; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 630	15123
---	-------

EMERGENCY RULES

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

Developmental Disabilities Service; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 144	15126
Food Stamps; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121	15149
Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140	15162
Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Facilities; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147	15189

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

State Implementation Plan Submittal	15198
---	-------

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Income Tax; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100	15201
---	-------

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Second Notices Received	15203
-------------------------------	-------

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS

93-383 Child And Youth Care Worker Week	15204
93-384 Day Of The Working Parent	15204
93-385 Hispanic Heritage Month	15205
93-386 Hunter Education Week	15205
93-387 Hunting And Fishing Days	15206
93-388 Metric Week	15206
93-389 Vocational Education Week	15207
93-390 Bicentennial Of Orthodox Christianity In North America	15207
93-391 Continuity Of Care Week	15208
93-392 Easter Seal Homebound Week	15208
93-393 Illinois Judicial Council Day	15209

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-394	Iron Overload Diseases Awareness Week	15209
93-395	POW/MIA Recognition Day	15210
93-396	Chicago Latino Film Festival Days	15210
93-397	Constitution Week	15211
93-398	Decade Of Peace	15211
93-399	Chicago Teen Challenge Day	15212
93-400	Joyce E. Christensen Day	15212
93-401	Minority Enterprise Development Week	15213
93-402	Naval Order Of The United States Days	15213
93-403	Single Parents Day	15214
93-404	Women In Construction Week	15214
93-405	Women's Board Of Michael Reese Hospital Day	15215

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1993 Index - Issue #38	CI-1
------------------------	------

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

1993 Index - Issue #38	SAI-1
------------------------	-------

REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 1993

Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before Noon on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:	Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before Noon on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:
Dec. 16, 1992	Dec. 23, 1992	1	(Mon.) Jan. 4, 1993	June 22, 1993	June 29, 1993	28	July 9, 1993
Dec. 23, 1992	Dec. 30, 1992	2	Jan. 8, 1993	June 29, 1993	July 6, 1993	29	July 16, 1993
Dec. 30, 1992	Jan. 5, 1993	3	Jan. 15, 1993	July 6, 1993	July 13, 1993	30	July 23, 1993
Jan. 5, 1993	Jan. 12, 1993	4	Jan. 22, 1993	July 13, 1993	July 20, 1993	31	July 30, 1993
Jan. 12, 1993	Jan. 19, 1993	5	Jan. 29, 1993	July 20, 1993	July 27, 1993	32	Aug. 6, 1993
Jan. 19, 1993	Jan. 26, 1993	6	Feb. 5, 1993	July 27, 1993	Aug. 3, 1993	33	Aug. 13, 1993
Jan. 26, 1993	Feb. 2, 1993	7 (Tues.)	Feb. 16, 1993	Aug. 3, 1993	Aug. 10, 1993	34	Aug. 20, 1993
Feb. 2, 1993	Feb. 9, 1993	8	Feb. 19, 1993	Aug. 10, 1993	Aug. 17, 1993	35	Aug. 27, 1993
Feb. 9, 1993	Feb. 16, 1993	9	Feb. 26, 1993	Aug. 17, 1993	Aug. 24, 1993	36	Sept. 3, 1993
Feb. 16, 1993	Feb. 23, 1993	10	Mar. 5, 1993	Aug. 24, 1993	Aug. 31, 1993	37	Sept. 10, 1993
Feb. 23, 1993	Mar. 2, 1993	11	Mar. 12, 1993	Aug. 31, 1993	Sept. 7, 1993	38	Sept. 17, 1993
Mar. 2, 1993	Mar. 9, 1993	12	Mar. 19, 1993	Sept. 7, 1993	Sept. 14, 1993	39	Sept. 24, 1993
Mar. 9, 1993	Mar. 16, 1993	13	Mar. 26, 1993	Sept. 14, 1993	Sept. 21, 1993	40	Oct. 1, 1993
Mar. 16, 1993	Mar. 23, 1993	14	Apr. 2, 1993	Sept. 21, 1993	Sept. 28, 1993	41	Oct. 8, 1993
Mar. 23, 1993	Mar. 30, 1993	15	Apr. 9, 1993	Sept. 28, 1993	Oct. 5, 1993	42	Oct. 15, 1993
Mar. 30, 1993	Apr. 6, 1993	16	Apr. 16, 1993	Oct. 5, 1993	Oct. 12, 1993	43	Oct. 22, 1993
Apr. 6, 1993	Apr. 13, 1993	17	Apr. 23, 1993	Oct. 12, 1993	Oct. 19, 1993	44	Oct. 29, 1993
Apr. 13, 1993	Apr. 20, 1993	18	Apr. 30, 1993	Oct. 19, 1993	Oct. 26, 1993	45	Nov. 5, 1993
Apr. 20, 1993	Apr. 27, 1993	19	May 7, 1993	Oct. 26, 1993	Nov. 2, 1993	46	Nov. 12, 1993
Apr. 27, 1993	May 4, 1993	20	May 14, 1993	Nov. 2, 1993	Nov. 9, 1993	47	Nov. 19, 1993
May 4, 1993	May 11, 1993	21	May 21, 1993	Nov. 9, 1993	Nov. 16, 1993	48	Nov. 29, 1993 (Mon.)
May 11, 1993	May 18, 1993	22	May 28, 1993	Nov. 16, 1993	Nov. 23, 1993	49	Dec. 3, 1993
May 18, 1993	May 25, 1993	23	June 4, 1993	Nov. 23, 1993	Nov. 30, 1993	50	Dec. 10, 1993
May 25, 1993	June 1, 1993	24	June 11, 1993	Nov. 30, 1993	Dec. 7, 1993	51	Dec. 17, 1993
June 1, 1993	June 8, 1993	25	June 18, 1993	Dec. 7, 1993	Dec. 14, 1993	52	Dec. 27, 1993 (Mon.)
June 8, 1993	June 15, 1993	26	June 25, 1993	Dec. 14, 1993	Dec. 21, 1993	1	Jan. 3, 1994 (Mon.)
June 15, 1993	June 22, 1993	27	July 2, 1993	Dec. 21, 1993	Dec. 28, 1993	2	Jan. 7, 1994

Please note: When the Register deadline falls on a State holiday, the deadline becomes 4:30 p.m. on Monday (the day before).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Animal Diagnostic Laboratory Act2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1103) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

110.50 Amendment

110.80 Amendment

110.90 Amendment

110.110

4) Statutory Authority: Animal Disease Laboratory Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 105.11) [510 ILCS 10/1].5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Due to limited funding, personnel, equipment or demand at laboratories nationwide, the Department is proposing to amend Section 100.50(d) to allow state diagnostic laboratories to accept samples from other diagnostic laboratories at in-state fees. The American Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians (AAVLD) passed a resolution last year requesting that state laboratories charge other state laboratories the same fee as in-state clients (most states charge more for out-of-state accessions). The charge affects only out-of-state samples from other state diagnostic laboratories, not individual clients.

The Department is proposing to amend Section 110.50(f) to allow for a fee for "rush priority" requests on tests for which the Department currently does not charge a fee (i.e., brucellosis and pseudorabies).

The Department is proposing to add Section 110.50(g) to allow the laboratories to do the testing necessary to arrive at a diagnosis while providing the submitting client a known fee for the service. The work-up fees were established after reviewing the average cost to provide this type of testing at the Centralia, Galesburg, and University of Illinois Diagnostic Laboratories.

In Section 110.80(a)(1), the Department is proposing to increase this fee to bring the state laboratories to the same fee as the University of Illinois laboratory. This area of testing is primarily for small animal tumor examination.

Section 110.90(b)(7) is being amended as the Galesburg Laboratory is no longer conducting the feline leukemia virus test.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The Department is proposing to lower the fee for equine infectious anemia (EIA) testing to encourage veterinarians to send EIA samples to our laboratory for testing. The Department would have better control over the State's EIA program if samples are sent to the Department's laboratories for testing.

At the request of clients, Section 110.110(h)(31) is being added so that proper nutritional balance of rations can be analyzed. The PCB analysis is currently being done as an individual insecticide for \$20 but since the testing is more involved, a separate category is needed, Section 110.110(h)(32).

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in effect?: No7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rule does not affect units of local governments.11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons can comment on this proposed rulemaking: A public hearing on the proposed amendments will be held on October 20, 1993, at 10:00 a.m., Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois. Persons unable to attend the hearing may present their comments on the proposed rulemaking in writing to the Director, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281. Mailed comments must be postmarked no later than October 15, 1993 so they will be available for consideration at the public hearing. All comments received will be fully considered by the agency and the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

The public hearing on the proposed rulemaking will run concurrent with a public meeting of the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses affected: Veterinarians; producers of livestock or anyone requesting laboratory

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

services.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: persons requesting laboratory services must pay the fees being charged for the desired tests or services.

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Basic management.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 8: AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBCHAPTER b: ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS
(EXCEPT MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT REGULATIONS)

PART 110

ANIMAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY ACT

Section

110.10	Definitions
110.20	Submitting Specimens
110.30	Payment For Laboratory Services
110.40	Tests Not Covered By Fee Schedule
110.50	Minimum Fees
110.60	Euthanasia Fees
110.70	Clinical Pathology Fees
110.80	Histopathology Fees
110.90	Microbiology Fees
110.100	Parasitology Fees
110.110	Toxicology Fees
110.120	Miscellaneous Fees
110.130	Meats Chemistry Fees

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Animal Disease Laboratory Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8., par. 105.11) [510 ILCS 10/11].

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 9047, effective July 1, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4471, effective March 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19638, effective January 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. 9733, effective May 21, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10163, effective May 15, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3379, effective January 25, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3617, effective April 15, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 1907, effective January 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 3416, effective March 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15304, effective September 10, 1990; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11416, effective July 1, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 110.50 Minimum Fees

- a) A minimum accession fee of \$5 per accession shall be charged on all accessions originating from Illinois animals, with the exception of samples for trichinosis testing for which the minimum accession fee is \$1. If such fees for the individual tests exceed the minimum fee, no minimum fee shall be charged. Persons submitting specimens for which there are no charges for the

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

laboratory procedure shall be exempt from the minimum fee.

- b) The necropsy fee is \$40 per accession up to four animals for all species and cadavers submitted where more than one test is needed, with an additional \$15 for each additional animal. Poultry are exempt from the additional charge for each additional animal over four. If multiple tissue specimens are submitted where more than one test is needed, the fee is \$35 per accession for up to four animals with an additional \$15 for each additional animal. The necropsy fee and multiple tissue specimens fee will include a test in pathology, microbiology, parasitology and toxicology as indicated by the necropsy. These fees do not include electron microscopy examination, toxicologic screens, water and feed analysis, serology or herd surveys. In cases where only a necropsy is performed without any tests, the fee is \$20.

- c) Electron microscopy and toxicologic tests (other than a screen for metals and pesticides) shall be performed only after consultation with and with approval from the person who requested the laboratory services at the fees set forth in this Part.

- d) All fees, including the minimum accession and necropsy fee, shall be doubled on all out-of-state animals, unless a specific charge is noted or the sample is referred from another state diagnostic laboratory at which time only the in-state fee will be charged.

- e) Serologic tests on paired, acute and convalescent specimens will be billed as one accession at the fee set forth in this Part.

- f) Accessions submitted as "rush priority" specimens shall be charged at twice the normal rate. This charge shall apply to any submission requesting service at a rate faster than the normal laboratory routine turnaround time for the requested test (e.g., before the regularly scheduled day, before other samples or on days requiring additional personnel time such as weekends or holidays). For cases where there is no in-state fee (i.e. pseudorabies or bovine or swine brucellosis), the fee shall be as for out-of-state samples.

- g) The fee for accessions up to four animals or multiple

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

tissues from up to four animals for the following work-ups will be as indicated, with an additional \$15.00 for each additional animal. Poultry are exempt from the additional charge for each additional animal over four.

- 1) Porcine Abortion Work-up \$50.00 C, G
- 2) Bovine Abortion Work-up 75.00 C, G
- 3) Respiratory or Enteric Diagnostic Work-up 50.00 C, G

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 110.80 Histopathology Fees

- a) The following are the fees for histopathology:

- 1) Biopsy \$15.00 20.00 C, G
- 2) Multiple Tissues (2-4 tissues) 30.00 C, G

- b) In the event some specialty testing situation is requested by the person requesting the laboratory services, other fixatives are available. Please consult the respective diagnostic laboratory for the specific fee.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 110.90 Microbiology Fees

The following are the fees for microbiology:

- a) Bacteriology, Mycoplasma and Fungi

- 1) Aerobic or anaerobic culture without sensitivity testing 10.00 C, G
- 2) Aerobic culture with sensitivity testing 15.00 C, G
- 3) Clostridium perfringens serotyping 5.00 G
- 4) Milk samples for mastitis evaluation
1-4 specimens 15.00 C, G
(additional specimens, each at) 2.00 C, G
Wisconsin mastitis test
1-10 specimens, each 2.00 C
(additional specimens, each at) 1.00 C
- 5) Leptospirosis - 6 serotypes
Microtiter test - per specimen 2.00 C, G
- 6) Canine brucellosis
- per specimen 5.00 C,G,S

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

- 7) Fluorescent Antibody Test (FA) 10.00 C, G
8) Escherichia coli serotyping 3.00 C, G
9) Campylobacter (culture) 4.00 C, G
10) Salmonella Serotyping 1.00 C, G
Salmonella isolation using enrichment media 6.00 C, G
11) Hemophilus (culture) 3.00 C, G
12) Nasal Swabs--Bordetella 2.00 C, G
13) Listeria (culture) 4.00 C, G
14) Haemophilus equigenitalis (CEM) 4.00 C, G
15) Spirochetes (swine dysentery--Treponema sp.) 3.00 C, G
16) John's Bacillus (first specimen) 4.00 C, G
(each additional specimen) 1.00 C, G
17) Prepare and Supply Transport Media (per tube) 2.00 C, G
Return culture for bacterin production per organism 6.00 C, G
19) Microscopic examination 3.00 C, G
20) Microscopic examination 3.00 C, G
21) Mycoplasma Testing 15.00 C, G
22) E. Coli or Metritis (1-4 specimens) 2.00 C, G
(each additional specimen) 15.00 C, G
- b) Virology
- 1) Electron Microscopy - fecal 15.00 G
2) Pseudorabies Serology (positive or negative) no charge C, G
Pseudorabies Serology Out-of-State Pseudorabies Serology (positive or negative) and end titer 3.00 C, G
Pseudorabies Serology (request for screen at dilution of 1:2) 3.00 C, G
- 3) Fluorescent Antibody Test (each disease) 10.00 C, G
4) Rabies 5.00 C, G
5) Virus Isolation in Cell Culture 15.00 C, G
6) Viral Serology (each disease) (1-5 specimens, each) 3.00 C, G
(Each additional specimen) 1.00 C, G
- 7) Feline Leukemia Virus 10.00 C, G
8) Feline Infectious Peritonitis (F.I.P.) 5.00 C, G
9) Canine parvo-virus (ELISA) fecal 5.00 C, G
10) Canine parvo-virus serum 5.00 C, G
11) Canine distemper on serum 5.00 C, G
12) Rota-virus on fecal 10.00 C, G
13) Semen testing (export) 10.00 C, G

- c) Chlamydia Isolation in Cell Culture 15.00 C, G
- d) Miscellaneous serology
- 1) Toxoplasmosis 5.00 C
2) EIA-AGID 5-60 2.50 S
3) Mare Immunological Pregnancy Test (35-60 days post-service) 15.00 C
4) Aleutian Disease-Mink (immunoelectrophoresis)20 S
5) Out-of-State brucellosis serology50 C, G, S
6) Brucellosis testing other than bovine, porcine and canine50 C, G, S
7) Bluetongue (1-5 specimens, each) 3.00 C, S
(Each additional specimen) 2.00 C, S
8) Bovine leukosis (1-5 specimens, each) 3.00 C, S
(Each additional specimen) 1.00 C, S
9) Vesicular stomatitis 3.00 C
10) Complement Fixation Serology (1-5 specimens, each) 3.00 C
(Each additional specimen) 1.00 C
Note: The Complement Fixation Serology tests include testing for anaplasmosis, and chlamydia.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 110.110 Toxicology Fees

- a) A maximum charge of \$100 shall be assessed Illinois residents. There is no maximum charge for out-of-state residents.
- b) Toxicology Work-up:
- Maximum \$50 per animal or \$100 per herd (Illinois animals)
- c) Metals
- 1) Arsenic or Selenium 1-3 specimens, each 20.00 C
each additional specimen 10.00 C

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

2)	Lead, Copper, Zinc, Thallium, Calcium, Sodium, Manganese, Potassium, Iron, Chromium, Cobalt, Nickel, or Manganese	8.00	C
	1-3 specimens, each	5.00	C
3)	Cadmium, Molybdenum and Mercury	10.00	C
	1-3 specimens, each	6.00	C
	(each additional specimen)		
d)	Insecticide Screen		
1)	Organochlorines, organophosphates	40.00	C
2)	Carbamates	30.00	C
3)	Individual insecticide	20.00	C
4)	Ivermectin:		
	Blood	25.00	C
	Tissue	50.00	C
e)	Herbicides		
1)	Phenoxy compounds	40.00	C
2)	Individual analysis of any herbicide from screen	20.00	C
3)	Herbicide screen (heterocyclic nitrogen derivatives, dintroanilines, urea, carbamate and anilide compounds)	50.00	C
4)	Imidazole compounds	50.00	C
f)	Rodenticides		
1)	Anticoagulant screen	25.00	C
2)	Zinc Phosphide	10.00	C
3)	Strychnine and other alkaloids	10.00	C
4)	Yellow Phosphorus	5.00	C
5)	Individual anticoagulant	10.00	C
6)	Fluoracetate (1080)	20.00	C
g)	Mycotoxins		
1)	Screen (aflatoxins, T-2, DAS, Vomitoxin, Zearalenone)	50.00	C
2)	Milk or urine aflatoxin	20.00	C
3)	Ochratoxin	30.00	C
4)	Citrinin	30.00	C
5)	Individual analysis of any mycotoxin from screen	20.00	C
6)	Cyclopiazonic acid (CPA)	30.00	C

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

7)	Blacklight for Aspergillus flavus	2.00	C
8)	Endophyte testing		
	Staining	12.50	C
	Grow-out	15.00	C
h)	Miscellaneous Analysis		
1)	Feed microscopy	10.00	C
2)	Nitrate:		
	Ground Materials (first specimen)	8.00	C
	(each additional specimen)	4.00	C
	Forages (first specimen)	12.00	C
	(each additional specimen)	9.00	C
	On Vitreous humor	5.00	C
3)	Cyanide	10.00	C
4)	Cyanide (screen-picric acid)	5.00	C
	Ammonia (Urea Toxicosis)		
	first specimen	10.00	C
	(each additional specimen)	5.00	C
5)	Carboxyhemoglobin, Methemoglobin, Sulfahemoglobin		
	(first specimen)	15.00	C
	(each additional specimen)	5.00	C
6)	Sulfate	15.00	C
7)	Cresote, Petroleum Products	1.00	C
8)	pH	10.00	C
9)	Urea	25.00	C
10)	Total chlorides, feeds or water	5.00	C
11)	Monensin or other ionophore (each)	5.00	C
12)	Water chlorine	5.00	C
13)	Water nitrate, nitrite (each)	5.00	C
14)	Water hydrogen sulfide	5.00	C
15)	Water hardness	15.00	C
16)	Pentachlorophenol (PCP or Penta)	12.00	C
17)	Bone--Percent Ash, Ca, Po4	10.00	C
18)	Ca, Po4 (in feed)	15.00	C
19)	Ergot alkaloids	15.00	C
20)	Antibiotics in feed (each)	10.00	C
21)	Vitamin Analysis (each)	30.00	C
22)	Feed Quality Analysis	7.50	C
23)	Protein and moisture analysis		
24)	Gas chromatographic/mass spectrophotometric analysis (each sample)	50.00	C
25)	Cholinesterase:		
	Blood (first specimen)	10.00	C
	(Each additional specimen)	5.00	C
	Brain (first specimen)	15.00	C

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

	(Each additional specimen)	. . .	10.00	C
26)	Drug screen . . . . .	. . .	25.00	C
27)	Sulfa residue (each sulfa drug) . . .	. . .	5.00	C
28)	Water quality screen (CH, OP, Carbamates, Herbicides, Lead)	. . .	100.00	C
29)	Total dissolved solids (Water) . . .	. . .	5.00	C
30)	Specific gravity (Water) . . . . .	. . .	5.00	C
31)	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) . . .	. . .	50.00	C
32)	Sugar analysis (each) . . . . .	. . .	20.00	C

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

- 1) Heading of Part: Bovine Brucellosis
- 2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 75
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

75.5	Amendment
75.10	Amendment
75.40	Repealer
75.120	Amendment
75.180	Amendment
75.190	Amendment
75.200	Amendment
75.210	Amendment
75.TABLE A	Repealer
75.TABLE B	Repealer

- 4) Statutory Authority: Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 134 et seq.) [510 ILCS 30 as amended by P.A. 88-91, effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993].

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
The Department is proposing to update rules pursuant to P.A. 88-91 effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993, and updating citations to the Code of Federal Regulation in order for the material to be more easily located.

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service "Brucellosis Eradication Uniform Methods and Rules" (UM&R) lists all tests for brucellosis that are acceptable by the USDA. The latest version of the UM&R is being adopted by the Department. The UM&R also gives the interpretation of results for the tests. Section 75.10a is being removed as the tests listed are outdated. The standard plate test is being dropped as the official test (Section 75.10c) as this test has not been considered as the official test by the USDA for a number of years. Sections 75.Table A and 75.Table B are being removed as the tables for this outdated test are contained in the UM&R.

In Section 75.10b, the auction markets under the UM&R are allowed to conduct the Buffered Acidified Place Antigen test as the official test and use the card and CITE tests as secondary or confirmatory tests. This section is being updated to conform with the UM&R. There will be no fiscal impact on this as the markets are currently using this testing procedure in compliance with the UM&R.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 75.40 is being deleted as only state/federal or state laboratories are now recognized as being able to test for intrastate or interstate movement. On June 20, 1992, Illinois received Class Free status under the UM&R which means that Illinois has been free of bovine brucellosis since June 20, 1991. With the passage of P.A. 88-91 effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993, Illinois no longer requires testing of cattle moving intrastate for brucellosis.

The recognized national testing age under the UM&R for calfhood vaccinated dairy cattle is 20 months of age, not 24. P.A. 88-91 and P.A. 88-457 changed the Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Eradication Act to adopt the 20 month testing age for dairy cattle. This brings Illinois in line with the majority of other states who have also adopted the 20 month testing age. The testing age of 24 months for beef cattle remains the same.

In Section 75.210, the age for calfhood vaccination has been lowered from 299 to 240 days for earliest vaccination. This change is recommended by the manufacturer of the vaccine as the correct age for vaccination.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in effect?:
No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? None requiring JCAR prior approval in accordance with Section 6.02(b) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These rules do not impose any mandatory requirements on units of local government in such a way that would necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons can comment on this proposed rulemaking:
A public hearing on the proposed amendments will be held on October 20, 1993, at 10:00 a.m., Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois. Persons unable to attend the hearing may present their comments on the proposed rulemaking in writing to the Director, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois 62794-

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

9281. Mailed comments must be postmarked no later than October 15, 1993 so they will be available for consideration at the public hearing. All comments received will be fully considered by the agency and the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

The public hearing on the proposed rulemaking will run concurrent with a public meeting of the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 8: AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS
CHAPTER 1: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBCHAPTER b: ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS
(EXCEPT MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT REGULATIONS)

PART 75
BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS

Section

- 75.5 Definitions
75.7 Incorporation by Reference
75.10 Official Classification of the Results of the Brucellosis Blood Test
75.15 Permits to Conduct Official Brucellosis Tests
75.20 Reports Required
75.30 Tests Conducted at State Expense or for Interstate or Export Shipment
75.40 Tests Conducted at Owner's Expense for Intrastate Movement (Repealed)
75.50 Indemnity
75.60 Identification of Cattle
75.70 Herds Revealing Reactors
75.80 Sale of Suspects and Negative Animals From Quarantined Herds
75.90 Release of Herds or Cattle Under Quarantine
75.100 Herds Revealing Suspects Only
75.110 Identification Tags
75.120 Requirements for Establishing and Maintaining Certified Brucellosis-Free Herds of Cattle Feeding or Grazing Cattle
75.130 Feeding or Grazing Cattle
75.140 Sale of Quarantined Feeding or Grazing Cattle
75.150 Cattle for Immediate Slaughter
75.160 Female Cattle--Beef Breeds--18 Months and Over
75.170 Release of Feeding or Grazing Cattle from Quarantine
75.180 Dairy or Breeding Cattle
75.190 Additional Requirements on Cattle from States Designated as Class B and Class C States
75.200 Slaughter Cattle from Class B or Class C States
75.210 Official Calhhood Vaccination
75.220 Recognition of Brucellosis State Status
- TABLE A Brucellosis Standard Plate Test of Officially Vaccinated Cattle and Bison (Repealed)
TABLE B Brucellosis Standard Plate Test of Non-Vaccinated Cattle and Bison (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 8, par. 134 et seq.) [510 ILCS 30 as amended by P.A. 88-91, effective

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993].

SOURCE: Regulations Relating to Bovine Brucellosis, filed January 17, 1972, effective January 27, 1972; amended, filed May 3, 1972, effective May 13, 1972; filed Dec. 6, 1972, effective Dec. 16, 1972; filed June 20, 1973, effective June 20, 1973; filed Dec. 14, 1973, effective Dec. 24, 1973; filed Aug. 19, 1975, effective Aug. 29, 1975; filed Mar. 12, 1976, effective March 22, 1976; filed June 21, 1976, effective July 1, 1976; filed Dec. 29, 1976, effective Jan. 8, 1977; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 55, effective June 15, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 34, p. 96, effective Aug. 24, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 720, effective January 2, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10453; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1737, effective January 28, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1733, effective February 2, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5891, effective April 23, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4483, effective March 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19647, effective January 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 9741, effective May 21, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10169, effective May 15, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3386, effective January 22, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3636, effective March 13, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 1911, effective January 19, 1990; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

Section 75.5 Definitions

The definitions for this Part shall be as stated in 8 Ill. Adm. Code 20.1. The following definition shall also apply:

"Act" means the Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 8, par. 134 et seq.) [510 ILCS 30 as amended by P.A. 88-91, effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993].

"Registered animal" means an animal for which individual records of ancestry are recorded and maintained by a breed association whose purpose is the improvement of the bovine species, and for which individual registration certificates are issued and recorded by such breed association. The breed associations recognized by the Division are those recognized by the United States Department of Agriculture (9 CFR 51.1, 1988-93).

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 75.10 Official Classification of the Results of the

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

ILLINOIS REGISTER 14734
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S) 93

Brucellosis Blood Test

- a) The official tests and classification of results for the brucellosis blood and milk tests shall be as prescribed in the Brucellosis Eradication Uniform Methods and Rules as approved by the United States Animal Health Association (P.O. Box K227, Suite 114, 1610 Forest Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23228, May 6, 1992 as amended February 2, 1993) and the United States Department of Agriculture and/or 9 CFR 78.1 (1993).

The card (Buffered Brucella Antigen) test shall be the principal test for brucellosis utilized at approved laboratories in this State. The standard plate test, standard tube test, Rivanol test, Complement fixation test (CF), Buffered Acidified Plate Antigen (BAPA) test, and/or enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) shall be utilized as supplemental tests as necessary in order to establish the negative, suspect, or reactor status of animals.

- b) The card (Buffered Brucella Antigen) test or Buffered Acidified Place Antigen (BAPA) test shall be the official tests used at licensed livestock auction markets in the State. The CITE® test shall be used as a supplemental test whenever the card test is used.

e) The standard plate test shall be the official test conducted by laboratories authorized under Section 15a of the Act.

1) The results of the brucellosis standard plate test of officially vaccinated bovines shall be classified according to 8 Ill. Adm. Code 75. Table A.

2) The results of the brucellosis standard plate test of non-vaccinated bovines shall be classified according to 8 Ill. Adm. Code 75. Table B.

- d) The official brucellosis test for cattle imported into Illinois shall be one conducted at an approved laboratory.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 75-40 Tests Conducted at Owner's Expense for Intrastate Movement

~~The official test for the detection of bovine brucellosis conducted at owner's expense for intrastate movement of cattle shall be made by a veterinarian who has received a permit from the Division to conduct a laboratory for the purpose of making official tests for bovine brucellosis, or at an approved laboratory.~~

(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 75.120 Requirements for Establishing and Maintaining Certified Brucellosis-Free Herds of Cattle

Certified brucellosis-free herds shall be established and maintained in accordance with the Brucellosis Eradication Uniform Methods and Rules as approved by the United States Animal Health Association (P.O. Box 28176, Suite 205, 6924 Lakeside Avenue K227, Suite 114, 1610 Forest Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23228-0176; July 17, 1986 May 6, 1992 as amended February 2, 1993) and the United States Department of Agriculture and/or 9 CFR 78.1 (198993).

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 75.180 Dairy or Breeding Cattle

All dairy or breeding cattle transported or moved into the State of Illinois, unless said cattle are consigned direct to and delivered by the transportation company within the confines of a public stockyards or marketing center, shall be accompanied by an official certificate of health showing:

- a) All such cattle over 6 months of age are negative to brucellosis blood test within 30 days prior to shipment,
OR

- b) All cattle originated from a certified brucellosis-free herd. Certified herd number shall be given and the cattle shall be identified by ear tag number, registration name and number, dam's registration number, or record association approved individual tattoo, OR

- c) Cattle are official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates under 24 months of age for beef breeds and 20 months of age for dairy breeds.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 75.190 Additional Requirements on Cattle from States Designated as Class B and Class C States

a) In addition to other entry requirements, a prior permit must be obtained for dairy, feeding or breeding cattle, except those consigned direct to slaughter or calves under 6 months of age except as further provided for in this Section, entering Illinois from states designated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture as Class B and Class C under provisions of the Brucellosis Eradication Uniform Methods and Rules as recommended and approved by the United States Animal Health Association (P.O. Box 281767, Suite 305, 6924 Lakeside Avenue K227, Suite 114, 1610 Forest Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23228-0176) and by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (July 1, 1986 May 6, 1992 as amended February 2, 1993). Such prior permits shall be obtained by contacting the Division of Animal Industries, Illinois Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, P.O. Box 19281, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281, telephone 217/782-4944. Information regarding the origin, destination and description of the cattle along with the number of animals in the shipment is necessary for obtaining a permit.

b) Breeding cattle 12 months of age or over from such states shall be placed under quarantine and in isolation until retested and negative to an official test for brucellosis conducted not less than 45 days nor more than 120 days after entering Illinois. Breeding cattle originating from certified brucellosis-free herds are exempt from this provision.

c) All female cattle born after July 1, 1985, if more than 4 months of age, except spayed heifers (female cattle may be spayed after entry into Illinois with prior approval from the Division which will be given upon receipt of the name of the veterinarian who will be performing the operation) or those consigned directly to slaughter, entering Illinois from Class B or Class C states must be official calfhood vaccinates and vaccination status shall be recorded on the official interstate health certificate. In lieu of calfhood vaccination, cattle from Class B states entering Illinois for feeding purposes only may be identified with a hot iron brand on either or both jaws or either hip using the letter F of not less than three inches in height.

d) Female cattle, except those consigned directly to

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

slaughter, entering Illinois from Class C states shall, in addition to present entry requirements now on file, either originate from a certified brucellosis-free herd or be spayed and be officially identified by a hot iron brand on either or both jaws or on either hip using an open spade design (e.g., as used in playing cards) of not less than three inches in height. Certification of spaying by an accredited veterinarian is to be shown on the official interstate health certificate. Female cattle may be spayed after entry into Illinois with prior approval from the Division which will be given upon receipt of the name of the veterinarian who will be performing the operation.

e) Calves under two months of age not accompanied by their dams may be imported from Class C states if they meet the following requirements:

- 1) An entry permit shall be obtained on all shipments. All such calves shall be quarantined until shipped to slaughter or neutered (spayed or castrated).
- 2) All calves shall be accompanied by the Certificate of Veterinary Inspection (i.e., health certificate) and shall be individually identified by official ear tags. The ear tag numbers shall be recorded on the Certificate.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 75.200 Slaughter Cattle from Class B or Class C States

a) Prior to movement for slaughter, all test-eligible cattle of unknown status originating in Class B or Class C states in accordance with the Brucellosis Eradication Uniform Methods and Rules (July 1, 1986 May 6, 1992 as amended February 2, 1993; as recommended and approved by the United States Animal Health Association (P.O. Box 281767, Suite 305, 6924 Lakeside Avenue K227, Suite 114, 1610 Forest Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23228-0176) and by the United States Department of Agriculture) shall:

- 1) Be subjected to an official test for brucellosis within 60 days prior to movement from the farm of origin, OR
- 2) Be subjected to an official test for brucellosis at the market or stockyards (first point testing), OR

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

- 3) Be permanently identified with a hot iron "S" brand on the left jaw and be accompanied to slaughter by USDA Form VS 1-27, OR
 - 4) Be accompanied by USDA Form VS 1-27 and moved direct to slaughter in sealed trucks and/or compartments, with no intermediate stops.
- b) For the purpose of this Section, "test-eligible" means all cattle 18 months of age or over, except steers, spayed heifers, and official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates under 24 months of age for beef breeds and 20 months of age for dairy breeds. Finished fat heifers moving in marketing channels direct to slaughter will not be considered as test-eligible cattle.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 75.210 Official Calhoun Vaccination

A female bovine animal is recognized as an official vaccinee if the animal is not less than 120 days nor more than 999240 days of age when inoculated against brucellosis. SUCH VACCINATIONS SHALL BE BY AN ACCREDITED VETERINARIAN WHO SHALL PROPERLY IDENTIFY EACH ANIMAL VACCINATED AND REPORT ALL SUCH VACCINATIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT WITHIN 30 DAYS (Section 1.12 of the Act).

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 75, TABLE A—Brucellosis Standard Plate Test of Officially Vaccinated Cattle and Bison

Dilutions		Diagnosis
1/50	1/100	1/200
I	-	-
+	+	-
+	-	-
+	I	-
+	+	-
+	+	-
+	+	I
+	+	+
		or higher Reactor

(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

~~Section 75, TABLE B Brucellosis Standard plate test of Non-Vaccinated Cattle and Bison~~

Dilutions	Diagnosis
1/50	1/200 or 1/250
+	Negative
+	Suspect
+	Suspect
+	Suspect
+	Suspect
+	Reactor
+	Reactor

(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of Part: Definitions
- 2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 20
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
20.1 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 15 of the Illinois Swine Disease Control and Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 515) [510 ILCS 100/15]; implementing and authorized by Section 15 of the Illinois Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 111, par. 215) [225 ILCS 620/15]; implementing and authorized by Section 15 of the Illinois Livestock Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 111, par. 415) [225 ILCS 645/15]; implementing and authorized by Section 18 of the Illinois Bovine Tuberculosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 104) [510 ILCS 35/18]; implementing and authorized by Section 10 of the Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 143) [510 ILCS 30/10 as amended by P.A. 88-91, effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993]; implementing and authorized by Section 7 of the Illinois Swine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 1481) [510 ILCS 95/7]; implementing and authorized by Section 12 of the Illinois Dead Animal Disposal Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 160) [225 ILCS 610/12 as amended by P.A. 88-0133, effective January 1, 1994]; implementing and authorized by Section 2 of the Illinois Diseased Animals Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 169) [510 ILCS 50/2]; implementing and authorized by Sections 8a and 11 of the Livestock Auction Market Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 121 1/2, pars. 215a and 218) [225 ILCS 640/8a and 225 ILCS 640/11]; implementing and authorized by Section 2.3 of "AN ACT in relation to hatcheries, poultry flocks and the produce thereof" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 132.3) [510 ILCS 85/2.3]; implementing and authorized by Section 5 of the Illinois Pseudorabies Control Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 805) [510 ILCS 90/5].

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
This amendment is nonsubstantive in nature. The Department is proposing to add citations to the Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS), update citations to federal regulations that are incorporated references, and to make nonsubstantive editorial changes.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- effect?: No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? None requiring JCAR prior approval in accordance with Section 6.02(b) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rule does not affect units of local governments.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons can comment on this proposed rulemaking: A public hearing on the proposed amendments will be held on October 20, 1993, at 10:00 a.m., Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois. Persons unable to attend the hearing may present their comments on the proposed rulemaking in writing to the Director, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281. Mailed comments must be postmarked no later than October 15, 1993 so they will be available for consideration at the public hearing. All comments received will be fully considered by the agency and the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.
- The public hearing on the proposed rulemaking will run concurrent with a public meeting of the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
A) Types of small businesses affected: None
B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

TITLE 8: AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS
 CHAPTER 1: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 SUBCHAPTER b: ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS
 (EXCEPT MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT REGULATIONS)

PART 20
 DEFINITIONS

Section

20.1 Definitions

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 15 of the Illinois Swine Disease Control and Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 515) [510 ILCS 100/15]; implementing and authorized by Section 15 of the Illinois Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 111, par. 215) [225 ILCS 620/15]; implementing and authorized by Section 15 of the Illinois Livestock Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 111, par. 415) [225 ILCS 645/15]; implementing and authorized by Section 18 of the Illinois Bovine Tuberculosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 104) [510 ILCS 35/18]; implementing and authorized by Section 10 of the Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 143) [510 ILCS 30/10 as amended by P.A. 88-91, effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993]; implementing and authorized by Section 7 of the Illinois Swine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 1481) [510 ILCS 95/7]; implementing and authorized by Section 12 of the Illinois Dead Animal Disposal Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 160) [225 ILCS 610/12 as amended by P.A. 88-0133, effective January 1, 1994]; implementing and authorized by Section 2 of the Illinois Diseased Animals Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 169) [510 ILCS 50/2]; implementing and authorized by Sections 8a and 11 of the Livestock Auction Market Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 121 1/2, pars. 215a and 218) [225 ILCS 640/8a and 225 ILCS 640/11]; implementing and authorized by Section 2.3 of "AN ACT in relation to hatcheries, poultry flocks and the produce thereof" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 132.3) [510 ILCS 85/2.3]; implementing and authorized by Section 5 of the Illinois Pseudorabies Control Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 805) [510 ILCS 90/5].

SOURCE: Regulations Relating to the Division of Meat, Poultry and Livestock Inspection, Definitions, filed January 27, 1966, effective January 27, 1966; amended May 3, 1972, effective May 14, 1972; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10437; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5915, effective April 23, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 18404, effective November 19, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 9747, effective May 21,

1986; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 8275, effective May 2, 1988; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 20.1 Definitions

- a) The term "Department" or "Department of Agriculture", unless otherwise indicated, means the Department of Agriculture of the State of Illinois.
- b) The term "Division" or "Division of Animal Industries" means the Division of Animal Industries of the Illinois Department of Agriculture.
- c) The term "Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service" means the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.
- d) The term "brucellosis" means the disease wherein an animal is infected with Brucella micro-organisms irrespective of the occurrence or absence of clinical signs.
- e) The term "official test" means any test for the detection of a reportable disease in Illinois as defined in 8 Ill. Adm. Code 85.10 approved by the Department and the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service which is based on a standard test which is approved by the American Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians and the United States Department of Agriculture and conducted in an approved laboratory.
- f) The term "suspicious animal" or "suspect" means an animal which has given a positive reaction to an official test and whose test results are less than that which would result in a classification of reactor.
- g) The term "infected animal", "positive animal" or "reactor" means an animal which has given a positive reaction to any official test or in which evidence of the disease has been found in the body or in the body discharges.
- h) The term "approved laboratory" means one of the animal disease laboratories operated by the Division, the State-Federal Serology Laboratory, the Laboratories of Veterinary Diagnostic Medicine, at the College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Illinois, or a laboratory approved by the Animal Health Official of the exporting state to conduct official tests.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

j) The term "ring test" or "BRT" -- brucellosis ring test, means the diagnostic test of milk or cream to detect the presence of brucellosis in the herd in which such milk or cream sample was produced.

k) "Infectious disease" means the reaction resulting from the introduction into the body of a specific disease producing organism or its toxic product.

l) "Contagious disease" means a specific infectious disease which is readily transmitted from host to host by direct contact or by means of intermediate hosts.

m) The term "infestation" or "infested with" means the invasion of the body by animal parasites.

n) The term "quarantine" means a condition in which one or more animals shall be kept separate and apart from and not allowed to come in contact in any way with other animals.

o) The term "restriction" or "restricted" means a condition in which one or more animals shall be kept on certain designated premises and shall not be allowed to come in contact in any way with animals from other premises.

p) A "Certified Brucellosis-Free Herd" is one in which at least two annual negative official tests for brucellosis have been conducted on all animals in the herd 6 months of age or over and for which a certificate has been issued by the Animal Health Official of the state of origin and the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.

q) A "Tuberculosis-free Accredited Herd" is one for which a certificate of accreditation has been issued by the Animal Health Official of the state of origin and the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.

r) The term "accredited veterinarian" means a veterinarian who is licensed by the state in which he practices, is approved by the animal health authority of that state, and is accredited by the United States Department of Agriculture.

s) A "recognized slaughtering establishment" is an establishment where slaughtering is conducted under Federal or State inspection.

s) The term "public stockyards" means a stockyards where trading in livestock is conducted, where yarding, feeding, and watering facilities are provided by the stockyard, transportation, or similar company, and where State and/or Federal inspection is maintained for the inspection of livestock for communicable disease, such as ~~Chicago-Joliet Marketing Center, Inc., located at Joliet~~ National Stockyards located at East St. Louis and Peoria Union Stockyards located at Peoria.

t) A "Marketing Center" is a licensed livestock auction market which has been designated as a "Specifically Approved Stockyard" by the Department and the United States Department of Agriculture (9 CFR 78.44 (1987-1993)). Incorporation by reference does not include any later amendments or editions beyond the date specified. Marketing Centers shall enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the United States Department of Agriculture and the Department and comply with the standards set forth in that Memorandum.

u) A "consignment" means a document issued by the owner or shipper of livestock, designating the name of the owner and/or shipper; place of origin; stockyards, packing plant, or marketing center of destination; date of shipment; and number and description of livestock, certified to by the owner or shipper, kept in possession of the carrier and delivered to a stockyard, packing plant, or marketing center of destination upon acceptance. This consignment shall be held by the stockyards, packing plant, or marketing center for a period of not less than six months for inspection by the legally authorized officials of the United States Department of Agriculture and the Department and other officials having police powers.

v) The term "health certificate" or "certificate of health" or "interstate health certificate" or "certificate of veterinary inspection" means a legible record, made on an official form of the state of origin, or the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, and issued by an accredited veterinarian of the state of origin, a veterinarian in the employ of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, or a veterinarian in the employ of the United States Armed Services, which shows that the animals or birds listed thereon meet the health requirements of the state of destination. The health certificate shall contain the name and address of the consignor, the name

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

and address of the consignee, and an accurate description or identification of the animals or birds involved, and shall also indicate the health status of the animals or birds, including the dates and results of required tests and dates of vaccination, if any. The two copies of the health certificate that are labeled "Division Copy" shall be submitted to the Division within 30 days of issuance.

- y) An "approved health certificate" is one that has been so endorsed by the Animal Health Official of the state of origin.
- x) The term "State Inspector" means an Animal Health Inspector employed by the Division of Animal Industries of the Illinois Department of Agriculture.
- y) The term "Federal Inspector" means an Animal Health Technician employed by the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.
- z) The term "feeder female cattle" means female bovines 6-18 months of age which have not been tested for brucellosis prior to sale.
- aa) The term "Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Agriculture.
- ab) The term "feeder swine" or "feeding swine" means swine under 6 months of age, weighing less than slaughter weight and not requiring testing as breeding swine or swine consigned directly to slaughter.
- ac) The term "Market Cattle Identification Program" means the brucellosis testing program of market cattle that is part of the National Brucellosis Eradication Program (9 CFR 78 (1987 1993)). Incorporation by reference does not include any later amendments or editions beyond the date specified. In accordance with the authority stated in the Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 135) [510 ILCS 30/2 as amended by P.A. 88-91, effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993], the Department has entered into a cooperative agreement with the United States Department of Agriculture to identify brucellosis infected herds.
- ad) The term "negative exposed cattle" means a test negative

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

animal in an infected herd.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Diseased Animals

2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 85

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

85.5 Amendment
85.15 Amendment
85.50 Amendment
85.75 Amendment
85.100 Amendment
85.110 Amendment
85.115 Amendment
85.125 New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Illinois Diseased Animals Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 168 et seq.) [510 ILCS 50/1], Section 6 of the Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 139) [510 ILCS 30/6 as amended by P.A. 88-91, effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993], Livestock Auction Market Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 121½, par. 208) [225 ILCS 640/1], and Equine Infectious Anemia Control Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 951 et seq.) [510 ILCS 65/1 as amended by P.A. 87-1268, effective March 3, 1993].

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
This Department is proposing to adopt the most current versions of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) and Uniform Methods and Rules for Brucellosis Eradication to make it simpler for persons to locate copies of the cited documents. Older versions are not always readily available.

The address for the U.S. Animal Health Association has changed, and the new address is given.

The Illinois Department of Agriculture, representatives of DeKalb Poultry Research, and the Illinois poultry industry feel it is imperative the Department restrict the importation of ratites into Illinois. There has been an outbreak of Avian Influenza (AI) in ratites in Texas. AI is a very deadly and costly disease in the poultry industry as demonstrated by the outbreak in Pennsylvania in the early 1990's when millions of birds had to be destroyed. The strain of AI being carried by ratites (ostriches, rheas, emus, cassowaries, and kiwis) is transmissible to domestic poultry and turkeys. There is no vaccine and no cure for this highly contagious disease. There will be no cost to Illinois residents as the birds will have to be tested prior to importation.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in effect?: The proposed rule for Section 85.125 replaces an emergency rule in effect.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? None requiring JCAR prior approval in accordance with Section 6.02(b) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These rules do not impose any mandatory requirements on units of local government in such a way that would necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons can comment on this proposed rulemaking:
A public hearing on the proposed amendments will be held on October 20, 1993 at 10:00 a.m., Department of Agriculture Building, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois. Persons unable to attend the hearing may present their comments on the proposed rulemaking in writing to the Director, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281. Mailed comments must be postmarked no later than October 15, 1993 so they will be available for consideration at the public hearing. All comments received will be fully considered by the agency and the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

The public hearing on the proposed rulemaking will run concurrent with a public meeting of the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None by small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 8: AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS
CHAPTER 1: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBCHAPTER b: ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS
(EXCEPT MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT REGULATIONS)

PART 85
DISEASED ANIMALS

Section	
85.5	Definitions
85.7	Incorporation by Reference
85.10	Reportable Diseases
85.15	Truck Cleaning and Disinfection
85.20	Disposal of Sick, Diseased, or Crippled Animals at Stockyards
85.25	Sale of Livestock Quarantined Because of Disease
85.30	Identification Ear Tags for Livestock
85.35	Identification Tags Not to be Removed
85.40	Livestock for Immediate Slaughter Not to be Diverted En Route
85.45	Anthrax
85.50	Goats
85.55	Scrapie in Sheep
85.60	Bluetongue
85.65	Sheep Foot Rot (Repealed)
85.70	Cattle Scabies
85.75	Cattle Scabies -- Additional Requirements on Cattle from Certain Designated Areas
85.80	Sheep
85.85	Diseased Animals
85.90	Copy of Health Certificate Shall be Furnished
85.95	Requests for Permits
85.100	Consignments to Stockyards, Recognized Slaughtering Centers, or Marketing Centers
85.105	Obligation of Transportation Company and Truck Operators
85.110	Additional Requirements on Cattle From Designated States
85.115	Salmonella enteritidis serotype enteritidis
85.120	Cervidae
85.125	Ratites

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Diseased Animals Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 168 et seq.) [510 ILCS 50/1], Section 6 of the Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 139) [510 ILCS 30/6 as amended by P.A. 88-91, effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993], Livestock Auction Market Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 121 1/2, par. 208) [225 ILCS 640/1], and Equine Infectious Anemia Control Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8,

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

par. 951 et seq.) [510 ILCS 65/1 as amended by P.A. 87-1268, effective March 3, 1993].

SOURCE: Regulations Relating to Diseased Animals, filed January 17, 1972, effective January 27, 1972; filed August 19, 1975, effective August 29, 1975; filed December 29, 1976, effective January 8, 1977; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 12, effective June 15, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 337, effective August 17, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 724, effective January 2, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10456; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1746, effective January 28, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5925, effective April 23, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4489, effective March 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 18411, effective November 19, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 20464, effective January 1, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 8283, effective May 2, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3642, effective March 13, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 1919, effective January 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15313, effective September 10, 1990; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11756, effective July 8, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 14052, effective August 16, 1993 for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

Section 85.5 Definitions

Definitions for the rules of this Part are located in the general definitions Section (8 Ill. Adm. Code 20.1) and apply to the rules of this Part. The following definitions shall also apply to the rules of this Part:

"Accredited veterinarian" means a veterinarian who is licensed by the state in which he practices, is approved by the animal health authority of that state, and is accredited by the United States Department of Agriculture (9 CFR 160, 161 and 162; 1994 1993).

"Division" means the Division of Animal Industries of the Illinois Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, P.O. Box 19281, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281.

"Recognized slaughtering center" means an establishment where slaughtering is conducted under Federal or State inspection.

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.)

Section 85.15 Truck Cleaning and Disinfection

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

Any truck or other conveyance in which diseased livestock is transported shall be cleaned and disinfected immediately after the diseased livestock is unloaded as prescribed in the Code of Federal Regulations (9 CFR 71.7, 71.10-71.12; ~~1994~~ 1993).

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 85.50 Goats

a) Part A -- Brucellosis in Goats

1) When a serologic test for brucellosis in goats discloses one or more reactors, the entire herd shall be placed under quarantine and the reactor(s) immediately isolated from the remainder of the herd, reactor tagged and branded, and slaughtered. After removal of the reactor(s), the entire herd shall be retested at time intervals and the number of times as requested by the Division. The length of the quarantine period shall be determined by the Division.

2) All brucellosis agglutination blood tests of goats shall be made at an approved laboratory.

b) Part B -- Requirements for Establishing and Maintaining Certified Brucellosis-Free Herds of Goats

1) General Requirements

A) Certified brucellosis-free herd certificates, which shall be valid for one year, unless revoked in accordance with the procedures as adopted by the United States Animal Health Association (P.O. Box 28176, Suite 205, ~~6924 Lakeside Avenue~~ K227, Suite 114, 1610 Forest Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23228-0176) and as outlined for cattle certificate revocation in the Brucellosis Eradication Uniform Methods and Rules, effective ~~July 1, 1986~~ May 6, 1992, amended February 2, 1993, published by the United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, shall be issued by the Division.

B) Certificates shall be extended for a period of one year upon evidence of a negative herd retest

and compliance with all requirements for maintenance of a certified brucellosis-free herd.

C) A "herd" shall be considered as including all animals 6 months of age and over and shall consist of at least 5 animals.

D) All animals in the herd shall be identified by registration number, individual tattoo, or ear tag.

E) All official blood tests of goats shall be conducted at an approved laboratory.

2) To Qualify for Certification

A) Herds shall be certified upon completion of 2 consecutive negative complete herd tests not less than 10 nor more than 14 months apart.

B) Animals classified as suspects, in herds that are otherwise negative, must be retested at 30-day intervals until their status has been determined. If the suspects are sold or otherwise disposed of before their status has been determined, the entire herd must be retested to achieve a negative herd status. If the suspects are classified as reactors upon retest, the herd is considered to be infected. Diseased goats may only be consigned directly to a slaughtering facility and must be accompanied by a "Permit for Movement, VS Form 1-27".

C) If on the initial herd test, or as a result of any retests of animals in the herd, one or more reactors are disclosed, the entire herd shall be placed under quarantine and the reactor(s) immediately isolated from the remainder of the herd, reactor tagged and branded, and slaughtered. After removal of the reactor(s), the entire herd shall be retested at time intervals and the number of times as requested by the Division. The length of the quarantine period shall be determined by the Division.

3) To Qualify for Recertification

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

- A) A negative herd test conducted within 60 days prior to the anniversary date is required for a continuous certification. Upon receipt of a negative herd test, the Division shall extend certification for 12 months from the anniversary date.
- B) If the annual test for recertification is conducted within 60 days following the anniversary date and all the animals are negative, certification will be restored and the certification period will be 12 months from the anniversary date.
- C) If the annual test for recertification is not conducted within 60 days following the anniversary date, certification is cancelled and recertification requirements are then the same as for initial certification.
- D) If suspects or reactors are disclosed on a recertification test, their disposition and herd retest requirements shall be the same as specified in Section 85.50(b)(2)(B) and (C).
- E) All official blood tests of goats shall be conducted at an approved laboratory.

4) Additions to Certified Brucellosis-Free Herds

- A) Animals originating from other certified herds may be added without tests.
- B) Animals originating from herds not certified may be added; provided, they are negative to an official brucellosis test within 60 days prior to addition, are held in isolation from other members of the certified herd for a minimum period of 30 days and are retested and negative at the end of this isolation period.
- C) Purchased additions shall not receive new herd status for sale or exhibition purposes until they have been members of the herd for at least 30 days and are included in a complete herd retest.

c) Part C -- Requirements for Establishing and Maintaining Accredited Tuberculosis-Free Herds of Goats

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

1) General Requirements

- A) Accredited tuberculosis-free herd certificates, which shall be valid for one year, unless revoked in accordance with the procedures outlined in the Bovine Tuberculosis Eradication Uniform Methods and Rules, effective March 31, 1988, as amended February 3, 1989, Part III B, Accredited Herd Plan for Dairy Goats, shall be issued by the Division (9 CFR 77.1 (1989 1993)).
- B) Certificates may be extended for a period of one year upon evidence of a negative herd retest and compliance with all requirements for maintenance of an accredited tuberculosis-free herd.
- C) A "herd" shall be considered as including all animals 12 months of age and over and shall consist of at least 5 animals.
- D) All animals in the herd shall be identified by registration number, individual tattoo, or ear tag.
- E) All official tuberculin tests shall be conducted by an accredited veterinarian or a veterinarian in the employ of the Illinois Department of Agriculture or the United States Department of Agriculture.

2) To Qualify for Accreditation

- A) Herds shall be accredited upon completion of 2 consecutive negative complete herd tests not less than 10 nor more than 14 months apart.
- B) If a reaction to the tuberculin test is disclosed, the veterinarian reading the test shall, within 24 hours, notify the Division by collect telephone call and make arrangements for a veterinarian trained in conducting the comparative-cervical test to retest the animal within 10 days of the original injection. If the animal is identified as a reactor as a result of the comparative-cervical test, personnel from either the Illinois Department of Agriculture or the United States Department of Agriculture will issue a quarantine, supervise disposition of

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

animals, and conduct additional tests on members of the herd.

3) To Qualify for Reaccreditation

- A) A negative herd test conducted within 60 days prior to the anniversary date is required for a continuous accreditation. Upon receipt of a negative herd test, the Division shall extend accreditation for 12 months from the anniversary date.
- B) If the annual test for reaccreditation is conducted within 60 days following the anniversary date, certification will be restored and the accreditation period will be 12 months from the anniversary date.
- C) If the annual test for reaccreditation is not conducted within 60 days following the anniversary date, accreditation is cancelled and reaccreditation requirements are then the same as for initial accreditation.
- D) If a reaction to the tuberculin test is disclosed at the time of the reaccreditation test, the procedure outlined in Section 85.50(b)(2)(B) shall be followed.

4) Additions to Accredited Tuberculosis-Free Herds

- A) Animals originating from other accredited herds may be added without tests.
- B) Animals originating from herds not accredited may be added; provided, they are negative to an official test for tuberculosis within 60 days prior to addition and are retested and negative to an official tuberculin test not sooner than 60 days from the date the previous test was conducted.
- C) Purchased additions shall not receive new herd status for sale or exhibition purposes until they have been members of the herd for at least 60 days and are included in a complete herd retest.

- d) Part D - Other Contagious Diseases. All goats, including dairy goats, will not be allowed to be exhibited in Illinois and must be removed immediately from the exhibition area if showing signs of any of the following conditions:

- 1) Lesions of contagious ecthyma (sore mouth).
- 2) Active lesions of ringworm with resulting loss of hair.
- 3) Caseous lymphadenitis as evidenced by draining abscesses.

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 85.75 Cattle Scabies -- Additional Requirements on Cattle from Certain Designated Areas

- a) A prior permit must be obtained from the Division before cattle, except those consigned direct to slaughter, may enter Illinois from certain designated areas determined to have high incidence of cattle scabies. The Director of the Department shall have authority to specify the designated areas from which movement of cattle into Illinois will be restricted.
- b) Cattle from such areas, except those consigned to a recognized exhibition and moved from Illinois following exhibition (county and State fairs, other State-supported exhibitions, and breed registry exhibitions); dairy cattle; or those consigned direct to slaughter, shall be dipped for cattle scabies within 10 days prior to entry or treated in accordance with the procedures as set forth in 9 CFR 73.12 (~~1994~~ 1993).
- c) Each such animal shall be treated with a solution of approved acaricide and water or other method of treatment approved by the United States Department of Agriculture (9 CFR 73.10 and 73.12; ~~1994~~ 1993).

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 85.100 Consignments to Stockyards, Recognized Slaughtering Centers, or Marketing Centers

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

a) All out-of-state livestock consigned to a public stockyard, recognized slaughtering center, or marketing center shall be accompanied from point of origin by a permit issued by the Division, or by a consignment issued by the owner or shipper of the livestock, designating the name of the owner or shipper, place of origin, public stockyard, recognized slaughtering center, or marketing center of destination, date of shipment, and number and description of livestock.

b) A copy of the consignment shall be held by the public stockyard, recognized slaughtering center, or marketing center for a period of not less than 6 months for inspection by legally authorized officials of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the Illinois Department of Agriculture, and other officials having police powers. (See Section 1 of the Livestock Auction Market Law, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 121 1/2, par. 208) [225 ILCS 640/1].

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 85.110 Additional Requirements on Cattle From Designated States

Female cattle, except those consigned direct to slaughter or calves under 6 months of age, entering Illinois for feeding purposes from states designated by the U. S. Department of Agriculture as Class B and Class C states under provisions of the Brucellosis Eradication Uniform Methods and Rules (July 1, 1986-May 6, 1992 as amended February 2, 1993) as approved by the United States Animal Health Association (P.O. Box 28176, Suite 205, 6924 Lakeside Avenue K227, Suite 114, 1610 Forest Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23228-0176) and the U.S. Department of Agriculture shall, in addition to present entry requirements now on file, be tagged in the right ear with an official ear tag identifying the cattle to the state of origin. The ear tag series shall be recorded on the official interstate health certificate, or on the owner-shipper statement. These official, uniformly numbered ear tags may be applied by anyone.

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 85.115 Salmonella enteritidis serotype enteritidis

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

a) The United States Department of Agriculture has declared Salmonella enteritidis serotype enteritidis as a communicable disease in poultry. The rules pertaining to Salmonella enteritidis serotype enteritidis located at 9 CFR 82.30-82.36, 1993 (~~1991~~) amended at ~~56 FR 37307 effective January 30, 1991, and 56 FR 11061, effective March 11, 1991~~ are hereby adopted for the State of Illinois. The flocks affected by these regulations are those identified in 9 CFR 82.31.

b) All flocks found to be infected with Salmonella enteritidis serotype enteritidis shall be quarantined. The quarantine shall remain in effect until the flock has been depopulated and premises disinfected as prescribed in 9 CFR 82.32(c) or the entire flock is tested negative for Salmonella enteritidis serotype enteritidis in accordance with the provisions of 9 CFR 82.32(e).

c) Interstate movement of poultry, eggs, equipment and manure from infected or test flocks shall be as specified in 9 CFR 82.33. Intrastate movement requirements shall be the same as interstate movement requirements.

d) If a flock is determined to be an infected flock as defined in 9 CFR 82.32(c), the Department shall pay indemnity if State funds are available and all of the following conditions are met:

- 1) The infected flock is implicated through epidemiological evidence in a human disease outbreak;
- 2) The flock owner voluntarily agrees to depopulate with appropriate State indemnity;
- 3) The entire flock which is to be depopulated shall have originated from a flock that is classified "U.S. Sanitation Monitored" under the National Poultry Improvement Plan and Auxiliary Provisions (9 CFR 145 and 147, ~~1991~~ 1993);
- 4) The flock owner must have been feeding the infected flock in accordance with the provisions of the National Poultry Improvement Plan and Auxiliary Provisions (9 CFR 145.23(d), ~~1991~~ 1993);
- 5) The infected flock shall be slaughtered in accordance with 9 CFR 82.33(b). Proof of kill will be reported to the Department by the meat and poultry inspector of

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

the slaughtering establishment where the infected poultry is slaughtered;

- 6) The premises has been disinfected in accordance with 9 CFR 82.32(c); and
- 7) Replacement poultry shall be from flocks that are classified "U.S. Sanitation Monitored" under the National Poultry Improvement Plan and Auxiliary provisions.
- e) The amount of indemnity paid, based on the availability of State funds, shall be 75 percent of the fair market value and the health thereof at the time of slaughter, minus the salvage value. The following conditions shall be considered when determining the fair market value and health of the infected flock:

- 1) Initial purchase price of each bird;
- 2) Age of the bird and its egg production capabilities or value for producing progeny; and
- 3) Feed and veterinary medical production costs as justified by documentation by the flock owner in the form of sales receipts and veterinary bills.
- f) The Department and the infected flock owner must agree upon the value of the poultry destroyed, and in the case as agreement cannot be made, indemnity will not be paid for the flock.

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 85.125 Ratites

- a) All ratites (i.e. emus, kiwis, cassowaries, rheas, ostriches) entering Illinois shall comply with the following:

- 1) Be negative to a test for Avian influenza within 10 days of importation;
- 2) Be accompanied by a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection issued within 30 days by an accredited veterinarian of the state of origin or a veterinarian in the employ of the United States

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

Department of Agriculture indicating that the ratites are free from visible evidence of any contagious, infectious, or communicable disease or exposure thereto;

- 3) Be permanently identified by means of a leg band or microchip; and
- 4) Be accompanied by a permit issued by the Department. The permit number shall be issued to the veterinarian issuing the Certificate of Veterinary Inspection or the consignor of the ratites.
- A) Applicant for the permit shall furnish the following information to the Department:
 - Name and address of Illinois destination;
 - Name and address of consignor; and
 - Number of ratites in shipment.
- B) Grounds for refusal to issue a permit are:
 - Violation of the Act or any rule of this Part; and
 - Presence of a disease which might endanger the Illinois poultry industry.

- b) Ratites imported into Illinois must be kept isolated from other ratites or poultry on the premises for a minimum of 14 days.

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) Heading of Part: Equine Infectious Anemia Control
- 2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 116
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
116.10 New Section
116.20 New Section
116.30 New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Illinois Equine Infectious Anemia Control Act (510 ILCS 65, as amended by P.A. 87-1268, effective March 3, 1993).
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
Pursuant to P.A. 87-1268, the Department is proposing rules to allow for the testing of Illinois equidae when epidemiological evidence indicates an animal may be a carrier of equine infectious anemia (EIA). There is no cost to herd owners for EIA testing if a veterinarian employed by the Department conducts the test and the blood sample is submitted to a laboratory operated by the Department for test results. The Department is granting owners the right to have the animal retested after an initial diagnosis of positive in case a laboratory error has occurred.

Reactors are carriers of EIA for life, and there is no cure for this disease. If the owner of a reactor chooses to quarantine the reactor rather than destroy it, the animal must be maintained in quarantine until death in an insect proof stall which the Department will inspect on a routine basis to ensure that proper steps are constantly maintained to prevent the spread of the disease.

- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in effect?: No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this proposed rule contain incorporations by reference?
No
- 9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rule does not affect units of local governments.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons can comment on this proposed rulemaking: A public hearing on the proposed rules will be held on October 20, 1993, at

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

10:00 a.m., Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois. Persons unable to attend the hearing may present their comments on the proposed rulemaking in writing to the Director, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281. Mailed comments must be postmarked no later than October 15, 1993 so they will be available for consideration at the public hearing. All comments received will be fully considered by the agency and the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

The public hearing on the proposed rulemaking will run concurrent with a public meeting of the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
A) Types of small businesses affected: None
B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 8: AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBCHAPTER b: ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS
(EXCEPT MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT REGULATIONS)

PART 116
EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA CONTROL

Section

- 116.10 Testing of Illinois Equidae
- 116.20 Retesting of Reactors
- 116.30 Quarantining of Reactors

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Equine Infectious Anemia Control Act (510 ILCS 65, as amended by P.A. 87-1268, effective March 3, 1993).

SOURCE: Adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 116.10 Testing of Illinois Equidae

When a single reactor is disclosed on an official test within Illinois, owners are required to submit all equidae within a one and one half mile radius of the reactor for an equine infectious anemia (EIA) test within three months. In the case of multiple reactors, all equidae within a three mile radius of the reactors shall be tested for EIA within three months. Veterinarians employed by the Department will do the testing at no cost to the owner. If the owner wishes to have his or her private veterinarian conduct the test, the State will not pay the private veterinarian to do the testing but will waive the laboratory fee if the sample is submitted to a Department operated laboratory. A retest of any remaining equidae on the premises where a reactor was disclosed and either shipped to slaughter or euthanized shall be conducted by the Department not less than six months nor more than one year after the reactor has left the premises.

Section 116.20 Retesting of Reactors

The Department will grant a retest of reactors upon request by the owner or veterinarian. The retest must be conducted within 15 days of the original test.

Section 116.30 Quarantining of Reactors

If the owner of a known reactor does not wish to have the reactor euthanized or shipped to slaughter, the animal must be quarantined for life. The reactor must be kept at all times in an insect proof

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

stall and cannot be removed from this enclosure, except to be euthanized or shipped to slaughter. All quarantined facilities must be approved by the Department and will be inspected on a regular basis to make sure that the reactor is maintained under quarantine.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of Part: Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing
- 2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 590
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
590.5 Amendment
590.30 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Illinois Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111, par. 201 et seq.) [225 ILCS 620].

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
This amendment is nonsubstantive in nature. The Department is proposing to add citations to the Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and to make nonsubstantive editorial changes.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in effect?: No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rule does not affect units of local governments.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons can comment on this proposed rulemaking: A public hearing on the proposed amendments will be held on October 20, 1993, at 10:00 a.m., Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois. Persons unable to attend the hearing may present their comments on the proposed rulemaking in writing to the Director, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281. Mailed comments must be postmarked no later than October 15, 1993 so they will be available for consideration at the public hearing. All comments received will be fully considered by the agency and the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

The public hearing on the proposed rulemaking will run concurrent with a public meeting of the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
A) Types of small businesses affected: None
B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 68: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
CHAPTER II: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTUREPART 590
FEEDER SWINE DEALER LICENSING

- Section
- 590.5 Definitions
 - 590.10 Permanent Place of Business
 - 590.20 Agents (Repealed)
 - 590.30 Imported Feeder Swine
 - 590.40 Ear Tagging (Repealed)
 - 590.50 Duties of a Licensed Swine Dealer
 - 590.60 Maintenance of Records (Repealed)
 - 590.70 Surety Bonds (Repealed)
 - 590.80 Surety Bonds and Other Pledged Securities
 - 590.90 Feeder Swine Purchase and Movement Restrictions

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985⁹¹, ch. 111, par. 201 et seq.) [225 ILCS 620].

SOURCE: Rules and Regulations Relating to Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing Act, filed January 17, 1972, effective January 27, 1972; filed July 18, 1972, effective July 28, 1972; Authority Note amended 2 Ill. Reg. No. 34, pg. 177, effective August 24, 1978; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10571; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 10087, effective May 21, 1986; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 590.5 Definitions

- a) Words in the singular form shall be deemed to include the plural, words in the masculine form shall be deemed to include the feminine form, and vice versa, as the case may require.
- b) The definitions for this Part shall be as set forth in the general definitions Section (8 Ill. Adm. Code 20.1). Also, the following definition shall apply to this Part:

"Act" means the Illinois Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985⁹¹, ch. 111, par. 201 et seq.) [225 ILCS 620/1].

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 590.30 Imported Feeder Swine

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

Feeder swine imported into Illinois shall be accompanied by a health certificate and permit, in compliance with Sections 10, 11 and 13 of the Illinois Swine Disease Control and Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985⁹¹, ch. 8, pars. 510⁷ and 511^{-and-513}) [510 ILCS 100/10 and 100/11] and the rules relating to importation of feeding swine (8 Ill. Adm. Code 105.10 and 105.20).

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Livestock Auction Markets

2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 40

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
40.5 Amendment
40.60 Amendment
40.80 Amendment
40.110 Amendment
40.170 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Livestock Auction Market Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 121 1/2, par 208 et seq., as amended by P.A. 87-172, effective August 26, 1991 and P.A. 87-160, effective January 1, 1992) [225 ILCS 640/1] and Section 40.23 of The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 40.23) [20 ILCS 205/40.23].

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
The Department is proposing to update statute citations and add citations to the Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS).

In Section 40.80, the Department is proposing to add that slaughter animals be kept separate from breeding and feeding animals since the health status of slaughter animals is unknown. Most of the markets currently keep slaughter animals separate as part of good management practices. Fiscal impact should be minimal on the markets as those currently not in compliance need only to rearrange movement of animals through the market.

Section 40.110, the Department is proposing to change the vaccination test eligible age for dairy cattle from 24 months of age to 20 months of age pursuant to P.A. 88-91, effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in effect?: No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?
No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These rules do

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

not impose any mandatory requirements on units of local government in such a way that would necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons can comment on this proposed rulemaking:

A public hearing on the proposed amendments will be held on October 20, 1993 at 10:00 a.m., Department of Agriculture Building, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois. Persons unable to attend the hearing may present their comments on the proposed rulemaking in writing to the Director, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281. Mailed comments must be postmarked no later than October 15, 1993 so they will be available for consideration at the public hearing. All comments received will be fully considered by the agency and the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

The public hearing on the proposed rulemaking will run concurrent with a public meeting of the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses affected: None
B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None by small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 8: AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBCHAPTER b: ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (EXCEPT MEAT
AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT REGULATIONS)

Reg. 24, p. 73, effective June 15, 1978; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10442; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5956, effective April 23, 1984; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 9754, effective May 21, 1986; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3411, effective January 22, 1988; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 1943, effective January 19, 1990; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11793, effective July 8, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

PART 40
LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKETS

Section	Definitions
40.5	Fee to Accompany Application Not To Be Refunded
40.10	Release of Livestock for Interstate Shipment
40.20	Veterinary Inspection
40.30	Veterinary Office
40.40	Detection of Diseased Animals
40.50	Bovine Brucellosis
40.60	Quarantine Pen
40.70	The Sale of Livestock for Immediate Slaughter
40.80	Test Chute
40.90	Brucellosis Test
40.100	Sale of Official Brucellosis Calfhood Vaccinates
40.110	Under 24 Months of Age
40.120	Feeder Cattle Subject to Quarantine
40.130	Backtagging
40.140	Yarding and Housing
40.150	Display License (Repealed)
40.160	Sale Day
40.170	Swine
40.180	Swine Which React to Test for Brucellosis
40.190	Sheep
40.200	Surety Bonds and Other Pledged Security
40.210	Cancellation of Escrow Agreements (Personal Bonds) (Repealed)
40.220	Swine Movement Limitations (Repealed)
40.230	Disposition of Rejected Feeding or Breeding Swine
40.240	Director To Be Named Trustee (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Livestock Auction Market Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 121 1/2, par. 208 et seq., as amended by P.A. 87-172, effective August 26, 1991 and P.A. 87-160, effective January 1, 1992) [225 ILCS 640/11 and Section 40.23 of The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 40.23) [20 ILCS 205/40.23].

SOURCE: Regulations Relating to Livestock Auction Markets, filed January 17, 1972, effective January 27, 1972; filed May 3, 1972, effective May 13, 1972; filed December 14, 1973, effective December 24, 1973; filed March 2, 1976, effective March 12, 1976; 2 Ill.

Section 40.5 Definitions

Definitions for the rules of this Part can be located in the general definitions Section (8 Ill. Adm. Code 20.1). The following definition shall also apply to the rules of this Part:

"Act" means the Livestock Auction Market Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 121 1/2, par. 208 et seq., as amended by P.A. 87-172, effective August 26, 1991 and P.A. 87-160, effective January 1, 1992) [225 ILCS 640/11].

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 40.60 Bovine Brucellosis

- Cattle which, upon being tested for brucellosis at a livestock auction market, are classified as reactors to the official test shall be placed in the quarantine pen and sold for immediate slaughter.
- The reactors when sold for slaughter shall be delivered to a public stockyard or recognized slaughtering establishment and be positively identified and branded as provided by Section 5 of the Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 138) [1510 ILCS 30/5 as amended by P.A. 88-91, effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993]. The purchaser of the reactors shall sign a VS Form 1-27, "Permit For Movement of Animals." Illinois brucellosis reactors disclosed at other than a livestock auction market may be consigned to a livestock auction market designated as a marketing center if accompanied by official VS Form 1-27, "Permit For Movement of Animals". A new VS Form 1-27 shall be prepared by the livestock auction market veterinarian and shall accompany the reactor to slaughter.
- When one or more brucellosis reactors are disclosed in a group of cattle, the negative cattle which have been in contact with the reactors for more than 24 hours shall be

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

either returned to the farm of origin under quarantine OR shipped directly to a recognized slaughtering establishment or a public stockyard, accompanied by VS Form 1-27 to be sold for slaughter only. Unless cattle are being returned to the farm of origin, they shall be identified by an ear tag provided by the Division and by branding with a hot iron the letter "S" on the left jaw in letters not less than 2 nor more than 3 inches in height, before the cattle leave the livestock auction market.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 40.80 The Sale of Livestock for Immediate Slaughter

a) The purchaser of all livestock for immediate slaughter shall sign an official certificate of "Quarantine and Certification of Slaughter or Shipment" (Form C-37) or purchaser's invoice. Livestock shall be:

- 1) slaughtered on the purchaser's premises, OR
- 2) be taken directly to a recognized slaughtering establishment, OR
- 3) be taken to a public stockyard for resale to a recognized slaughtering establishment.
- b) All livestock shall be slaughtered within 10 days of the date of sale.
- c) All livestock sold for slaughter must be kept separate and apart from animals being sold for breeding or feeder purposes.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 40.110 Sale of Official Brucellosis Calfhoo Vaccinates
~~Under 24 Months of Age~~

- a) Brucellosis calfhoo vaccinates shall be accompanied by:
- 1) Official vaccination certificate, OR
 - 2) Form VS 4-26 properly completed for reestablishing vaccination status.
- b) If such animal has lost its ear tag, but has official calfhoo vaccination tattoo in the right ear, it shall be

retagged in the right ear and the retag number recorded on the official vaccination certificate OR Form VS 4-26.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 40.170 Swine

a) In no case shall swine remain on the livestock auction market premises for more than 10 days.

b) Out-of-state feeder swine shall enter Illinois accompanied by a health certificate and a permit (8 Ill. Adm. Code 105.10) and be ear tagged to show state of origin. Such swine shall move directly into Illinois from the state of origin. A report of sale shall be made within 48 hours of the time of sale (on Form Z-5) to the Division of Animal Industries, stating name and address of purchaser and number of animals purchased. Such swine shall be quarantined to the purchaser for 21 days by the Division (8 Ill. Adm. Code 105.20).

c) Ear tag identification of swine, together with the name and address of consignor and purchaser, date of sale, breed and number purchased, shall be made a part of the records of the livestock auction market before swine leave the livestock auction market.

d) In accordance with Section 2 of the Illinois Swine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 148g) [225 ILCS 95/2], all breeding swine 4 months of age and over shall be negative to an official test for brucellosis within 60 days prior to sale or originate from a validated brucellosis-free herd. Such test shall be recognized for one change of ownership or premises only within the 60-day period.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Livestock Dealer Licensing2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 6103) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

610.10 Amendment

610.20 Repealer

610.30 Amendment

610.40 Amendment

610.60 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Illinois Livestock Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111, par. 401 et seq.) [225 ILCS 645].5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
The Department is proposing to add citations to the Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS).

Pursuant to P.A. 88-91, effective July 14, 1993 and P.A. 88-457, effective August 20, 1993, the Department is proposing to repeal Section 610.20 as the intrastate testing requirements for bovine brucellosis have been lifted.

Illinois has been granted Brucellosis Class Free Status by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. This section may at some time in the future be reinstated if Illinois loses the class free status. This amendment will save the livestock dealer licensees approximately \$250,000 annually.

The Department is proposing to amend Section 610.60 so that slaughter animals are required to be isolated from feeder animals as well as breeding animals.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in effect?: No7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rule does not affect units of local governments.11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons can comment on this proposed rulemaking: A public hearing on the proposed amendments will be held on October 20, 1993, at

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

10:00 a.m., Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois. Persons unable to attend the hearing may present their comments on the proposed rulemaking in writing to the Director, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281. Mailed comments must be postmarked no later than October 15, 1993 so they will be available for consideration at the public hearing. All comments received will be fully considered by the agency and the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

The public hearing on the proposed rulemaking will run concurrent with a public meeting of the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:A) Types of small businesses affected: NoneB) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: NoneC) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 68: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
CHAPTER II: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTUREPART 610
LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING

- Section
610.5 Definitions
610.10 Entry Requirements
610.20 Breeding Cattle Health Requirements (Repealed)
610.30 Swine Health Requirements
610.40 Prevention of Spread of Livestock Diseases
610.50 Feeder Cattle
610.60 Slaughter Animals
610.70 Care of Livestock (Repealed)
610.80 Inspection
610.90 Identification Not to be Removed or Altered
610.100 Compliance with Market Cattle Identification Program
610.110 Surety Bonds and Other Pledged Security
610.120 Cancellation of Escrow Agreements (Personal Bonds) (Repealed)
610.130 Director as Trustee on Surety Bonds (Repealed)
610.140 Dealer's Agent (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Livestock Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987⁹¹, ch. 111, par. 401 et seq.) [225 ILCS 645].

SOURCE: Rules and Regulations Relating to the Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, filed January 17, 1972, effective January 27, 1972; amended May 3, 1972, effective May 13, 1972; June 20, 1973, effective July 1, 1973; April 5, 1976, effective April 15, 1976; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 34, p. 166, effective August 24, 1978; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10573; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5973, effective April 23, 1984; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3690, effective March 13, 1989; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 610.10 Entry Requirements

All livestock imported into the State shall meet Illinois entry requirements as may be set forth in those Acts listed in Section 19.1 of the Illinois Livestock Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987⁹¹, ch. 111, par. 420.1) [225 ILCS 645/19.1]. Livestock dealers shall submit to the Division, on Division Form M-106, weekly reports of all out-of-state livestock.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 610.20 Breeding Cattle Health Requirements (Repealed)

- a) ~~All Illinois breeding cattle, six months of age and over, purchased by a licensed livestock dealer shall comply with one of the following:~~
- 1) ~~Be negative to a brucellosis test within 60 days prior to purchase; test valid for one change of ownership or premises, except that such cattle may change ownership or premises one or more times in the 14-day period immediately following the date of the negative test or~~
 - 2) ~~Be officially calfhood vaccinated and under 24 months of age, or~~
 - 3) ~~Be consigned direct from farm of origin to a livestock auction market and shall meet the requirements of the Livestock Auction Market Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 ch. 121 1/2, par. 208 et seq.) and rules pursuant thereto (8 Ill. Adm. Code 40.100 and 40.110), or~~
 - 4) ~~Be untested but subject to brucellosis test within 48 hours after purchase and prior to commingling with other cattle if originating directly from a farm-owned and/or operated other than by a licensee~~
- b) ~~All breeding cattle sold by the livestock dealer, except direct to slaughter, shall be accompanied by a negative brucellosis blood test as provided in the Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Pradigation Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 87 par. 134 et seq.), or shall be official calfhood vaccinated under 24 months of age~~

- e) ~~Any cattle which, upon being tested for brucellosis for the livestock dealer, are classified as reactors or suspects shall automatically come under jurisdiction of the Illinois Bovine Brucellosis Pradigation Act and rules (8 Ill. Adm. Code 75.70(b)).~~

(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. _____ effective _____)

Section 610.30 Swine Health Requirements

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

- a) All Illinois breeding swine 4 months of age and over purchased by a licensed livestock dealer shall comply with the Illinois Swine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 8, par. 148f et seq.) [510 ILCS 95].
- b) All breeding swine sold or purchased by a licensed livestock dealer through a livestock auction market shall comply with the requirements of the Livestock Auction Market Law and rules (8 Ill. Adm. Code 40.170(e)).

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 610.40 Prevention of Spread of Livestock Diseases

All other species of breeding livestock, to wit: cattle and sheep, shall comply with the laws and rules as listed in Section 19.1 of the Illinois Livestock Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 111, par. 402) [225 ILCS 645/2] relating to such livestock.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Rev. _____, effective _____)

Section 610.60 Slaughter Animals

Livestock dealers purchasing animals for slaughter purposes only (cattle, swine or sheep) shall:

- a) Keep slaughter animals isolated from all breeding and feeder animals.
- b) Be sold within 10 days of purchase direct to a public stockyard or recognized slaughter establishment under State or Federal supervision. Slaughter cattle from farm of origin may be consigned direct to a recognized slaughter establishment, or public stockyard, or licensed livestock auction market under State or Federal supervision (except the type of cattle mentioned in 8 Ill. Adm. Code 610.60(c)).
- c) Maintain records on each head of livestock in accordance with Section 17 of the Illinois Livestock Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 198791, ch. 111, par. 417) [225 ILCS 645/17]. Livestock purchased at less than prevailing market price, such as, "downer" cows, cows with epithelioma (cancer eye), crippled animals, and animals whose general physical appearance would indicate they are

not healthy or are suffering from malnutrition shall be consigned directly to a recognized slaughtering establishment under State or Federal supervision.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Swine Disease Control and Eradication Act

2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 105

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
105.5 Amendment
105.10 Amendment
105.30 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Illinois Swine Disease Control and Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 501 et seq.) [510 ILCS 100], the Illinois Pseudorabies Control Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 801 et seq., as amended by P.A. 87-157, effective January 1, 1992) [510 ILCS 90], and the Illinois Swine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 148f et seq.) [510 ILCS 95].

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Section 105.10 is being amended due to the U.S. Department of Agriculture approving the use of tattoos for identification of feeding swine moving interstate.

The Department is proposing to add citations to the Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and adopt the latest versions of the Brucellosis Eradication Uniform Methods and Rules and Pseudorabies Eradication State-Federal-Industry Program Standards.

At the request of the Illinois Pseudorabies Advisory Committee, the Department is proposing to lower the retest time period for imported breeding swine from a minimum of 30 days to a minimum of 21 days. The 30-day retest period did not allow sufficient time for some farms to get animals tested, test results back from the laboratory, and buildings cleaned and disinfected prior to the arrival of the next group of animals. The Department is proposing that imported animals be kept isolated from other animals on the farm until they have been tested. The benefits of isolation of newly purchased animals is a preventive measure that embraces good husbandry practices.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule in effect?: No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? None requiring JCAR prior approval in accordance with Section 6.02(b) of the Illinois Administrative

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Procedure Act.

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rule does not affect units of local governments.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons can comment on this proposed rulemaking: A public hearing on the proposed amendments will be held on October 20, 1993, at 10:00 a.m., Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois. Persons unable to attend the hearing may present their comments on the proposed rulemaking in writing to the Director, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281. Mailed comments must be postmarked no later than October 15, 1993 so they will be available for consideration at the public hearing. All comments received will be fully considered by the agency and the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

The public hearing on the proposed rulemaking will run concurrent with a public meeting of the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Types of small businesses affected: None
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 8: AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBCHAPTER b: ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS
(EXCEPT MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT REGULATIONS)

PART 105
SWINE DISEASE CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT

Section

- 105.5 Definitions
105.10 Swine Entering Illinois for Feeding Purposes Only
105.20 Quarantine of Imported Feeder Swine
105.30 Swine Entering Illinois for Breeding Purposes
105.40 Pseudorabies (Aujeszky's Disease) in Swine (Repealed)
105.41 General Requirements for Qualified Pseudorabies Negative, Controlled Vaccinated and Feeder Swine Pseudorabies Monitored Herds (Repealed)
105.42 Requirements for Establishing and Maintaining Qualified Pseudorabies Negative Herds (Repealed)
105.44 Requirements for Establishing and Maintaining Pseudorabies Controlled Vaccinated Swine Herds (Repealed)
105.46 Requirements for Establishing and Maintaining Feeder Swine Pseudorabies Monitored Herds (Repealed)
105.50 Official Pseudorabies Test (Repealed)
105.60 Pseudorabies Test Requirements for Intrastate Movement (Repealed)
105.70 Pseudorabies Testing of Feeder Swine (Repealed)
105.80 Feeder Swine (Repealed)
105.90 Feral Swine

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Swine Disease Control and Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 501 et seq.) [510 ILCS 100], the Illinois Pseudorabies Control Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 801 et seq., as amended by P.A. 87-157, effective January 1, 1992) [510 ILCS 90], and the Illinois Swine Brucellosis Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 148f et seq.) [510 ILCS 95].

SOURCE: Rules and Regulations Relating to the Illinois Swine Disease Control and Eradication Act, filed February 24, 1975, effective March 6, 1975; 2 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 31, effective June 15, 1978; 2 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 10, effective November 11, 1978; 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 341, effective January 1, 1980; 5 Ill. Reg. 3, p. 745, effective January 2, 1981; 5 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 12100, effective October 27, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10461; 5 Ill. Reg. 13619, effective December 4, 1981; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 23, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2236, effective February 15, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 18435, effective November 19, 1985;

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 9758, effective May 21, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10187, effective May 15, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10538, effective May 21, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3440, effective January 22, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3715, effective March 13, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 1961, effective January 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15322, effective September 10, 1990; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11799, effective July 8, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 5910, effective March 17, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14010, effective August 16, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 105.5 Definitions

The definitions for this Part shall be as set forth in the general definitions Section (8 Ill. Adm. Code 20.1). Also, the following definitions shall apply to this Part:

"Act" means the Illinois Swine Disease Control and Eradication Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 8, par. 501 et seq.) [510 ILCS 100].

"Feral swine" mean swine that have lived any part of their lives free roaming. Swine may lose their designation as feral if they are maintained in captivity for at least 30 days and are tested negative for pseudorabies and brucellosis.

"Tattoo" means a permanent mark in the right ear showing a unique number giving state and herd of origin. The unique number shall be assigned and approved by the Chief Animal Health Official of the state of origin or by the Federal Veterinarian in charge for that state.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 105.10 Swine Entering Illinois for Feeding Purposes Only

- a) Feeder swine, except feral swine, may enter Illinois provided they are identified by an ear tag or tattoo in the right ear showing state of origin and accompanied by a permit from the Division and an official health certificate.
- b) Official health certificate shall:

- 1) Be issued by an accredited veterinarian of the state of origin or a veterinarian in the employ of the

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

United States Department of Agriculture;

- 2) Be approved by the Animal Health Official of state of origin;
- 3) Show that the feeder swine are free from visible evidence of any contagious, infectious, or communicable disease or exposure thereto;
- 4) Show that the feeder swine are not from a quarantined herd and/or area;
- 5) List number and description of the feeder swine and tattoos, ear tag series or location of ear tag records when pigs originate from cooperative feeder pig sales;
- 6) Show that the swine originated from a herd in which a representative sample of the breeding herd has been tested and found negative for pseudorabies (8 Ill. Adm. Code 115.80).

c) Permits:

- 1) Permits to import feeder swine shall only be issued to:
 - A) An Illinois licensed feeder swine dealer;
 - B) A person importing pigs to feed on his own premises and not for resale other than to slaughter.
- 2) Applicant for permit shall furnish the following information to the Division:
 - A) Name and address of Illinois destination.
 - B) Name and address of consignor.
 - C) Number of swine in shipment.
- 3) Grounds for refusal to issue a permit are:
 - A) Violation of the Act or any rule of this Part.
 - B) If a person should be licensed under the Illinois Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111, par. 201 et seq., as amended

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

by P.A. 87-160, effective January 1, 1992) [225 ILCS 620] and his or her license is not in good standing with the Department.

- C) Presence of a disease which might endanger the Illinois swine industry.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 105.30 Swine Entering Illinois for Breeding Purposes

- a) Swine for breeding purposes, except feral swine, may enter Illinois provided they are accompanied by an official health certificate.

b) Official health certificate shall:

- 1) Be issued by an accredited veterinarian of the state of origin or by a veterinarian in the employ of the United States Department of Agriculture;
- 2) Be approved by the Animal Health Official of the state of origin;
- 3) Identify each animal by registration number, ear tag, tattoo, or ear notch approved by the respective breed registry;
- 4) Show the swine are free from visible evidence of contagious, infectious, or communicable diseases;
- 5) Show that the swine are not from a quarantined herd and/or area;
- 6) Show any swine more than 4 months of age to be negative to an official test for brucellosis, conducted by an approved laboratory within 30 days prior to entry, OR that the swine originate from a validated brucellosis-free herd, with validated herd number and validation date listed on the health certificate, OR that the swine originate from a validated brucellosis-free area (Swine Brucellosis Eradication Uniform Methods and Rules (~~March, 1990~~ May 6, 1992 as amended February 2, 1993; as approved by the United States Animal Health Association, P.O. Box ~~28176, Suite 305, 6924 Lakeside Avenue~~ K227, Suite 114, 1610 Forest Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23228-0176)). Incorporation by reference does not

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

include any amendments or editions beyond the date specified; and

7) Show any swine to be negative to an official test for pseudorabies conducted by an approved laboratory within 30 days prior to entry OR that the swine originated from a qualified pseudorabies negative herd, with the qualified herd number and qualification date listed on the health certificate, OR that the swine originated from a country that meets the requirements for Stage V or from a state that has been classified as Stage IV or Stage V under the Pseudorabies Eradication State-Federal-Industry Program Standards (April 1999 January 1, 1993) as approved by the United States Animal Health Association (P.O. Box 20176, Suite 205, 6924 Lakeside Avenue K227, Suite 114, 1610 Forest Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23228-0176). If there are multiple pseudorabies classifications within a state, the lowest classification shall be recognized by this Department as the classification for that entire state. Incorporation by reference does not include any amendments or editions beyond the date specified.

c) Imported breeding animals shall be kept isolated until a percentage of the imported breeding swine shall be are retested and negative to an official test for pseudorabies conducted not less than 30 21 days nor more than 90 days after entering Illinois. If the number of imported breeding animals is 35 or less, all or at least 10 animals, whichever is less, are to be tested. If more than 36 imported breeding animals are involved, a minimum of 30 percent or 30 animals, whichever is less, is to be tested. Swine originating from a country that meets the requirements for Stage V or a state that has been classified as Stage IV or Stage V under the Pseudorabies Eradication State-Federal-Industry Program Standards are exempt from the isolation and retest provisions. If there are multiple pseudorabies classifications within a state, the lowest classification shall be recognized by this Department as the classification for that entire state.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Merit and Fitness

2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 302

3) Section number: Proposed Action:
302.570 Amendment
302.825 Amendment
302.840 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Personnel Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 63b108a.2 [20 ILCS 415/8a.2]; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 63b108b.13 [20 ILCS 415/8b.13]; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 63b108b.19 [20 ILCS 415/8b.19]

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Sections 302.570 and 302.825: On August 1, 1993, the Department filed emergency amendments to 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310, which established a new classification of Senior Public Service Administrator. The proposed revisions to Section 302.570 and 302.825 are necessary to set forth the reemployment procedures to be followed for certified employees who have been laid off from the Senior Public Service Administrator classification.

Section 302.840: The proposed revision to Section 302.840 will provide heads of agencies with more time to decide whether the appointment of an incumbent in a term position should be renewed. Currently, the agency head is to notify the employee of his/her decision within 30 days of the term expiration date. The proposed revision will give the agency head up to 30 additional days.

6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rulemaking does not affect units of local government.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may submit written comments within 45 days of the date of publication to:

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Stephen W. Seiple
720 Stratton Office Building
Springfield, IL 62706
(217)782-9669

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: Does not apply to small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND
POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 302
MERIT AND FITNESS

SUBPART A: APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION

Section	Examinations
302.10	Time, Place, Conduct, Cancellation, Postponement and Suspension of
302.20	Examinations
302.30	Veterans Preference
302.40	Announcement of Examination
302.52	Notice to Eligibles
302.55	Grading Examinations
302.60	Retaking or Regrading Examinations
302.70	Application and Eligibility

SUBPART B: APPOINTMENT AND SELECTION

Section	Eligible Lists
302.80	Appointments
302.90	Alternative Employment
302.91	Geographic Preference
302.100	Pre-Employment Screening
302.105	Appointment From Eligible List
302.110	Responsibilities of Eligibles
302.120	Removal of Names From Eligible Lists
302.130	Replacement of Names on Eligible List
302.140	Appointment and Status
302.150	Extension of Jurisdiction B
302.160	

SUBPART C: TRAINEES

Section	Programs
302.170	Appointments
302.175	Limitations on Trainee Appointments
302.180	

SUBPART D: CONTINUOUS SERVICE

Section	Definitions
302.190	Interruptions In Continuous Service
302.200	

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

302.210 Deductions From Continuous Service
 302.215 Leave of Absence for Educational Purposes
 302.220 Veterans Continuous Service
 302.230 Peace or Job Corps Enrollees Continuous Service
 302.240 Accrual and Retention of Continuous Service During Certain Leaves
 302.250 Limitations on Continuous Service

SUBPART E: PERFORMANCE REVIEW

Section
 302.260
 302.270

Performance Records
 Performance Evaluation Forms

SUBPART F: PROBATIONARY STATUS

Section
 302.300
 302.310
 302.320
 302.325

Probationary Period
 Certified Status
 Status Change in Probationary Period
 Intermittent Status

SUBPART G: PROMOTIONS

Section
 302.330
 302.335
 302.340

Eligibility for Promotion
 Limitations On Promotions
 Failure to Complete Probationary Period

SUBPART H: EMPLOYEE TRANSFERS

Section
 302.400
 302.410
 302.420
 302.425
 302.430
 302.431
 302.432
 302.433
 302.435
 302.440
 302.445
 302.450
 302.460

Transfer
 Intra-Agency Transfer
 Inter-Agency Transfer
 Merit System Transfer
 Geographical Transfer (Agency Directed)
 Geographical Transfer (Agency Directed) Procedures
 Notice To Employee
 Effective Date of Geographical Transfer (Agency Directed)
 Employee-Requested Geographical Transfer
 Rights of Transferred Employees
 Transfer of Duties
 Limitations on Transfers
 Employee Records

SUBPART I: DEMOTION

Section

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

302.470 Demotion
 302.480 Notice to Employee
 302.490 Employee Obligations
 302.495 Salary and Other Benefits of Employee
 302.496 Appeal by Certified Employee
 302.497 Demotion of Other Employees
 302.498 Status of Demoted Employees

SUBPART J: VOLUNTARY REDUCTION AND LAYOFFS

Section
 302.500
 302.505
 302.507
 302.510
 302.512
 302.514
 302.516
 302.518
 302.519
 302.520
 302.523
 302.525
 302.530
 302.540
 302.550
 302.560
 302.570
 302.580
 302.590
 302.595
 302.596
 302.597
 302.600
 302.610

Voluntary Reduction of Certified and Probationary Employees
 Limitations in Voluntary Reduction
 Definition of Layoff
 Temporary Layoff
 Use of Accrued Benefits During Temporary Layoff
 Notice of Temporary Layoff
 Return from Temporary Layoff
 Scheduling of Temporary Layoffs
 Deferral of Wages
 Indeterminate Layoff Procedure
 Voluntary Indeterminate Layoff
 Disapproval
 Order of Layoff
 Effective Date of Layoff
 Employee Opportunity to Seek Voluntary Reduction
 Order of Preference in Voluntary Reduction
 Reemployment Lists
 Employment From Reemployment List
 Removal of Names From Reemployment List
 Laid Off Probationary Employee
 Appeal by Employee
 Reinstatement from Layoff
 Resignation
 Reinstatement

SUBPART K: DISCHARGE AND DISCIPLINE

Section
 302.625
 302.626
 302.628
 302.630
 302.640

Definition of Certified Employee
 Progressive Corrective Discipline
 Prohibited Disciplinary Action
 Disciplinary Action Warning Notice
 Suspension Totalling Not More Than Thirty Days in any Twelve Month Period

302.660 Suspension Totalling More than Thirty Days in any Twelve Month Period
 302.670 Approval of Director of Central Management Services
 302.680 Notice to Employee
 302.690 Employee Obligations

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

at 12 Ill. Reg. 5634, effective March 15, 1988; emergency amendments at 12 Ill. Reg. 16214, effective September 23, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 20, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3722, effective March 13, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 10820, effective June 23, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12970, effective August 1, 1989; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17974, effective November 27, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 8375, effective May 21, 1992; emergency amendments at 16 Ill. Reg. 11645, effective July 6, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 13489, effective August 19, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17607, effective November 6, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3169, effective March 1, 1993; amended at 111. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 302.570 Reemployment Lists

a) The Department shall establish and maintain a reemployment list, by class and agency and county, or other designated geographical area approved by the Director before layoff. A certified employee except an employee who is in the Senior Public Service Administrator class who is covered by (b) below, who has been indeterminately laid off shall be placed in order of length of continuous service as defined in Section 302.190 on a reemployment list for recall to the first available assignment to a position in the class (or related classes with substantially similar requirements and duties) and agency, and the employee was assigned prior to being placed on the reemployment list. Where circumstances warrant, at the discretion of the Director, such reemployment list may be established by related classes whose duties are substantially similar to the class from which the employee was laid off.

b) 1) Certified employees who have been laid off from the Senior Public Service Administrator classification will be placed on the appropriate reemployment list for the Senior Public Service Administrator based on the option designation for the position from which the employee was laid off.

2) An agency will not be required to consider any employee who does not have the necessary qualifications for reemployment to a particular Senior Public Service Administrator position, or who was not at the same or higher organizational level as the position being filled. If an agency makes such a determination, this must be documented and submitted to the Department of Central Management Services.

c) An employee whose name has been placed on the reemployment list will also be eligible for reinstatement in accordance with Section 302.610.

(Source: Amended at 111. Reg. _____, effective _____.)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

302.700 Cause for Discharge
302.705 Pre-Termination Hearing
302.710 Suspension Pending Decision on Discharge
302.720 Discharge of Certified Employee
302.730 Notice to Employee
302.750 Appeal by Employee
302.780 Discharge of Probationary Employees
302.781 Reinstatement from Suspension or Discharge
302.785 Suspension or Discharge Resulting From Arrest or Criminal Indictment
302.790 Prohibition of Discrimination

SUBPART L: TERM APPOINTMENTS

Section
302.800 Definition of Terms
302.810 Positions Subject to Term Appointments
302.820 Appointment
302.821 Effect of Loss of Federal Funding on Employees Excluded from Term Appointment by Reason of Being Federally Funded (Repealed)
302.822 Appointees Under Term Appointments
302.823 No Promotion to Positions Covered by Term Appointments (Repealed)
302.824 No Reallocation to Term Positions
302.825 Reemployment Rights to Term Appointment
302.830 Expiration of Term Appointment
302.840 Renewal Procedures
302.841 Renewal Procedures for Incumbents on the Effective Date of Section 8b18 of the Personnel Code (Repealed)
302.842 Effective Date of Reappointment or Termination (Repealed)
302.846 Change in Position Factors Affecting Term Appointment Exclusion
302.850 Reconsideration Request
302.860 Renewal Procedure for Incumbents Subject to Public Act 83-1369
302.863 Renewal of Certified or Probationary Incumbents in Exempted Positions

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Personnel Code (111. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 63b10) et seq.) [20 ILCS 415/1 et seq.]

SOURCE: Filed May 29, 1975; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 24, effective September 1, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 1, p. 63, effective January 1, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 22, p. 78, effective June 1, 1979; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 48, p. 188, effective January 1, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 1, p. 76, effective January 1, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 11, p. 67, effective March 1, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 15, p. 216, effective March 31, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 22, p. 227, effective June 1, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 8029, effective August 1, 1981; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 654, effective January 5, 1983; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 13198; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7788, effective May 23, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 241, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 7907, effective May 15, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 13940, effective September 1, 1986; amended

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Developmental Disabilities Service

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 144

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

144.275 Amendment
144.300 Amendment
144.325 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

5) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These proposed amendments are required to implement reimbursement changes for facilities for persons with developmental disabilities (ICF/MR), to comply with the Fiscal Year 1994 budget agreements. These amendments are also being adopted on an emergency basis. Changes in the provider assessment program will result in the necessity to limit FY'94 spending for ICFs/MR to FY'93 levels. Several changes are being proposed for Sections 144.275, 144.300 and 144.325 to restrict reimbursement increases and maintain FY'93 funding levels. Similar rule changes are being filed in Parts 140 and 147 to address necessary cost containment in long term care services.

The most significant change involves removal of the annual inflation factor regarding wage and salary amounts. Other changes include the calculation of fringe benefits according to the actual statewide average percentage of total salaries, a reduction in additional direct service staff, elimination of the additional .5 full time equivalent staff reimbursement which facilities with 16 or fewer beds may receive, and moving implementation of a new reimbursement level from the first to the second quarter following a facility's Inspection of Care. A change in Section 144.325 limits capital and support rate components for ICF/MR facilities with four and six beds, to the FY'93 levels.

The estimated decrease in annual aggregate expenditures resulting from these amendments is expected to be approximately \$13.2 million.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? Yes

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 302.825 Reemployment Rights to Term Appointment

No employee with reemployment rights granted under Section 302.570 shall be recalled to a position under Term Appointment, unless the employee has previously been appointed to a four year term. Said reemployment rights shall be limited to the term appointment position held at time of layoff except that an employee laid off from a Senior Public Service Administrator position may also be eligible for reemployment to other related positions in the Senior Public Service Administrator classification pursuant to Section 302.570(b).

(Source: Amended at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective _____)

Section 302.840 Renewal Procedures

a) At least sixty (60) days prior to the termination of a Term Appointment the Director shall notify the Director or Chairman of the Department, Board or Commission and the employee, that the incumbent's term automatically expires on the last calendar day preceding the fourth anniversary of the appointment date unless the Director or Chairman renews the "Term Appointment". The Director or Chairman will notify the employee, in writing, at least 30 calendar days prior to the expiration of the term of the intention to renew or not to renew the appointment. A copy of said letter shall be sent to the Director of Central Management Services.

b) The Director or Chairman shall advise the Director of Central Management Services in writing, whether the employee's term has been renewed or allowed to expire automatically. Failure to notify the Director of Central Management Services 30 days prior to the expiration of the appointment shall be deemed termination by the employing Director or Chairman.

(Source: Amended at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective _____)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These proposed amendments do not affect units of local government.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning this proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Joanne Jones, Bureau of Rules and Regulations, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 100 South Grand Ave. E., 3rd Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62762. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days after the publication of this notice.

These proposed amendments may have an impact on small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations as defined in Sections 1-75, 1-80 and 1-85 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These entities may submit comments in writing to the Department at the above address in accordance with the regulatory flexibility provisions in Section 5-30 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These entities shall indicate their status as small businesses, small municipalities, or not for profit corporations as part of any written comments they submit to the Department.

Any interested persons may review these amendments at the Department of Public Aid's local offices located in each county (except Cook County). In Cook County, the amendments may be reviewed at the Office of the Director, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 624 South Michigan Avenue, 13th Floor, Chicago, Illinois. The amendments may be reviewed at all offices Monday through Friday from 8:30 A.M. until 5:00 P.M. These copies of the amendments are being made available for review in accordance with federal requirements at 42 CFR 447.205.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date proposed rulemaking was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:
September 2, 1992

B) Types of small businesses affected: ICF/MR Facilities

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:
None

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments is identical to the text of the Emergency Amendments which appears in this issue of the Register on page 15128.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Food Stamps

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

121.182

Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 12-13]

5) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These proposed amendments are being filed to encourage increased client participation and early entry into unsubsidized employment. Currently, Earnfare participants who have lost eligibility due to the six month Earnfare maximum may have no source of income and therefore lack transportation money to get to job interviews.

These proposed amendments provide that individuals will remain financially eligible for Earnfare and Earnfare job search activities as long as they receive food stamps. As a result of these proposed amendments, participants in the Earnfare Job Search will be eligible for employer contact related expenses every thirty days from a maximum of two months in a twelve consecutive month period. In addition, Earnfare clients will be able to participate in voluntary job search activity as long as resources permit. There will be no sanctions for failure to comply. Earnfare clients will be able to participate for two months in a twelve consecutive period, either concurrently or following the six month eligibility period for Earnfare.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? Yes

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These proposed amendments do not affect units of local government.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning this proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Judy Umunna, Bureau of Rules and Regulations, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 100 South Grand Ave.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

E., 3rd Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62762. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days after the publication of this notice.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date proposed rulemaking was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: Not applicable

B) Types of small businesses affected: None

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments is identical to the text of the Emergency Amendments which appears in this issue of the Register on page 15151.

1) Heading of the Part: Medical Payment

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

140.530	Amendment
140.538	Amendment
140.560	Amendment
140.583	Amendment
140.648	Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

5) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These proposed amendments are required to implement reimbursement changes in long term care facilities and developmental training agencies, to comply with the Fiscal Year 1994 budget agreements. These amendments are also being adopted on an emergency basis. Changes in the provider assessment program will result in the necessity to limit FY'94 spending for long term care services, including developmental training programs, to FY'93 levels. Several changes in Part 140 regarding ICF/MR facilities, campus facilities and developmental training agencies are being proposed to restrict reimbursement increases and maintain FY'93 funding levels. Similar rule revisions are being filed in Parts 144 and 147 to address necessary cost containment in long term care services.

Changes are being proposed to Section 140.560 which provide for the maintenance of capital and support rates at the FY'93 levels, for ICF/MR facilities. Revisions in Section 140.583 affecting campus facilities, will result in a decrease in the per diem cost multiplier from 15 percent to 6 percent. Section 140.648 is being revised to eliminate the inflation factor pertaining to reimbursement where dollar, wage or salary amounts are used. Additional changes are proposed to update Section 140.538 regarding Public Act 88-0088, and to address reimbursable costs in county-owned nursing facilities.

The estimated decrease in annual aggregate expenditures resulting from these amendments is expected to be approximately \$8.1 million.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? Yes

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Sections Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation

140.24	Amendment	May 28, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 7183)
140.492	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10749)

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These proposed amendments do not affect units of local government.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning this proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Joann Jones, Bureau of Rules and Regulations, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 100 South Grand Ave. E., 3rd Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62762. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days after the publication of this notice.

These proposed amendments may have an impact on small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations as defined in Sections 1-75, 1-80 and 1-85 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These entities may submit comments in writing to the Department at the above address in accordance with the regulatory flexibility provisions in Section 5-30 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These entities shall indicate their status as small businesses, small municipalities, or not for profit corporations as part of any written comments they submit to the Department.

Any interested persons may review these amendments at the Department of Public Aid's local offices located in each county (except Cook County). In Cook County, the amendments may be reviewed at the Office of the Director, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 624 South Michigan Avenue, 13th Floor, Chicago, Illinois. The amendments may be reviewed at all offices Monday through Friday from 8:30 A.M. until 5:00 P.M. These copies of the amendments are being made available for review in accordance with federal requirements at 42 CFR 447.205.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date proposed rulemaking was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:
September 2, 1993
- B) Types of small businesses affected: Long Term Care Facilities and Developmental Training Agencies

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments is identical to the text of the Emergency Amendments which appears in this issue of the Register on page 15164.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Facilities
2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147
3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
147.150 Amendment
147.205 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Sections 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-13]
5) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These proposed amendments are required to implement reimbursement changes for nursing facilities, to comply with the Fiscal Year 1994 budget agreements. These amendments are also being adopted on an emergency basis. Changes in the provider assessment program will result in the necessity to limit FY'94 spending for nursing facilities to FY'93 levels. Several changes are being proposed for Sections 147.150 and 147.205 to restrict reimbursement increases and maintain FY'93 funding levels. Similar rule revisions are being filed in Parts 140 and 144 to address necessary cost containment in long term care services.

The three proposed changes pertain to wages and fringe benefit amounts. The most significant change provides for the elimination of the 6.2 percent final wage multiplier which increases reimbursable wages. Another change eliminates the additional wage adjuster add-ons of \$1.58 per resident day for facilities in areas having wages equal to or above the statewide average, and \$2.00 per resident day for facilities in areas having wages below the statewide average. The final change involves the calculation of fringe benefit amounts according to the actual statewide average fringe percent rather than an assigned 21 percent.

The estimated decrease in annual aggregate expenditures resulting from these amendments is expected to be approximately \$75.6 million.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? Yes
7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These proposed amendments do not affect units of local government.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning this proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Joanne Jones, Bureau of Rules and Regulations, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 100 South Grand Ave. E., 3rd Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62762. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days after the publication of this notice.

These proposed amendments may have an impact on small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations as defined in Sections 1-75, 1-80 and 1-85 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These entities may submit comments in writing to the Department at the above address in accordance with the regulatory flexibility provisions in Section 5-30 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These entities shall indicate their status as small businesses, small municipalities, or not for profit corporations as part of any written comments they submit to the Department.

Any interested persons may review these amendments at the Department of Public Aid's local offices located in each county (except Cook County). In Cook County, the amendments may be reviewed at the Office of the Director, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 624 South Michigan Avenue, 13th Floor, Chicago, Illinois. The amendments may be reviewed at all offices Monday through Friday from 8:30 A.M. until 5:00 P.M. These copies of the amendments are being made available for review in accordance with federal requirements at 42 CFR 447.205.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date proposed rulemaking was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:
September 2, 1993

B) Types of small businesses affected: Nursing Facilities

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:
None

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
The full text of the Proposed Amendments is identical to the text of the
Emergency Amendments which appears in this issue of the Register on page 15191.

1) The Heading of the Part:

Certified Local Health Department Code

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 600

3) Section Numbers:

600.100
600.110
600.200
600.210
600.300
600.310
600.320
600.330
600.400
600.410
600.500
600.510

Proposed Action:

New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section

4) Statutory Authority:

Division 5-25 of the Counties Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 34, par. 5-25001 et seq.)
[55 ILCS 5]; the Public Health District Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 0.01
et seq.) [70 ILCS 905]; the Illinois Municipal Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 24, par.
1-1-1 et seq.) [65 ILCS 5]; and Section 55 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois
(Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 55) [20 ILCS 2310/55]

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

These proposed rules will replace the Department's former rules at Part 600, which set the
minimum qualifications for personnel employed by local health departments. The previous rules
at Part 600 were repealed, effective July 21, 1993. These proposed rules establish new
requirements for certification of local health departments by the Department. Local health
departments currently recognized by the Department and new local health departments with
jurisdictions of one county or greater are eligible for certification under these rules. The rules
specify personnel requirements for a public health administrator or a medical health officer as the
executive officer of the local health department that must be met by a certified local health
department, and require that specific practice standards be completed (including an organizational

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULESDEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

self-assessment, a community needs assessment, and a community health plan that addresses at least three priority needs) as a component of certification.

6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?Yes ✓ No —7) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes ___ No ✓If "yes," please specify the date: 8) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference?Yes ✓ No —If "yes," please specify type: 6.02(a) — or 6.02(b) —9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part?Yes — No ✓

If Yes:

<u>Section Numbers</u>	<u>Proposed Action</u>	<u>Ill. Reg. Citation</u>
------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

This rulemaking will not require any new expenditures by units of local government.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking:

Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Gail M. DeVito, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register.

These rules may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any small business may present their comments in writing to Gail M. DeVito at the above address.

Any small business (as defined in Section 3.10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act)

commenting on these rules shall indicate their status as such, in writing, in their comments.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:A) Date Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:B) Type of Small Businesses Affected:

None

C) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance:

No new procedures required.

D) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance:

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER h: LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
PART 600
CERTIFIED LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT CODE

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section
600.100
600.110

Statement of Purpose
Definitions

SUBPART B: CERTIFICATION APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

Section
600.200
600.210

Provisional Certification
Certification

SUBPART C: PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS

Section
600.300
600.310
600.320
600.330

Executive Officer
Public Health Administrator
Medical Health Officer
Denial of Personnel Application

SUBPART D: PRACTICE STANDARDS

Section
600.400
600.410

Public Health Practice Standards
Requirements for IPLAN or an Equivalent Planning Process

SUBPART E: DUE PROCESS

Section
600.500
600.510

Denial, Suspension or Revocation of Certification
Procedures for Hearings

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Division 5-25 of the Counties Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 34, par. 5-25001 et seq.) [55 ILCS 5]; the Public Health District Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 0.01 et seq.) [70 ILCS 905]; the Illinois Municipal Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 24, par. 1-1-1 et seq.) [65 ILCS 5]; and Section 55 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 55) [20 ILCS 2310/55].

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

SOURCE: Filed April 17, 1968; emergency amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 11091, effective October 1, 1981, for a maximum of 150 days; rules repealed, new rules adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 2716, effective March 1, 1982; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 18914; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 840, effective January 1, 1990; new Part adopted by emergency rule at 17 Ill. Reg. 12918, effective July 21, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency repealer at 17 Ill. Reg. 13115, effective July 21, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; Part repealed, new Part adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 600.100

Statement of Purpose

- a) This Part has been developed by the Illinois Department of Public Health, in collaboration with the Illinois Association of Public Health Administrators, the Illinois Association of Boards of Health, the Illinois Public Health Association, and the University of Illinois School of Public Health. This Part sets forth requirements for local health departments to be certified by the Department and applies to all local health departments in the state that are conducting or intend to conduct and complete such requirements.

- b) The Department is committed to the mission of public health -- to fulfill society's interest in assuring conditions in which people can be healthy. Because of this commitment, the Department has the responsibility to assure that quality public health services are delivered to Illinois citizens. Where possible, it is in the best interest of Illinois citizens to have public health services delivered at the local level by a local health department. A Certified local health department is a local governmental agency that carries out the core functions of public health, assessment, policy development, and assurance, within its jurisdiction. Any local health department currently recognized by the Department will be eligible to seek certification. Performance of the core public health functions is the unique feature that distinguishes a Certified local health department from any other public health provider in a local area. The practice standards, included in this Part, are activities that demonstrate a local health department is fulfilling the core functions of public health.

- c) Certification is an eligibility requirement for Local Health Protection Grants awarded by the Department. The Department will make other Department grants available to Certified local health departments, and the Department will give preference to Certified local health departments for certain grants.

Section 600.110

Definitions

For the purposes of this Part, the words and phrases defined herein shall have the following meanings:

"Certification" and "Certified" means certification granted to a local health department that meets

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

the requirements set forth in Section 600.210 and Subparts C and D of this Part and is so designated by the Department.

"Community participation" means involvement by representatives of various community interests and groups. (Agency Note: Examples of such interests or groups are ethnic and racial groups, the medical community, mental health and social service organizations, the cooperative extension service, schools, law enforcement organizations, voluntary organizations, the clergy, the business community, economic development agencies, unions, and senior citizens.)

"Contributing factor" means a scientifically established factor that directly affects the level of a risk factor.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health or his designee.

"Equivalent to IPLAN" means an assessment and planning process approved by the Department which meets the requirements set forth in Section 600.410.

"Impact objective" means a goal for the level to which a health problem should be reduced. An impact objective is intermediate in time and measurable.

"Indirect contributing factor" means a community-specific factor that directly affects the level of the direct contributing factors. These factors can vary greatly from community to community.

"IPLAN" means the Illinois Project for Local Assessment of Needs, a process developed by the Department to meet the requirements set forth in Section 600.410. IPLAN is a series of planning activities conducted within the local health department jurisdiction resulting in the development of an organizational capacity assessment, a community health needs assessment, and a community health plan.

"IPLAN Data System" means a data base developed by the Department that contains the required data sets to measure community health indicators for assessment purposes.

"Legally authorized representative" means the person empowered to act on behalf of the local health department and board of health in such matters as executing contracts, signing applications, and undertaking other major administrative tasks.

"Local health department" means a local governmental agency that administers and assures health-related programs and services within its jurisdiction.

"Mandate" or "Mandated program" means those programs and activities that are statutorily required of local health departments by a legislative body, such as a city council, county board, or the General Assembly.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

"Outcome objective" means a goal for the level to which a health problem should be reduced. An outcome objective is long term and measurable.

"Proven intervention strategy" means intervention strategy demonstrated to be effective or used as a national model.

"Provisional Certification" and "Provisionally Certified" means certification granted to a local health department that meets the requirements for Provisional Certification set forth in Section 600.210 and is so designated by the Department.

"Recognized local health department" means a local health department that received Basic Health Services Grant funds or Developmental Health Department Grant funds during all or part of State Fiscal Year 1993.

"Risk factor" means a scientifically established factor (determinant) that relates directly to the level of a health problem. A health problem may have any number of risk factors identified for it.

"Substantial compliance" means meeting the requirements set forth in this Part, except for variations from the strict and literal performance of such requirements which result in insignificant omissions and defects, given the particular circumstances and the incidence and history of such omissions and defects. Omissions and defects that have an adverse impact on public health and safety shall not be considered insignificant and shall be considered substantial noncompliance.

SUBPART B: CERTIFICATION APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

Section 600.200 Provisional Certification

- a) A Recognized local health department that received Developmental Health Department Grant funds during all or part of State Fiscal Year 1993, may apply for Provisional Certification within 30 days following the effective date of this Part. Such application shall be submitted to the Department by letter, memorandum, or similar document signed by an authorized representative and shall include a written commitment to the Department to complete IPLAN or an equivalent to IPLAN by June 30, 1995.
- b) A local health department that is not a Recognized local health department as defined in subsection (a) of this Section may make application for Provisional Certification if it serves one or more counties. Such application shall be submitted to the Department by letter, memorandum, or similar document signed by an authorized representative and shall include a written commitment to the Department to complete IPLAN or an equivalent to IPLAN within two years after Provisional Certification is granted.
- c) Upon submission of a complete application, the Department shall have 60 days to review

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

the application. Provisional Certification shall be granted by the Department to any local health department that meets subsection (a) or (b) of this Section. Provisional Certification shall expire upon Certification of the local health department or two years after the date Provisional Certification was granted, whichever is shorter. Provisional Certification may be renewed as provided in subsection (d) of this Section.

d) A local health department that has been granted Provisional Certification may apply for renewal of Provisional Certification. Such application shall be made at least 30 days prior to expiration of the Provisional Certification by submitting to the Department a letter, memorandum, or similar document signed by an authorized representative. The application shall describe activities that the local health department performed during the current term of Provisional Certification and future activities that will be undertaken during the renewal term that would be expected to result in the completion of IPLAN or an equivalent to IPLAN.

1) Renewal applications that are complete and received by the Department no later than 30 days prior to the expiration of Provisional Certification shall be considered by the Department.

2) The first renewal of Provisional Certification shall be made if the Department determines, on the basis of the application, that the applicant can be expected to complete IPLAN or an equivalent to IPLAN by conclusion of the renewal term.

3) The second renewal of Provisional Certification shall be made if the Department determines, on the basis of a written explanation submitted by the local health department, in addition to the application for renewal specified in subsection (d), that the applicant can be expected to complete IPLAN or an equivalent to IPLAN by conclusion of the second renewal term. The explanation shall include documentation of the incomplete elements of IPLAN or an equivalent to IPLAN with their expected completion dates and the reasons why the local health department did not complete IPLAN or an equivalent to IPLAN within the first renewal term.

4) A renewal of Provisional Certification granted by the Department shall not exceed 12 months.

5) No more than two renewals of Provisional Certification shall be granted to a local health department.

e) The Department may conduct an on-site review of the local health department and such documents necessary to determine substantial compliance with this Section.

Section 600.210

Certification

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Certification for the period between July 1, 1993, and December 31, 1994.

1) A recognized local health department that is deemed by the Department to meet the requirements of Subpart C and, which within 30 days following the effective date of this Part, has made a written commitment to the Department to complete IPLAN or an equivalent to IPLAN by June 30, 1994, shall receive Certification from the Department. The written commitment shall be signed by an authorized representative.

2) Such initial Certification granted to recognized local health departments shall expire on or before December 31, 1994.

b) A Provisionally Certified local health department may apply for Certification after the effective date of this Part. A local health department that was not a recognized local health department as defined in Section 600.110 on June 30, 1993, may apply for Certification if it serves one or more counties and submits an application to the Department after the effective date of this Part. Such application shall be submitted to the Department on forms or in a format provided or prescribed by the Department and shall include a community health needs assessment and a community health plan in accordance with Subpart D of this Part. The application shall be signed by an authorized representative. Upon submission of a complete application, the Department shall have 60 days to review the application to determine if the applicant meets the personnel requirements set forth in Subpart C of this Part and the practice standards set forth in Subpart D of this Part. If the Department determines that the applicant is in substantial compliance with Subparts C and D of this Part, Certification shall be granted by the Department. If the Department determines that the applicant is not in substantial compliance with Subparts C and D of this Part, Certification shall be denied and the local health department shall be notified in writing of the denial of Certification. Such notification shall specify the reasons for denial of Certification and shall describe the right of the applicant to request a hearing to appeal the denial of Certification, pursuant to Section 600.510. Certification granted to local health departments that apply pursuant to this subsection shall expire five years following the date of Certification.

c) A Certified local health department may apply for renewal of Certification. Such an application shall be made at least 60 days prior to the expiration of the Certification period. An application shall be submitted to the Department on forms or in a format provided or prescribed by the Department and shall include a community health needs assessment and a community health plan in accordance with Subpart D of this Part. The application shall be signed by an authorized representative. Upon completion of a complete application, the Department shall have 60 days to review the application to determine if the applicant is in substantial compliance with the personnel requirements set forth in Subpart C of this Part and the practice standards set forth in Subpart D of this Part. If the Department determines that the applicant is in substantial compliance with Subparts C and D of this Part, Certification shall be renewed by the Department for a

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

five-year period. If the Department determines that the applicant is not in substantial compliance with Subparts C and D of this Part, renewal of Certification shall be denied and the local health department shall be notified in writing of the denial of Certification. Such notification shall specify the reasons for denial of Certification and shall describe the right of the applicant to request a hearing to appeal the denial of Certification renewal, pursuant to Section 600.510.

ii) The second extension of waiver shall be made if the Department determines, on the basis of a written explanation from the local health department, that reasonable progress has been made and the local health department can be expected to be in substantial compliance with applicable requirements of Certification on or before the conclusion of the second extended waiver period. The explanation shall include documentation of the applicable Certification requirements that are not being met, with the expected dates for completion and the reasons why the local health department was unable to achieve substantial compliance within the first extension period.

d) A Certified local health department that at any time during the period for which the local health department has been granted Certification does not meet all applicable requirements for such Certification due to conditions or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the local health department may make a written request to the Department for a waiver of the requirements set forth in Subparts C and D of this Part.

1) Conditions or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the local health department shall include but not be limited to:

- A) Unanticipated or unavoidable lack of qualified personnel necessary to fulfill applicable requirements; or
- B) Disease outbreaks, natural disasters, and other unusual circumstances which may threaten the health and safety of residents and which require re-assignment of personnel to protect the health and safety of residents within the local health department's jurisdiction.

2) The Department shall grant a waiver if it determines that the local health department meets the conditions or circumstances specified in subsections (e) (1) (A) and (B) of this Section. The Department shall notify the local health department of its decision within 10 working days of the receipt of the request.

A) A waiver shall be granted for a six-month period or until the conditions or circumstances referred to in subsection (a) of this Section are remedied, whichever is shorter.

B) The Department may extend a waiver for two additional six-month periods. All requests for extension of waiver shall be received by the Department at least 15 working days prior to the expiration of the waiver period.

i) The first extension of the waiver shall be made if the Department determines, on the basis of a written explanation from the local health department, that reasonable progress has been made and the local health department can be expected to be in substantial compliance with applicable requirements of Certification on or before the conclusion of the first extended waiver period.

3) The Department shall review the local health department for substantial compliance with Certification requirements upon the expiration of the waiver period or upon request of the local health department. The Department's review shall include only those certification requirements that are the basis for the waiver.

A) If the Department, based upon its review, determines that the local health department meets the requirements set forth in Subparts C and D of this Part, the local health department shall be considered in substantial compliance with the requirements of Certification, and no further action shall be taken by the Department.

B) If the Department, based upon its review, determines that the local health department does not meet the requirements set forth in Subparts C and D of this Part and the waiver has expired, the Department shall notify the local health department of its options to request an extension of waiver under this Section.

C) If the Department, based upon its review, determines that the local health department does not meet the requirements set forth in Subparts C and D of this Part and local health department's request was submitted prior to the expiration of the waiver period, the waiver shall continue until the end of the six-month period.

e) The Department may conduct an on-site review of the local health department and such documents necessary to determine substantial compliance with this Section.

SUBPART C: PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS

Section 600.300

Executive Officer

a) A Certified local health department shall have an executive officer. The Department shall

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

approve any individual as an executive officer of a local health department if the individual meets the minimum qualifications for either a Public Health Administrator set forth in Section 600.310 or Medical Health Officer as set forth in Section 600.320 and has been appointed as such by the board of health.

- b) The local health department shall apply to the Department for approval of the individual's qualifications who will serve as the local health department's executive officer.
- c) Application for approval shall be made to the Department on the Personnel Information Form, which shall be provided by the Department.
- d) The Department shall review the application and shall determine whether the applicant meets the requirements of this Subpart. An applicant shall be notified of the Department's determination, in writing, within 45 days of receipt of the complete application.
- e) If the executive officer of the local health department is a Public Health Administrator, medical supervision shall be made available by the local board of health as applicable. A physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois shall be available for consulting with the Public Health Administrator. The board of health shall maintain documentation of compliance with this subsection.

Section 600.310 Public Health Administrator

- a) The Public Health Administrator shall possess, at a minimum, the following education and experience:

- 1) A master's degree in public health and two years of full-time administrative experience in public health;
- 2) A graduate degree in a related field from a college or university accredited by the North Central Association or other regional, nationally-recognized accrediting agency, which may include but shall not be limited to a master's degree in public administration, nursing, environmental health, community health, or health education, two years of full-time administrative experience in public health, and completion of or enrollment in a Department-approved course of training or its equivalent; or
- 3) A bachelor's degree from a college or university accredited by the North Central Association or other regional, nationally-recognized accrediting agency, four years of full-time administrative experience, of which at least two years must be in public health, and completion of or enrollment in a Department-approved course of training or its equivalent.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- b) An incumbent Public Health Administrator or a person who is acting in the capacity of a public health administrator as of the effective date of this Part, shall be considered in compliance with the education and experience requirements of subsection (a) of this Section and shall be exempt from the approval procedures specified in Section 600.300.

Section 600.320 Medical Health Officer

- a) The Medical Health Officer shall possess, at a minimum, the following education and experience:
 - 1) A master's degree in public health from a college or university accredited by the North Central Association or other regional, nationally-recognized accrediting agency or the equivalent experience in the health field, preferably public health;
 - 2) A license to practice medicine in all of its branches in Illinois;
 - 3) One year of full-time administrative experience in public health administration.
- b) An incumbent Medical Health Officer, who has received approval by the Department and has been employed as a Medical Health Officer prior to the effective date of this Part, shall be considered in compliance with the education and experience requirements of subsection (a) of this Section, and shall be exempt from the approval procedures specified in Section 600.300.
- c) Certification in Public Health by the American Board of Preventive Medicine or board certification in a related specialty is desirable but not required.

Section 600.330 Denial of Personnel Application

- a) A local health department whose application for approval for an executive officer of a Certified, or Provisionally Certified local health department has been denied shall have the right to request a hearing, pursuant to Section 600.510, contesting such denial.
- b) Request for hearing pursuant to this Section shall be made in writing and shall contain a brief statement of the grounds upon which the request is made.
- c) If a written hearing request is not received by the Department within 30 days of the receipt of the denial of application by the applicant, the right to a hearing is waived.

SUBPART D: PRACTICE STANDARDS

Section 600.400 Public Health Practice Standards

- a) Assess the health needs of the community by establishing a systematic needs assessment

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

process that periodically provides information on the health status and health needs of the community.

- 1) A community health needs assessment that systematically describes the prevailing health status and health needs of the population within the local health department's jurisdiction shall be conducted at least once every five years.
 - A) The assessment shall be conducted through completion of IPLAN or an equivalent to IPLAN that meets the requirements set forth in Section 600.410.
 - B) The assessment shall, at a minimum, include an analysis of data contained in the IPLAN Data System provided by the Department for assessment purposes.
 - C) The assessment shall include community participation in the health needs assessment process in order to facilitate the identification of community health problems and the setting of priorities from among those health problems.
 - D) Set priorities among community health needs identified from the community health needs assessment shall be based on the analysis of data describing the health of the population and on the judgment of the community participants concerning the seriousness of the health problems and needs. Prioritization shall result in the establishment of at least three priority health needs.
- 2) A community health needs assessment shall contain:
 - A) A statement of purpose of the community health needs assessment that includes a description of how the assessment will be used to improve health in the community.
 - B) A description of the community participation process, a list of community groups involved in the process, and method for establishing priorities.
 - C) A description of the health status and health problems most meaningful for the community in the data groupings designated by the Department in the IPLAN Data System.
 - D) A description of the process and outcomes of setting priorities.
- b) Investigate the occurrence of adverse health effects and health hazards in the community

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

by conducting timely investigations that identify the magnitude of health problems, duration, trends, location and populations at risk.

- c) Advocate for public health, build constituencies and identify resources in the community by generating supportive and collaborative relationships with public and private agencies and constituent groups for the effective planning, implementation and management of public health activities. The local health department shall develop and strengthen communication with units of government, health-related organizations, health providers, citizens, and news media;
 - 1) The local health department shall meet at least annually with representatives of health-related organizations within its jurisdiction to define inter-organizational roles and responsibilities.
 - 2) The local health department shall disseminate health reports that have been developed by the local health department to the board of health, county board or other legislative bodies within its jurisdiction, the media, and the public.
- d) Develop plans and policies to address priority health needs by establishing goals and objectives to be achieved through a systematic course of action that focuses on local community needs and equitable distribution of resources, and involves the participation of constituents and other related governmental agencies. Develop a community health plan that addresses at least three priority health needs, identified pursuant to Section 600.400, during each certification period;
 - 1) The local health department shall include in its community health plan an analysis to establish risk factors and contributing factors for each priority health need, to determine the adequacy of existing resources, and to identify population groups at risk of poor health status within the local health department's jurisdiction.
 - 2) The community health plan shall present measurable objectives and strategies for intervention for each priority health need.
 - 3) The local health department shall utilize community participation to assist in the development of the community health plan.
 - 4) In jurisdictions where a board of health exists pursuant to Section 5-25012 of the Counties Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 34, par. 5-25012) [55 ILCS 5/5-25012]; Division 16 or 17 of the Illinois Municipal Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 24, par. 11-16-1 and par. 11-17-1 through 11-17-12) [65 ILCS 5/11-16-1 and 5/11-17]; or the Public Health District Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 0.01 et seq.) [70 ILCS 905], the local health department shall present the community health plan to the board of health for its review. A community health plan shall be adopted by the board of health.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

5) The local health department shall submit the community health plan to the Department. The plan shall contain:

- A) A statement of purpose of the community health plan that includes how the plan will be used to improve the health of the community;
- B) A description of the process used to develop the community health plan;
- C) A description of each priority including the importance of the priority health need, summarized data and information on which the priority is based, the relationship of the priority to Health People 2000 National Health Objectives and subsequent revisions and factors influencing the level of the problem (e.g. risk factors, contributing and indirect contributing factors);
- D) At least one measurable outcome objective covering a five-year time frame related to each priority health need;
- E) At least one measurable impact objective related to each outcome objective; and
- F) At least one proven intervention strategy to address each impact objective. The description should include a discussion of (1) community resources that will contribute to implementation, (2) estimated funding needed for implementation, and (3) anticipated sources of funding.

e) Manage resources and develop organizational structure through the acquisition, allocation and control of human, physical and fiscal resources; and maximizing the operational functions of the local public health systems through coordination of community agencies' efforts and avoidance of duplication of services.

- 1) The local health department shall, at least once every five years, perform an organizational capacity self-assessment that meets the requirements set forth in Section 600.410. The local health department shall provide the Department with a statement signed by an authorized representative indicating that the organizational capacity self-assessment was completed by the local health department and reviewed by the board of health.
- 2) The local health department shall maintain a current organizational chart which includes all functional elements of the organization and their relationship to each other.
- 3) The local health department shall maintain current written job descriptions, minimum qualifications for each position, and written plans or policies regarding

staff recruitment, selection, development, and retention.

f) Implement programs and other arrangements assuring or providing direct services for priority health needs identified in the community health plan by taking actions which translate plans and policies into services.

g) Evaluate programs and provide quality assurance in accordance with applicable professional and regulatory standards to ensure that programs are consistent with plans and policies, and provide feedback on inadequacies and changes needed to redirect programs and resources.

1) The local health department shall conduct periodic reviews of programs, services, and personnel to demonstrate compliance with applicable professional and regulatory standards.

2) The local health department shall conduct monitoring of programs to assess achievement of mandated programs and progress towards meeting community health objectives as stated in the community health plan.

h) Inform and educate the public on public health issues of concern in the community, promoting an awareness about public health services availability, and health education initiatives which contribute to individual and collective changes in health knowledge, attitudes and practices towards a healthier community.

i) Documentation of each activity conducted pursuant to Subpart D of this Part shall be available for review by the Department upon request.

Section 600.410 Requirements for IPLAN or an Equivalent Planning Process

a) IPLAN or a planning process equivalent to IPLAN shall meet the following requirements:

1) The process shall involve community participation in the identification of community health problems, priority-setting, and completion of the community health needs assessment and community health plan.

2) Community health indicators contained in the IPLAN Data System provided by the Department for assessment purposes or a similar, equally comprehensive data system developed by the local health department shall be utilized to structure the minimal content of the assessment. A local health department may use in its assessment such additional data available, describing the health of its population including natality, mortality, morbidity and risk factors for illness in its jurisdiction.

3) The process shall result in the setting of priority health needs.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 4) The process shall include an analysis of priority problems that shall lead to the establishment of objectives and strategies for intervention.
- 5) The process shall include board of health adoption of the community health plan.
- 6) The process for developing a self-assessment of the health department's organizational capacity shall address the following categories: legal authority and counsel; intergovernmental relations; constituency development and education; agency mission and role; data analysis, planning, evaluation and assurance; public policy issues and implementation; budget development and administration, reporting and auditing; personnel administration and staff development; organizational structure and shared resources; and management information systems.

- b) Upon written request of a local health department, the Department shall approve a planning process equivalent to IPLAN if the Department determines that the proposed equivalent planning process complies with the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section. If the local health department is not satisfied with the Department's response to its request made pursuant to this subsection, it may petition the Director to reconsider.

SUBPART E: DUE PROCESS

Section 600.500 Denial, Suspension or Revocation of Certification

- a) The Director, after notice and opportunity for hearing, may deny the application for Certification or suspend or revoke the Certification of any local health department in any case in which the Director finds substantial or continued failure to comply with this Part. If, however, the Director finds that the public interest, health, safety, or welfare requires emergency action and if the Director incorporates a finding to that effect in the order, summary suspension of Certification may be ordered pending proceedings for revocation of Certification. Such proceedings shall be promptly instituted and promptly determined.

- b) Such notice shall be made by certified mail or by personal service and shall set forth the particular reasons for the proposed action and provide the local health department with an opportunity to request a hearing. If a written hearing request is not received within 10 days of receipt of the notice by the local health department, the right to a hearing is waived.

Section 600.510 Procedures for Hearings

The Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings, 77 Ill. Adm. Code 100, shall apply to all proceedings conducted under this Part, with the exception that where the terms "license" and "licensing" are used in Part 100, the definitions of those terms shall be expanded to include Provisional Certification, and Certification as those terms are defined in this Part.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) The Heading of the Part:

Local Health Department Development Grant Rules

- 2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 610

- 3) Section Numbers:

610.100
610.110
610.200
610.210
610.300
610.310
610.320

Proposed Action:

New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section

- 4) Statutory Authority:

Division 5-25 of the Counties Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 34, par. 5-25001 et seq.) [55 ILCS 5]; the Public Health District Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 0.01 et seq.) [70 ILCS 905]; the Illinois Municipal Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 24, par. 1-1-1 et seq.) [65 ILCS 5]; and Section 55 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 55) [20 ILCS 2310/55]

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

These proposed rules specify requirements for administering Local Health Department Development Grants, which are awarded to local boards of health to provide financial assistance for the establishment and certification of local health departments. The rules specify requirements concerning grant application and use of grant funds.

- 6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

Yes ☒ No ☐

- 7) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes ☐ No ☒

If "yes," please specify the date: _____

- 8) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference?

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

No new procedures required.
D) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance:
The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page.

Yes No ✓

If "yes," please specify type: 6.02(a) or 6.02(b)

9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part?

Yes No ✓

If Yes:

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
-----------------	-----------------	--------------------

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:

This rulemaking will require any new expenditures by units of local government.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking:

Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Gail M. DeVito, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register.

These rules may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any small business may present their comments in writing to Gail M. DeVito at the above address.

Any small business (as defined in Section 3.10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) commenting on these rules shall indicate their status as such, in writing, in their comments.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:

B) Type of Small Businesses Affected:

None

C) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER h: LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTSPART 610
LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT DEVELOPMENT GRANT RULES

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section
610.100
610.110

Statement of Purpose
Definitions

SUBPART B: GRANT APPLICATION

Section
610.200
610.210

Eligibility
Application

SUBPART C: GRANT FUNDS

Section
610.300
610.310
610.320

Use and Purpose of Grant Funds
Grant Awards
Accountability

Authority: Implementing and authorized by Division 5-25 of the Counties Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 34, par. 5-25001 et seq.) [55 ILCS 5]; the Public Health District Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 0.01 et seq.) [70 ILCS 905]; the Illinois Municipal Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 24, par. 1-1-1 et seq.) [65 ILCS 5]; and Section 55 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 55) [20 ILCS 2310/55].

Source: Emergency rules adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. 12936, effective July 21, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 610.100

Statement of Purpose

- a) This Part sets forth the requirements for administration of the Local Health Department Development Grant by the Illinois Department of Public Health. Local Health Department Development Grants are awarded annually to local boards of health to provide financial assistance for the establishment and certification of local health departments.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- b) The Department is committed to the mission of public health — to fulfill society's interest in assuring conditions in which people can be healthy. Because of this commitment, the Department has the responsibility to assure that quality public health services are delivered to Illinois citizens. Where possible, it is in the best interest of Illinois citizens to have public health services delivered at the local level by a local health department. The Department provides Local Health Department Development Grants as seed money to encourage the establishment of local health departments in counties without local public health services. The Local Health Department Development Grant is one of the State's contribution to assuring that the public health mission is achieved in all areas of Illinois.

Section 610.110

Definitions

For purposes of this Part, the words and phrases defined herein shall have the following meanings:

"Authorized representative" means the person authorized by law to enter into written agreements binding upon the board of health.

"Board of health" means the governing body that manages or intends to establish a local health department to protect and improve public health within the local health department's jurisdiction.

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health or his designee.

"Local Health Department" means a county or multi-county health department created pursuant to Section 5-25001 of the Counties Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 34, par. 5-25001) [55 ILCS 5/5-25001].

"Local Health Department Development Grant" means a one-year grant awarded by the Department to a local board of health for the establishment of a local health department.

"Provisionally Certified" or "Provisional Certification" means certification granted to a local health department that meets the requirements for Provisional Certification set forth in Section 600.210 of the Certified Local Health Department Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 600).

SUBPART B: GRANT APPLICATION

Section 610.200

Eligibility

A board of health may apply for a Local Health Department Development Grant anytime after the effective date of this Part if the local health department under the board of health's jurisdiction is Provisionally Certified by the Department.

Section 610.210 Application

- a) A board of health may apply to the Department for a Local Health Department Development Grant.
- 1) The application shall be made by letter, memorandum, or similar document, signed by an authorized representative, and shall include:
 - A) For local health departments established by resolution of the county board, a copy of the resolution creating the local health department;
 - B) For local health departments established by a citizen referendum, a copy of the county clerk's verification that the proposition to levy an annual tax for community health facilities and services was approved; and
 - C) A list of board of health members that indicates compliance with the statutory board composition requirements set forth in Section 5-25012 of the Counties Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 34, par. 5-25012) [55 ILCS 5/5-25012].
- 2) The Department shall review the application within 30 days after submission of a complete application. The Department shall approve the grant application if it meets the requirements of subsection (a) (1) of this Section, the local health department is Provisionally Certified by the Department, and the Department has adequate funds available at the time of application. The Department shall notify the board of health of its decision in writing.

- b) A board of health that is a current recipient of a Local Health Department Development Grant may apply for a subsequent State fiscal year grant.

- 1) Such application shall be made by letter, memorandum, or similar document, signed by an authorized representative, and submitted to the Department prior to the beginning of the State fiscal year for which the board of health is applying for funding.
- 2) The Department shall review the application within 15 days after submission of a complete application. The Department shall approve the grant application if it meets the requirements of subsections (b) and (b)(1) of this Section and the Department has adequate funds available at the time of application. The Department shall notify the board of health of its decision in writing.

- c) When the Department is reviewing grant applications for the subsequent State fiscal year, the Department shall give preference to grant applications from boards of health that have

previously been awarded a Local Health Department Development Grant.

- d) Complete applications submitted after the beginning of the State fiscal year shall be considered by the Department in the order that the applications are received by the Department, subject to availability of funds.

SUBPART C: GRANT FUNDS

Section 610.300 Use and Purpose of Grant Funds

Local Health Department Development Grant funds are provided by the Department and shall be used solely for expenses associated with the establishment and certification of a local health department, pursuant to Section 600.210 of the Certified Local Health Department Code.

Section 610.310 Grant Awards

- a) The Department shall use the population of the county or counties in which the local health department has jurisdiction as the basis for determining the local board of health's annual grant award.
- b) The Local Health Department Development Grant term shall be concurrent with the State fiscal year.
- c) The Department and the local board of health shall execute a grant agreement for the grant award within 30 days of approving the Local Health Department Development Grant application.

Section 610.320 Accountability

The local board of health shall assure that the Local Health Department Development Grant funds have been used solely for the purpose set forth in Section 610.300 and shall document all expenditures. The local board of health shall:

- a) Maintain complete records of all services and disbursements relative to this grant, and
- b) Make all such records available to the Department upon request.

6) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

Commerce and Community Affairs:

- Yes ✓ No —
- 7) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes — No ✓
- If "yes," please specify the date: —
- 8) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference?
- Yes — No ✓
- If "yes," please specify type: 6.02(a) — or 6.02(b) —
- 9) Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part?
- Yes — No ✓
- If Yes:
- | Section Numbers | Proposed Action | Ill. Reg. Citation |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| B) | Type of Small Businesses Affected: | |
| | None | |
| C) | Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance: | |
| | No new procedures required | |
| D) | Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance: | |

The full text of the Proposed Repealer begins on the next page:

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:
- This rulemaking will not create or expand a mandate on units of local government.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking:
- Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing to Gail M. DeVito, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, within 45 days after this issue of the Illinois Register.
- These rules may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any small business may present their comments in writing to Gail M. DeVito at the above address.
- Any small business (as defined in Section 3.10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) commenting on these rules shall indicate their status as such, in writing, in their comments.
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Date Rulemaking was Submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALERTITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER h: LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTSPART 600
MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR PERSONNEL EMPLOYED BY
LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS CODE

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	Applicability
600.100	Statutory Authority (Repealed)
600.110	Purpose
600.120	Review Procedure
600.130	Appeal Procedure
600.140	

SUBPART B: DEFINITIONS

Section	Class (Class of Positions)
600.200	Class Specifications
600.210	Class Title
600.220	Local Health Department
600.230	Minimum Requirements
600.240	Personnel Information Form
600.250	

SUBPART C: ADMINISTRATIVE/MEDICAL -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section	Public Health Administrator
600.300	Medical Health Officer
600.310	Health Program Coordinator
600.320	Executive Assistant
600.330	Administrative Assistant
600.340	

SUBPART D: COMMUNICABLE DISEASE -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section	Communicable Disease Coordinator
600.400	Communicable Disease Investigator
600.410	Tuberculosis Radiographic Technician
600.420	

SUBPART E: DENTAL HEALTH -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

Section	Director of Dental Health
600.500	Dental Hygienist
600.510	

SUBPART F: EMERGENCY MEDICAL -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section	Emergency Medical Technician/Ambulance
600.600	Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic
600.610	

SUBPART G: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section	Director of Environmental Health
600.700	Supervising Sanitarian
600.710	Sanitarian
600.720	Associate Sanitarian
600.730	Environmental Health Inspector
600.740	

SUBPART H: HEALTH EDUCATION -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section	Director of Health Education
600.800	Health Educator
600.810	Health Educator Associate
600.820	Community Health Educator Aide
600.830	

SUBPART I: LABORATORY PERSONNEL STANDARDS

Section	Laboratory Requirements
600.900	Chemist (Repealed)
600.910	Microbiologist (Repealed)
600.920	Laboratory Technician (Repealed)
600.930	

SUBPART J: MENTAL HEALTH -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section	Director of Mental Health
600.1000	Mental Health Program Supervisor
600.1010	Mental Health Counselor
600.1020	Mental Health Counselor Aide
600.1030	

SUBPART K: NURSING -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

Section
600.1100 Director of Nursing
600.1110 Supervising Nurse
600.1120 Nurse Coordinator
600.1130 Public Health Nurse
600.1140 Staff Nurse
600.1150 Licensed Practical Nurse
600.1160 Home Health Aide
600.1170 Homemaker

SUBPART L: NUTRITIONAL HEALTH -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section
600.1200 Director of Nutrition
600.1210 Nutritionist
600.1220 Associate Nutritionist

SUBPART M: SOCIAL WORK/PSYCHOLOGY -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section
600.1300 Certified Social Worker
600.1310 Psychologist

SUBPART N: THERAPIES -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section
600.1400 Occupational/Physical Therapist
600.1410 Speech and Language Pathologist

SUBPART O: VETERINARY SCIENCE -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section
600.1500 Veterinarian

SUBPART P: VISION AND HEARING -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section
600.1600 Vision and Hearing Supervisor
600.1610 Vision and Hearing Screening Technician

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by "AN ACT in relation to the establishment and maintenance of county and multiple-county public health departments" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 20(x et seq.) and "AN ACT to authorize the organization of public health districts and for the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

establishment and maintenance of a health department for the same" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1 et seq.).

SOURCE: Filed April 17, 1968; emergency amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 11091, effective October 1, 1981, for a maximum of 150 days; rules repealed, new rules adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 2716, effective March 1, 1982; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 18914; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 840, effective January 1, 1990; emergency repealer at 17 Ill. Reg. 311, effective July 21, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 600.100 Applicability

This Part sets forth the minimum qualifications for professional, technical, and administrative staff of local health departments and governs the activities of the Illinois Department of Public Health and local health departments as they relate to the review of these qualifications.

Section 600.110 Statutory Authority (Repealed)

Section 600.120 Purpose

This Part is a necessary component for the development of a merit system of personnel administration, the establishment and maintenance of which enable local health departments to receive certain Federal funds.

Section 600.130 Review Procedure

The qualifications of local health department personnel employed within class titles for which minimum qualifications have been developed are reviewed by the Illinois Department of Public Health. Information concerning the qualifications of these personnel is submitted to the Department of Public Health through use of a Personnel Information Form, current edition. After the review is completed, the local health department is sent a copy of the Personnel Information Form, signed by the Director of the Department of Public Health, indicating the class title for which the individual qualifies.

Section 600.140 Appeal Procedure

Any local health department which feels aggrieved by the application of these Rules may appeal any decision through the appropriate Regional Health Officer. This appeal shall be in writing within 30 days of receipt of the processed Personnel Information Form from the Director of the Department of Public Health, informing the local health department of the class title for which the individual qualifies. If not resolved at this level, the local health department may appeal by writing to the Director of the Department. Final resolution of any appeal to the Illinois Department of Public Health shall be provided, in writing, to the local health department within 90 days of the date it is received by the Director.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

SUBPART B: DEFINITIONS

Section 600.200 Class (Class of Positions)

All positions within local health departments that are sufficiently similar in kinds of duties and levels of responsibilities so that the same descriptive term may be used to designate each position.

Section 600.210 Class Specifications

The distinguishing features of work; illustrative examples of work; and minimum requirements for education, experience, skills, knowledges, and abilities for each class title.

Section 600.220 Class Title

The descriptive term used to designate the positions within a class.

Section 600.230 Local Health Department

Any county, multi-county, district or municipal health department formed by resolution of the county board or county boards of the respective counties, or upon approval by referendum, as provided for in the following Acts, Section 3 of "AN ACT in relation to the establishment of county and multiple-county public health departments" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 20c2, as amended), Section 11-17-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 24, par. 11-17-1, as amended) and "AN ACT to authorize the organization of public health districts and for the establishment and maintenance of a health department for the same" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par 1 et seq.).

Section 600.240 Minimum Requirements

The lowest levels of education, experience, skills, knowledges, and abilities necessary to meet the qualifications within a specific class title.

Section 600.250 Personnel Information Form

The reporting document used by local health departments to submit information to the Illinois Department of Public Health concerning the qualifications of employees for whom this Part applies.

SUBPART C: ADMINISTRATIVE/MEDICAL--CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.300 Public Health Administrator

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Subject to executive planning approval of the board of health, performs highly responsible administrative work in directing all activities of a local health department;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

directs and coordinates administrative, fiscal, and personnel operations; functions within a broad framework of existing laws and policies with wide latitude for individual discretion.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

1) Plans, organizes, and directs the work of professional, technical, and clerical personnel; establishes operational methods and procedures.

2) Assists in departmental policy development; recommends the establishment and revision of rules and regulations; prepares various statistical, financial, and special reports; holds periodic conferences with subordinates.

3) Directs the staff services of the department; develops supporting data and presents budget estimates and requests; directs the departmental personnel program; supervises purchasing and storekeeping activities; performs important public relations and liaison duties.

4) Directs the procedural analysis, standards development, research, and planning programs of the department.

5) Outlines overall work for subordinate supervisors; writes, assigns, and reviews correspondence; interprets statistics, regulations, and rules; adapts methods and procedures to changing legal and policy conditions.

6) Secures medical supervision as required.

7) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

A) Requires a master's degree in public health or public administration and two (2) years of full-time administrative experience in public health; or

B) Requires graduation from a four year college or university with a broad educational background and four (4) years of full-time administrative experience of which at least two (2) years must be in public health; or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 2) Assists in departmental policy development; recommends the establishment and revision of rules and regulations; prepares various statistical, financial, and special reports; holds periodic conferences with subordinates.
- 3) Directs the staff services of the department; develops supporting data and presents budget estimates and requests; directs the departmental personnel program; supervises purchasing and storekeeping activities; performs important public relations and liaison duties.
- 4) Directs the procedural analysis, standards development, research, and planning programs of the department.
- 5) Outlines overall work for subordinate supervisors; writes, assigns, and reviews correspondence; interprets statistics, regulations, and rules; adapts methods and procedures to changing legal and policy conditions.
- 6) Establishes medical policy and provides medical supervision to programs as required.
- 7) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

- 1) Education:
 - A) Requires completion of courses in an approved medical school or completion of courses approved by the Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates supplemented by one (1) year of internship or its equivalent; and
 - B) Requires a license to practice medicine in Illinois; and
 - C) Requires a master's degree in public health or equivalent experience in the health field, preferably public health; and
 - D) Certification in Public Health by the American Board of Preventive Medicine or board certification in a related specialty is desirable; or
 - E) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Medical Health Officer as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Experience:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- C) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Public Health Administrator as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- A) Requires detailed knowledge of principles and modern practices of public administration including specific management principles in the fields of fiscal control, office management, personnel, purchasing, and general budgetary and fiscal practices.
- B) Requires extensive knowledge of the administrative aspects of public health.
- C) Requires ability to exercise a high degree of initiative and administrative capacity in planning, directing, and coordinating the activities of multi-disciplinary subordinates and support staffs.
- D) Requires ability to develop, install, evaluate, and revise administrative procedures and operations.
- E) Requires ability to secure medical supervision when indicated.
- F) Requires ability to utilize and interpret State laws, county and municipal ordinances, rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as related to the administration of a local health department.
- G) Requires ability to assess community needs and formulate plans to meet needs.

Section 600.310 Medical Health Officer

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Subject to executive planning approval of the board of health, performs highly responsible administrative work in directing all activities of a local health department; directs and coordinates administrative, fiscal, and personnel operations; functions within a broad framework of existing laws and policies with wide latitude for individual discretion.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Plans, organizes, and directs the work of professional, technical, and clerical personnel; establishes operational methods and procedures.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- A) Requires one (1) year of full-time administrative experience in public health administration.
- 3) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
- A) Requires detailed knowledge of principles and modern practices of public administration including specific management principles in the fields of fiscal control, office management, personnel, purchasing, and general budgetary and fiscal practices.
- B) Requires extensive knowledge of the medical and administrative aspects of public health.
- C) Requires ability to apply a wide range of skills in the preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, ameliorative, and rehabilitative aspects of a variety of diseases as related to public health administration.
- D) Requires ability to exercise a high degree of initiative and administrative capacity in planning, directing, and coordinating the activities of multi-disciplinary subordinates and support staffs.
- E) Requires ability to develop, install, evaluate, and revise administrative procedures and operations.
- F) Requires ability to provide medical supervision when indicated.
- G) Requires ability to utilize and interpret State laws, county and municipal ordinances, rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as related to the administration of a local health department.
- H) Requires ability to assess community needs and formulate plans to meet needs.

Section 600.320 Health Program Coordinator

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With general direction, assumes delegated authority for the planning, implementation, and evaluation of a specific assigned program(s).

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Reviews records, gathers, and compiles data to determine the scope of a community health problem in a local health department jurisdiction; develops

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- and utilizes casefinding techniques for persons with special needs for program services.
- 2) Coordinates education and informational activities within the assigned program to inform the public of community health needs.
- 3) Acts as a resource person for in-service education and training activities within the assigned program; orients new staff members to the community health setting.
- 4) Facilitates effective working relationships with a variety of community and governmental agencies including individuals, professionals, and associations.
- 5) Ensures the maintenance of equipment for use in a local health department program; orders and is accountable for supplies and educational materials, as needed.
- 6) May supervise volunteer workers assisting in community health activities; may supervise and train subordinate personnel working in the same health program.
- 7) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
- 1) Education and Experience:
- A) Requires a bachelor's degree with courses relating to the assigned program area; or
- B) Requires an associate's degree and two (2) years of full-time experience in a community health setting, business or governmental organization; or
- C) Requires current registration as a nurse in Illinois and two (2) years of full-time experience in a community health setting, business or governmental organization; or
- D) Be an incumbent currently employed in Illinois as a Health Program Coordinator as of the effective date of these specifications.
- 2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
- A) Requires extensive knowledge of the community health setting.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- B) Requires extensive knowledge of health care delivery systems.
- C) Requires detailed knowledge of applicable laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations pertaining to program area(s).
- D) Requires the ability to develop and manage a health agency program.
- E) Requires the ability to analyze administrative problems and develop alternative courses of action on a priority basis.
- F) Requires the ability to develop, implement, and evaluate new and revised methods, procedures, and performance standards.
- G) Requires the ability to exercise judgment and discretion in developing, implementing or interpreting departmental policies and procedures.
- H) Requires the ability to develop and improve cooperative working relationships.

Section 600.330 Executive Assistant

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Subject to strategic policy approval, performs varied administrative duties to ensure the efficient administration of a local health department. Areas of responsibility include, but are not limited to, personnel, fiscal, purchasing, and office administration.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Supervises the activities of clerical personnel engaged in reporting statistical information, billing for health services rendered, and maintaining personnel and payroll records.
- 2) Provides policy interpretations in administrative matters for departmental staff, the general public, municipal, county and township officials, vendors, and civic and community organizations.
- 3) Participates in the formulation and drafting of budgetary and grant proposals; assembles supporting information and condenses it to highlight areas of critical budgetary and grant needs.
- 4) Administers and coordinates the department's personnel program.
- 5) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

c) Minimum Requirements:

- 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Requires a master's degree in public health or public administration; or
- B) Requires graduation from a four year college or university with a broad educational background and two (2) years of full-time administrative experience in public health; or
- C) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as an Executive Assistant as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- A) Requires ability to administer assigned segments of the local health department's administrative program.
- B) Requires ability to supervise and coordinate staff activities.
- C) Requires ability to engender support for the local health department's programs by speaking and writing clearly and concisely.

Section 600.340 Administrative Assistant

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With interdependent direction, performs varied administrative responsibilities in an assistive capacity. The areas of responsibilities include, but are not limited to, personnel, fiscal, purchasing, and office administration.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Gains and applies knowledges in the areas of statistical reporting, billing, purchasing, payroll, and personnel record maintenance.
- 2) Secures background information for superiors in matters of procedure and policy interpretation for departmental staff, the general public, city, county, and township officials, vendors, and community organizations.
- 3) Gathers and refines budgetary and grant data.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 4) Assists with the administration and coordination of the department's personnel program.
 - 5) May supervise assigned administrative functions of the local health department.
 - 6) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
- 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Requires graduation from a four year college or university with a broad educational background; or
 - B) Requires four (4) years of full-time administrative experience, preferably in a health related field; or
 - C) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as an Administrative Assistant as of the effective date of these specifications.
 - 2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:
 - A) Requires ability to perform tasks of graduated difficulty related to local health department administration.
 - B) Requires ability to research a variety of information and distill it for executive usage.
 - C) Requires ability to apply a variety of administrative skills to recurring and unique situations.

SUBPART D: COMMUNICABLE DISEASE--CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.400 Communicable Disease Coordinator

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With general direction, conducts communicable disease control programs in a local health department which may include sexually transmitted diseases and tuberculosis; provides assistance and information to interested community groups and organizations; revises programs, as needed, to meet local area needs; establishes, revises, and maintains procedures relating to confidentiality of medical records.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Reviews records, gathers, and compiles data to determine the scope of communicable disease problems in a local health department jurisdiction; requests assistance of private physicians, public and private local health organizations, and school health officials in reviewing medical records to determine needs.
 - 2) Coordinates educational and informational programs to inform the public of the community's communicable disease prevention needs; enlists the support of community groups for sponsoring disease prevention programs.
 - 3) Investigates communicable disease outbreaks in conjunction with local medical societies, institutions, and other agencies; determines size and severity of the resulting health threat and initiates appropriate action to minimize public injury.
 - 4) Ensures maintenance of equipment for use in local health programs; orders and is accountable for vaccine, supplies, and educational materials, as needed.
 - 5) Supervises volunteer workers assisting in communicable disease activities; may supervise and train subordinate personnel working in the same communicable disease control program or in a separate parallel program.
 - 6) Organizes mass immunization clinics; encourages and coordinates participation of local medical personnel in endorsing and assisting clinic operation; gives inoculations as required under standing or specific medical orders.
 - 7) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
- 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Requires successful completion of applicable communicable disease and sexually transmitted disease training programs approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health; and
 - B) Requires a bachelor's degree with courses relating to the assigned program area; or
 - C) Requires an associate's degree and two (2) years of full-time professional experience in a health investigation program; or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- D) Requires current registration as a nurse in Illinois and two (2) years of full-time professional experience in a health investigation program.
- 2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
- A) Requires extensive knowledge of the means of transmission of various communicable diseases.
- B) Requires extensive knowledge of the methods and procedures used in locating, isolating, and reporting cases of communicable diseases.
- C) Requires extensive knowledge of the organization and operation of various disease control programs.
- D) Requires ability to investigate the transmission of various communicable diseases.
- E) Requires ability to maintain close, cooperative working relationships with various community groups, volunteer organizations, and professional health personnel and agencies.
- F) Requires ability to give injections and take specimens under standing or specific medical orders.
- G) Requires ability to present ideas effectively, both orally and in writing.
- H) Requires ability to coordinate a communicable disease field program at the local level.

Section 600.410 Communicable Disease Investigator

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With interdependent direction, performs duties of a professional nature in a local health department; assists in field investigations and surveys within a communicable disease control program which may include sexually transmitted diseases and tuberculosis; observes procedures followed in epidemiological investigations and maintains confidential records on individual patients.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Implements required procedures used in application of the laws, policies, and regulations pertaining to one or more communicable disease programs.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 2) Collects information concerning the incidence and sources of communicable diseases; applies investigative techniques and procedures used in tracing the sources of disease.
- 3) Conducts visits to laboratories, clinics, hospitals, and physicians' offices to solicit assistance and cooperation in disease detection reporting and immunization.
- 4) Researches and compiles statistics regarding the incidence of communicable diseases and the prevailing immunization levels within a community or area.
- 5) Assists in the evaluation of data which has been collected in relation to an investigation, study or survey.
- 6) Accepts progressively responsible assignments in the detection, isolation, and control of various communicable diseases.
- 7) Conducts epidemiological investigations on cases and suspected cases of communicable diseases; locates and refers patients to appropriate diagnostic facilities for proper medical follow-up.
- 8) Performs a variety of informational and educational activities involved in the control of communicable diseases; prepares and presents lectures on communicable diseases to school groups and the general public.
- 9) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
- 1) Education and Experience:
- A) Requires successful completion of applicable communicable disease and sexually transmitted disease training programs approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health; and
- B) Requires a bachelor's degree with courses relating to the assigned program area; or
- C) Requires an associate's degree and two (2) years of full-time experience in a health investigation program; or
- D) Requires current registration as a nurse in Illinois and two (2) years of full-time experience in a health investigation program.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:

- A) Requires detailed knowledge of the theory and practice of communicable disease control.
- B) Requires ability to maintain satisfactory working relationships with State and local health officials and community organizations.
- C) Requires ability to become progressively adept at performing epidemiological investigations, including collection of blood and other specimens, under standing or specific medical orders.

Section 600.420 Tuberculosis Radiographic Technician

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Under direct supervision, conducts a variety of activities relating to chest radiography in a local health department.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Operates radiographic equipment and develops x-ray films for a tuberculosis clinic; utilizes protective devices for patient's safety from unnecessary radiation exposure.
 - 2) Prepares activity reports and maintains records of persons radiographed.
 - 3) Inventories medical and laboratory supplies; receives delivery of supplies if correct.
 - 4) Documents and maintains records of radiological health inspections.
 - 5) May prepare specimens for laboratory and may administer, maintain, and read records of skin tests.
 - 6) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
- 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Requires completion of instruction in radiology given by a medical doctor licensed to practice medicine in Illinois.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:

- A) Requires detailed knowledge of the proper methods of operating radiographic equipment.
- B) Requires elementary knowledge of radiation rules and regulations.
- C) Requires ability to operate radiographic equipment.
- D) Requires the ability to prepare activity reports and records.
- E) Requires the ability to adapt to the team concept of health service delivery.
- F) Requires the ability to foster good working relationships with staff members, other health professionals, and the public.

SUBPART E: DENTAL HEALTH--CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.500 Director of Dental Health

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Subject to executive policy approval, accomplishes responsibilities associated with planning, implementation, and evaluation of a structured dental health program designed to meet the needs of the community; integrates dental health program into the total purpose of a local health department.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Formulates the plan and implements a total dental health program to serve the residents of the area served by the employing agency; periodically evaluates the dental health program to ascertain that the program follows the plan and fits the need of the community.
- 2) Functions as director of the dental service component of the employing agency.
- 3) Evaluates the latest developments in the broad field of dentistry (e.g., scientifically sound preventive methods, health education and behavioral science, social sciences, developments in dental equipment and devices, utilization of auxiliary personnel, technical operative procedures, child growth and development) and uses information thus gained to improve the overall dental health program.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 4) Maintains a knowledge of and demonstrated ability to utilize the resources of public funded health programs.
 - 5) Prepares budgetary estimates and manages funds allocated to the dental health program.
 - 6) Prepares necessary reports; documents, to the Executive Officer, the purpose, function, and benefits derived from the dental program.
 - 7) Develops the operational policy of the entire dental health component.
 - 8) Directs the administrative management for the operation of the dental service component.
 - 9) Serves as liaison between the employing agency, the private practice sector, and other community providers of care.
 - 10) Provides consultative service to dental practitioners in private practice, schools, welfare agencies, custodial institutions, nursing homes, and extended care facilities.
 - 11) Provides input, with emphasis on dentistry, in all programs designed to improve the overall health of the individual and the community.
 - 12) Advises Executive Officer on aspects of dental policy; compiles necessary operational statistics for evaluating performance of the program and to justify recommended policy.
 - 13) Maintains an inventory of supplies, equipment, and other material items that are required to accomplish the overall dental programs.
 - 14) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
- 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Requires possession of a current, valid license to practice dentistry in Illinois; and
 - B) Requires a D.D.S. (Doctor of Dental Science) or D.M.D. (Doctor of Medical Dentistry) degree from a dental school accepted by the American Dental Association, a Master's Degree in Public Health or other community related fields and two (2) years of full-time

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- experience in public health dentistry or a certificate indicating completion of a Dental Public Health Residency; or
- C) Requires a D.D.S. from a dental school accepted by the American Dental Association and four (4) years full-time experience in Public Health Dentistry; or
 - D) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Director of Dental Health as of the effective date of these specifications.
- 2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
- A) Requires thorough knowledge of the principles and practices of public health, preventive, and corrective dentistry and oral hygiene.
 - B) Requires ability to plan, direct, and evaluate a comprehensive public health dental program.
 - C) Requires ability to direct preparation and maintenance of patient records and other operational research.
 - D) Requires ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with patients, school officials, the general public, and local dentists.
 - E) Requires ability to actively participate in national, State, and local professional societies.
- Section 600.510 Dental Hygienist
- a) Distinguishing Features of Work:
- 1) With interdependent direction, carries out gingival treatments as directed by a dentist, the purpose of which is to help control, eliminate, and prevent the occurrence of soft tissue diseases; performs technical services at the professional level, consisting of the removal of calculus, stains, and materia alba from the teeth, the topical application of medicaments and/or chemicals to relieve or prevent dental disease processes; participates in planning, implementing, and evaluating dental patient education.
 - 2) Services shall not be exclusively limited to activities in a public funded clinic setting. Educational and organizational work in promoting effective oral

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

hygiene for the purpose of preventing dental disease may be accomplished in the community.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Provides a complete dental prophylactic service.
- 2) Examines oral structures for evidence of disease and reports to the dentist for diagnosis and treatment.
- 3) Administers approved and accepted caries prevention treatments by the topical applications of medicaments, chemicals or substances to the tooth surfaces.
- 4) Performs gingival treatments by instrumentation and massage of tissues and the application of prescribed medications to the tissues.
- 5) Exposes, processes, and mounts intra- and extra-oral radiographs and makes a part of patient's dental record.
- 6) Maintains complete and accurate records of all work accomplished and/or planned including charting of dental and oral-related structures; obtains and records case history of patients prior to treatment; accomplishes dietary history and makes recommendations for alterations in diet to lessen the possibility of dental diseases.
- 7) Assists in training and teaching of dental assistants.
- 8) Consults with and functions as a resource person for other hygienists, public health nurses, school nurses, and other health-related personnel; provides dental health education programs, lectures, etc., upon request, at locations outside the primary area of employment.
- 9) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education:

- A) Requires successful completion of the academic requirements of a school of dental hygiene approved by the Department of Professional Regulation as evidenced by a certificate or diploma; and
- B) Requires possession of a current valid license to practice dental hygiene in Illinois; or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- C) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Dental Hygienist as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:

- A) Requires knowledge of preventive dentistry and plaque control to eliminate and lessen the incidence of disease conditions.
- B) Requires skill in communication and teaching of dental health education to individuals and groups.
- C) Requires thorough knowledge of approved principles and practices of dental and oral hygiene.
- D) Requires knowledge and practice of medical-dental ethics.
- E) Requires ability to keep accurate and adequate records.
- F) Requires ability to carry out instructions given by supervisors and cooperates in working out the total dental program.

SUBPART F: EMERGENCY MEDICAL -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.600

Emergency Medical Technician/Ambulance

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Under intermediate supervision, provides emergency medical care to persons needing basic life support services, as authorized by law.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Provides prompt care to patient before transport; analyzes and attends to life threatening emergencies; provides for safety and protection of patient.
- 2) Establishes control of the accident scene, as authorized; anticipates enroute possible hazards posed by location and type of emergency; controls bystanders and relatives if other appropriate authorities are not present.
- 3) Provides for extrication of patient to minimize damage to existing injuries; protects patient's valuables; comforts patient in the face of death; handles deceased in accordance with appropriate laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 4) Transports and continues care of patient enroute to the hospital; administers care as indicated or instructed; reports changes in patient's condition; abides by laws and traffic regulations pertaining to ambulances as required.
- 5) Transfers patient and patient information to hospital emergency department; complies with hospital rules and regulations; maintains a courteous attitude toward emergency room personnel.
- 6) Requests supplementary resources such as medical rescue, police or fire; follows Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding communication equipment.
- 7) Maintains a log of ambulance calls; questions and records statements by patient, relatives or bystanders regarding medical and health information. Completes and files a written report form on each run when dispatched.
- 8) Maintains vehicle and all medical safety and communication equipment in a state of operational readiness; replenishes supplies; sanitizes and decontaminates vehicle and equipment.
- 9) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

- 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Requires completion of an approved "Emergency Medical Technician/Ambulance" course and current certification in Illinois; and
 - B) Requires possession of a valid Illinois Class A driver's license.
- 2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
 - A) Requires thorough knowledge of locations of hospitals and local traffic patterns.
 - B) Requires the ability to make immediate decisions which affect the lives of individuals.
 - C) Requires the ability to calm and reassure patients, relatives, and friends.
 - D) Requires the ability to secure cooperation from State and local emergency personnel.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- E) Requires the ability to maintain working relationships with physicians, nurses, peers, and hospital personnel.
- F) Requires the ability to operate an ambulance and its equipment.
- G) Requires the ability to evaluate equipment for repair or replacement.

Section 600.610 Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Under general supervision, provides advanced life support emergency medical care under medical supervision of an associate or resource hospital, as authorized by law.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Performs advanced life support mobile intensive care services including, but not limited to, mechanical resuscitation procedures, and electrical and pharmacological resuscitation procedures under the following conditions: where voice contact is maintained and, if appropriate, a telemetered electrocardiogram is monitored.
- 2) Upon order of the Project Medical Director or nurse, may perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation and defibrillation in a pulseless, non-breathing patient by use of electrical or pharmacological resuscitation procedures; administer intravenous saline or glucose solutions; perform gastric suction by intubation; administer parental injections of appropriate drugs and antidotes as ordered by the physician.
- 3) Provides prompt care to patient before transport; analyzes and attends to life threatening emergencies; provides for safety and protection of patient.
- 4) Anticipates enroute possible hazards posed by location and type of emergency; controls bystanders and relatives if other appropriate authorities are not present; establishes control of the accident scene, as authorized.
- 5) Provides for extrication of patient to minimize damage to existing injuries; protects patient's valuables; comforts patient in the face of death; handles deceased in accordance with appropriate laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations.
- 6) Transports and continues care of patient enroute to the destination; administers care as indicated or instructed; reports changes in patient's condition; abides by laws and traffic regulations pertaining to ambulances.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH	
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER	
7)	Observes and familiarizes self with hospital emergency room procedures; reviews current emergency medical texts and literature.
8)	Controls the dispatch and movement of ambulances; requests supplementary resources such as medical rescue, police or fire; follows Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding communication equipment.
9)	Maintains a log of ambulance calls; questions and records statements by patient, relatives or bystanders regarding medical and health information. Must complete and file a written report form on each response to an accident scene or call.
10)	Maintains vehicle and all medical safety and communication equipment in a state of operational readiness; replenishes supplies; sanitizes and decontaminates vehicle and equipment.
11)	Performs other duties as required or assigned.
c)	Minimum Requirements:
1)	Education and Experience:
A)	Requires current certification as an "Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic" in Illinois; and
B)	Requires possession of a valid Illinois Class A driver's license.
2)	Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
A)	Requires thorough knowledge of locations of hospitals and local traffic patterns.
B)	Requires the ability to receive orders involving sophisticated medical equipment and procedures and the ability to follow those orders explicitly.
C)	Requires the ability to make immediate decisions which affect the lives of individuals.
D)	Requires the ability to calm and reassure patients, relatives, and friends.
E)	Requires the ability to secure cooperation from State and local emergency personnel.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH	
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER	
F)	Requires the ability to maintain working relationships with physicians, nurses, peers, and hospital personnel.
G)	Requires the ability to operate an ambulance and its equipment.
H)	Requires the ability to evaluate equipment for repair or replacement.
SUBPART G: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS	
Section 600.700	
a)	Distinguishing Features of Work:
1)	Subject to executive policy approval, is responsible for the overall direction of environmental health activities of a local health department.
2)	Program categories in which the Director of Environmental Health may become involved include public health and/or environmental quality aspects of water supplies, sewage treatment, water pollution, air pollution, noise pollution, solid wastes, swimming pools, recreational areas, subdivision control, drainage, vector control, ionizing and non-ionizing radiation, food and milk sanitation, occupational health, housing, plumbing, hospitals and institutional care facilities, disaster emergencies, health and safety hazards, and other special projects.
b)	Illustrative Examples of Work:
1)	Exercises responsibility for personnel, fiscal, and other management controls; prepares and reviews records and reports of an operational, professional and, occasionally, a research nature.
2)	Recruits, trains, supervises, and evaluates the work activities of environmental health staff members; provides orientation and in-service education and training.
3)	Prepares the annual budget for the environmental health activities.
4)	Prepares ordinances, rules, and regulations for consideration by appropriate authorities.
5)	Establishes policy for operations of the environmental health activities and, in conjunction with other administrative personnel, assists in formulation of departmental policies.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 6) Serves as consultant to elected and appointed officials, consulting engineers and architects, civic groups, and the general public on matters pertaining to environmental health.
- 7) Maintains liaison with State and Federal environmental control agencies and participates in local and regional planning operations; serves on various advisory boards.
- 8) Actively participates in the programs and activities of professional organizations related to environmental control.
- 9) Serves as spokesman for the department on environmental health matters at public meetings and through the news media.
- 10) Adapts existing environmental health programs to changing community needs; recommends initiation of new programs.
- 11) Institutes, in disaster emergencies, control measures for the protection of public health and safety in cooperation with appropriate agencies.
- 12) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

- 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Requires a master's degree in a field related to environmental health, public health or public administration, two (2) years of full-time experience in environmental health and, within one (1) year of employment, successful completion of the examination referenced in the class specification for Sanitarian; or
 - B) Requires a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with a minimum of 30 semester hours or 45 quarter hours in the physical and/or biological sciences, four (4) years of full-time experience in environmental health and, within one (1) year of employment, successful completion of the examination referenced in the class specification for Sanitarian; or
 - C) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Director of Environmental Health as of the effective date of these specifications.

- 2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- A) Requires a thorough knowledge of principles, practices, and administration of environmental health programs.
- B) Requires thorough knowledge of the chemistry and bacteriology of water, sewage, and liquid waste.
- C) Requires thorough knowledge of epidemiology and the relationship of environmental conditions to the spread and control of disease and the promotion of health.
- D) Requires thorough knowledge of general sanitation including vector and nuisance control, garbage and refuse disposal, water and sewage systems.
- E) Requires extensive knowledge of supervisory theory and practice.
- F) Requires detailed knowledge of legal procedures, development of ordinances, rules and regulations, collection of legal evidence, and presentation techniques.
- G) Requires ability to exercise a high degree of initiative and administrative capacity in planning, directing, and coordinating the activities of environmental health personnel.
- H) Requires ability to develop, install, evaluate, and revise administrative procedures and operations relating to environmental health.
- I) Requires ability to utilize and interpret Federal and State laws, county and municipal ordinances, rules, regulations, policies, and procedures.

Section 600.710 Supervising Sanitarian

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With minimal external direction, assumes major responsibilities for the overall planning, development, maintenance, and evaluation of food protection programs, community and general environmental health programs in accordance with local and State laws, regulations, and good environmental health principles. This is supervisory work level in the field of general environmental health.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Conducts investigations of the environmental health aspects of communicable disease outbreaks.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 2) Provides technical assistance including field supervision to health personnel when indicated.
 - 3) Reviews and evaluates the work of subordinate personnel.
 - 4) Promotes public cooperation by giving talks and lectures before community groups emphasizing the environmental health programs.
 - 5) Confers with public officials and other community groups regarding environmental health problems of the community.
 - 6) Assists in preparing environmental health ordinances and regulations for local adoption in accordance with recommended standards.
 - 7) Institutes record systems and report forms for office and field use; conducts correspondence with other agencies and interested parties regarding technical problems of environmental health programs.
 - 8) Reviews staff recommendations for corrective action for individual sanitation problems.
 - 9) Approves plans for food service establishments, private sewage disposal systems and water wells, and other environmental facilities under jurisdiction of the local agency.
 - 10) May assist with the planning, developing, and administering the total environmental health program; may serve as acting director of environmental health in the absence of a Director of Environmental Health.
 - 11) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
- 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Requires education and experience as contained in the class specifications for Sanitarian and one (1) additional year of full-time experience in environmental health.
 - 2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:
 - A) Requires thorough knowledge of the modern principles, techniques, and practices of environmental health.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- B) Requires the ability to train, supervise, and instruct other environmental health personnel including subordinate supervising personnel in both technical and administrative aspects.
- C) Requires ability in public speaking and developing informative data.
- D) Requires ability to plan, assign, coordinate, and review the work of subordinate environmental health personnel.
- E) Requires ability to read and interpret engineering drawings relative to environmental health equipment installations.
- F) Requires ability to use own initiative in planning and executing environmental health programs.
- G) Requires ability to promote and maintain effective public and intra-staff relations.
- H) Requires ability to use laws, regulations, and interpretations in the control of the environment.

Section 600.720 Sanitarian

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With specific direction, performs professional work in a program of environmental health. The emphasis at this level is on the application of general environmental health practices and techniques and consists of field and office work including dissemination of public information and the fostering of improved community and environmental health.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Reviews, plans, and inspects facilities.
- 2) Completes activity reports and records of inspections, investigations, and correspondence.
- 3) Collects, under prescribed methods, environmental samples as required.
- 4) Participates in making recommendations relative to the protection and disinfection of private water supplies and swimming pools.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

5) Investigates complaints involving possible sanitary violations; offers advice on solutions; makes follow-up inspections.

6) Participates in epidemiological surveys including, but not limited to, foodborne illness outbreaks, seeking unhealthful conditions, and methods of control and correction.

7) Investigates insect and rodent conditions; participates in making recommendations for control programs involving abatement procedures.

8) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

A) Requires a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with a minimum of 30 semester hours or 45 quarter hours in the physical and/or biological sciences, and one (1) year of full-time experience in environmental health; or

B) Requires an associate's degree in the environmental sciences from an accredited college and three (3) years of full-time experience in environmental health; or

C) Requires a minimum of 30 semester hours or 45 quarter hours of basic sciences from an accredited institution and five (5) years of full-time experience in environmental health; and

D) Requires successful completion of an appropriate examination as designated by the Illinois Department of Public Health; or

E) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Sanitarian I, II or III as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

A) Requires ability to perform technical inspections and make corrective recommendations following such inspections.

B) Requires ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with public and private groups and individuals.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

C) Requires ability to express ideas clearly and concisely, both orally and in writing.

Section 600.730 Associate Sanitarian

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With regular consultation, performs technical field investigations in environmental health programs. The emphasis at this more advanced level of training is on learning and application of general environmental health practices and techniques.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

1) Assists with and makes environmental health program inspections.

2) Prepares activity reports and records of inspections, investigations, and correspondence.

3) Selects, prepares, and submits samples of food, swimming pool waters, etc., for laboratory analysis; performs simple field tests.

4) Receives in-service training as required.

5) Assists with and makes collections of data, documentary evidence, etc., for use in prosecution of cases of non-compliance and epidemiological investigations.

6) Explains State laws, local ordinances, rules, and regulations; offers guidance on sanitation practices and principles; advises regarding improvements or corrections necessary to assure compliances with applicable laws, rules, and regulations.

7) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

A) Requires a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with a minimum of 30 semester hours or 45 quarter hours in the physical and/or biological sciences; or

B) Requires an associate's degree in the environmental sciences from an accredited college and two (2) years of full-time experience in environmental health; or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- C) Requires a minimum of 30 semester hours or 45 quarter hours of basic sciences from an accredited institution and four (4) years of full-time experience in environmental health; or
- D) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as an Associate Sanitarian as of the effective date of these specifications.
- 2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:
 - A) Requires ability to perform technical inspections and make corrective recommendations following such inspections.
 - B) Requires ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with public and private groups and individuals.
 - C) Requires ability to express ideas clearly and concisely, both orally and in writing.

Section 600.740

Environmental Health Inspector

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Under continually recurring supervision, receives training in and performs semi-technical duties in the field of environmental health; makes routine inspections to determine compliance with applicable laws; observes, assists, and receives training in investigations of complaints of a routine nature.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Receives training in the environmental health programs.
- 2) Assists with and makes routine inspections in the programs; prepares activity reports and records of inspections and investigations.
- 3) Selects, prepares, and submits samples of food and water, etc., for laboratory analysis; performs simple field tests.
- 4) Confers with facility owners, operators, and the public in basic sanitation problems and methods required for compliance with pertinent laws.
- 5) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 1) Education:
 - A) Requires high school graduation or G.E.D. certification; or
 - B) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as an Environmental Health Inspector I or II as of the effective date of these specifications.
- 2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:
 - A) Requires ability to follow oral and written instructions.

SUBPART H: HEALTH EDUCATION -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.800

Director of Health Education

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Subject to executive policy approval, plans, organizes, and conducts a comprehensive public health education program in an area served by a local health department; interprets programs and services of a local health department to health care consumers and providers of health care; establishes and employs methods for continual appraisal to evaluate effectiveness of public health programs; designs and executes programs to improve health awareness of the general public and promote positive changes in health behavior.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Provides leadership in planning, organizing, and coordinating the local health department's program of public health education.
- 2) Directs a staff of public health educators and ancillary employees providing service to a local health department and other official and voluntary agencies.
- 3) Directs the planning of health education conferences, institutes, and workshops to further the public health education program.
- 4) Interprets, to the general public, community agencies, and professional groups, the objectives and services of the public health agency.
- 5) Plans, develops, and implements the use of records and reports of public health education activities for the purpose of interpretation and evaluation.
- 6) Prepares budgetary estimates and manages funds allocated to the public health education program.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 7) Provides consultation and technical assistance to program directors and other personnel in regard to planning, conducting, and evaluating in-service training programs.
- 8) Contributes to the improvement of health education in schools by encouraging the development of a comprehensive school health education program; provides consultative services to school personnel in relation to health services, health instruction, and school health environment.
- 9) Directs the preparation, selection, and distribution of health education materials such as films, pamphlets, exhibits, reports, posters, and news releases.
- 10) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

- A) Requires a master's degree in community health education and two (2) years of full-time administrative experience in community health education; or
- B) Requires a bachelor's degree with courses in health education with areas of concentration in the behavioral and biological sciences, and four (4) years of full-time administrative experience in community health education; or

C) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Director of Health Education as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:

- A) Requires extensive knowledge of the principles, theory, and social aspects of public health education and their application to public health programs at State and local levels.
- B) Requires extensive knowledge of the principles of organization and administration of public health.
- C) Requires extensive knowledge of the principles, methods, practices, and possibilities of community organization.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- D) Requires extensive knowledge of the functions, activities, qualifications, and contributions of various public health personnel.
- E) Requires extensive knowledge of the structure, functions, and care of the human body and the elements of the more common pathological processes.
- F) Requires ability to plan, organize, and direct a local health department public health education program.
- G) Requires ability to direct the planning and conduct of institutes, meetings, and conferences on health education.
- H) Requires ability to evaluate personal, school, and community health situations, to provide counsel, and undertake appropriate action to upgrade public health programs.
- I) Requires ability to establish and maintain close, cooperative working relationships with all agencies that may contribute to the furtherance of public health education.
- J) Requires ability to present ideas effectively, both orally and in writing.

Section 600.810 Health Educator

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With general direction, performs responsible consultative and promotional work in planning, organizing, and conducting a comprehensive public health education in an area served by a local health department; promotes health education activities with voluntary and official health agencies; interprets, to community, professional, and lay groups, the plans and objectives of various public health activities.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Plans, organizes, and conducts a comprehensive public health education program in an area served by a local health department.
- 2) Provides consultation services and technical assistance to official and voluntary agency personnel to enhance program effectiveness in relation to clientele served.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 3) Participates in the preparation, selection, and dissemination of health education materials such as films, pamphlets, exhibits, periodicals, and reports; evaluates the effectiveness of various health education methods and techniques; carries out studies and surveys to develop new or improve existing health education methods and techniques.
- 4) Plans and implements the health education portion of in-service training programs for professional staff members, local health volunteers, and others.
- 5) Provides leadership and guidance to local civic and professional organizations in the development of meetings, conferences, special courses, and programs in the field of public health.
- 6) Plans and conducts programs designed to promote and stimulate interest in health education; speaks before various community groups; prepares lecture materials and reading lists; operates movie and slide projectors.
- 7) Consults with agency staff on methods of analyzing various health problems; makes recommendations regarding the development of educational methods and programs.
- 8) May supervise subordinates in the performance of their duties.
- 9) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

- A) Requires a master's degree in community health education; or
- B) Requires a bachelor's degree with courses in health education with areas of concentration in the behavioral and biological sciences, and two (2) years of full-time experience in community health education; or
- C) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Health Educator as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- A) Requires detailed knowledge of the principles, theory, and social aspects of health education.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- B) Requires detailed knowledge of methods and techniques used in designing and promoting public health education programs.
- C) Requires detailed knowledge of the principles used in the organization and administration of public health.
- D) Requires detailed knowledge of the functions, activities, qualifications, and contributions of various public health personnel.
- E) Requires detailed knowledge of racial, social, and cultural characteristics of people, their mores, and the significance of the economic status of population groups.
- F) Requires detailed knowledge of general chemistry, biology, microbiology, and the structure and functions of the human body.
- G) Requires ability to plan, organize, and conduct a comprehensive public health education program within a local health department.
- H) Requires ability to provide leadership to health care providers and consumers in the development of public health education programs.
- I) Requires ability to conduct studies to develop new or improve existing health education methods and techniques.
- J) Requires ability to establish and further cooperative working relationships with various community leaders, volunteer groups, and professional health personnel and agencies.
- K) Requires ability to present ideas effectively, both orally and in writing.
- L) Requires ability to operate audio-visual equipment.

Section 600.820
Health Educator Associate

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With regular consultation, performs duties of an elementary professional nature assisting in public health education activities within a local health department.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Assists in the conduct of a health education program in an assigned area.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 2) Advises local public health groups to assist them in developing and improving the health education aspects of their programs.
- 3) Gathers information regarding local community needs and resources; writes reports and articles in order to stimulate public interest and to disseminate information regarding public health programs; may occasionally deliver speeches regarding public health programs.
- 4) Assists in the conduct of training programs and activities designed to improve the knowledge and performance of ancillary and allied health workers; assists with the selection of appropriate teaching and group work procedures to be utilized in the training program.
- 5) Conducts tests of various educational materials, visual aids, and other techniques in order to determine their effectiveness.
- 6) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

- A) Requires a bachelor's degree with courses in health education with areas of concentration in the behavioral and biological sciences; or
- B) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Health Educator Associate as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- A) Requires elementary knowledge of the psychological and sociological concepts governing individual and group behavior.
- B) Requires elementary knowledge of general chemistry, biology, and the structure and functions of the human body.
- C) Requires ability to assist in the conduct of health education programs.
- D) Requires ability to establish and further cooperative working relationships with local health groups and agencies.
- E) Requires ability to advise local health committees regarding the development of community public health programs.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- F) Requires ability to assist in the conduct of training programs and activities designed to improve the knowledge of ancillary and allied health workers.
- G) Requires ability to present ideas effectively, both orally and in writing.

Section 600.830 Community Health Educator Aide

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Under immediate supervision, provides a two-way link between the community and a local health department; aids individuals, families, and groups in identifying and resolving individual and community health problems; provides information to families and groups concerning the availability and utilization of health services and resources; motivates and assists families and individuals to take needed health action.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Visits families in their homes to discuss health problems and services (includes assessment, observation, elementary counseling, and follow-up).
- 2) Makes appropriate referrals to other health department staff or to other agencies, and gives assistance to families in securing needed services.
- 3) Conducts informational programs for various groups and individuals in the community; includes use of various audio-visual aids and other informational materials as appropriate.
- 4) Encourages appointments for various clinics offered by the health department.
- 5) Assists in conducting various health department clinics.
- 6) Works with community groups to promote community health.
- 7) Contacts community leaders and solicits their assistance in health programs.
- 8) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

- 1) Education and Experience:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- A) Requires the ability to read, write, and carry out directions, and maturity and ability to deal effectively with the demands of the job; or
- B) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Community Health Educator Aide as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:

- A) Requires ability to develop and maintain desirable working relationship with individuals, families, and community groups.
- B) Requires ability to follow instructions and accept guidance from others.
- C) Requires ability to maintain records and make accurate written reports.
- D) Requires a strong desire for service, to take initiative and interest in promoting and protecting community health.
- E) Requires maturity and emotional stability.

SUBPART I: LABORATORY PERSONNEL STANDARDS

Section 600.900 Laboratory Requirements

Any clinical laboratory operated by a local health authority must comply with the personnel standards under the Illinois Clinical Laboratory Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 450).

Section 600.910 Chemist (Repealed)

Section 600.920 Microbiologist (Repealed)

Section 600.930 Laboratory Technician (Repealed)

SUBPART J: MENTAL HEALTH -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.1000 Director of Mental Health

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Subject to executive policy approval, directs mental health program activities in a local health department.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Participates in formulation and development of agency policy, objectives, budget, and program planning.
- 2) Formulates and implements policy, methods, and procedures for mental health programs.
- 3) Recruits, trains, and evaluates the work activities of mental health staff members; provides orientation, in-service education, and training to mental health staff.
- 4) Exercises responsibility for personnel, fiscal, and other management controls; prepares and reviews records and reports of an operational, professional and, occasionally, a research nature.
- 5) Provides direct service to clients.
- 6) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

- A) Requires a master's degree in a mental health discipline from an accredited college or university; and
- B) Requires two (2) years of full-time experience in a professional mental health setting with at least one (1) year in an administrative capacity; or
- C) Be an incumbent currently employed in Illinois as a Mental Health Director as of the effective date of the specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:

- A) Requires advanced knowledge and skills in the field of community mental health.
- B) Requires the ability to establish and further effect working relationships with a variety of community, government, and professional individuals and groups.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- C) Requires an ability to comprehend and implement local health department philosophy, organization, and practice as it relates to mental health program activities.
- D) Requires the ability to administer and supervise all mental health programs and staff.
- E) Requires familiarity with the medical-legal aspects of community mental health.

Section 600.1010 Mental Health Program Supervisor

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With minimal external direction, assumes delegated authority for the planning, implementation, and evaluation of specific assigned program(s).

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Plans, organizes, and supervises all activities and personnel within the assigned program(s).
- 2) Prepares and reviews records and reports of an operational nature.
- 3) Provides counseling services to individuals, groups, and families.
- 4) Acts as a resource person for in-service education and training activities; orients new staff members to the community health setting.
- 5) Facilitates effective working relationships with a variety of community and governmental agencies including individuals, professionals, and associations.

6) Coordinates and prepares community educational programs.

7) Assists in recruitment of program staff members.

8) May assist in budget process and management controls.

9) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- A) Requires a master's degree in a mental health discipline from an accredited college or university and one (1) year of full-time experience in a professional mental health setting; or
- B) Requires a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in social work, psychology or a closely related mental health discipline and three (3) years of full-time experience in a professional mental health setting; or
- C) Be an incumbent currently employed in Illinois as a Mental Health Program Supervisor as of the effective date of the specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

A) Requires the ability to supervise and coordinate the activities of assigned staff members.

B) Requires the ability to assess assigned programmatic issues and develop courses of action on a priority basis.

C) Requires the ability to develop, implement, and evaluate new and revised methods, procedures, and performance standards.

D) Requires the ability to communicate effectively and maintain cooperative relationships with other staff members.

E) Requires the ability to maintain satisfactory working relationships with the general public, and deal with public relations and problems in a courteous and tactful manner.

Section 600.1020 Mental Health Counselor

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With average external direction, provides diagnostic and counseling services for a designated client population in the areas of mental health, alcoholism, substance abuse and/or other community health programs.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Screens client requests for service as a regularly assigned intake worker; makes appropriate referrals.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 2) Provides emergency and crisis intervention services in consultation with assigned supervisor.
- 3) Participates in clinical staff meetings.
- 4) Provides counseling service to individual clients, groups, and families.
- 5) Prepares client records, reports, data, and required statistics.
- 6) May make home visits.
- 7) Attends and contributes to public education and informational activities.
- 8) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
 - 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Requires a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in social work, psychology or closely related mental health discipline; or
 - B) Be an incumbent currently employed in Illinois as a Mental Health Counselor as of the effective date these specifications.
 - 2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
 - A) Requires elementary knowledge and skills relative to diagnosis and treatment of emotional/mental disorders, alcoholism and/or substance abuse.
 - B) Requires elementary knowledge skills in working with and utilizing community resources.
 - C) Requires elementary knowledge and skills of the dynamics of casework, group work, and community organization.
 - D) Requires ability to accept and utilize supervision and consultation.
 - E) Requires ability to maintain satisfactory working relationships with other employees and the general public.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- F) Requires ability to perform intake, diagnostic interviews, and provide counseling service.
- Section 600.1030 Mental Health Counselor Aide
- a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With specific direction, participates in evaluative and counseling services for a designated client population in the areas of mental health, alcoholism, substance abuse and/or other community health programs.
 - b) Illustrative Examples of Work:
 - 1) Assists in screening client requests for service and makes appropriate referrals based upon working knowledge of community resources.
 - 2) Assists in the provision of emergency and crisis intervention services in consultation with assigned supervisor.
 - 3) Participates in clinical staff meetings.
 - 4) Provides supportive counseling service to individual clients, groups, and families.
 - 5) Prepares client records, reports, data, and required statistics.
 - 6) May make home visits.
 - 7) Attends and contributes to public education and informational activities.
 - 8) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
 - c) Minimum Requirements:

Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:

 - 1) Requires the ability to read, write, carry out directions, and deal effectively with the demands of the job.
 - 2) Requires elementary knowledge and skills necessary to assist in evaluating and treating emotional-mental disorders and/or substance abuse problems.
 - 3) Requires the ability to develop therapeutic rapport with clients and families.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 4) Requires the ability to work effectively with individuals, groups, and families in the areas of job responsibilities.

SUBPART K: NURSING--CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.1100 Director of Nursing

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Subject to executive policy approval, directs public health nursing activities in a local health department.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Participates in formulation and development of agency policy objectives, budget, and program planning.
- 2) Formulates and implements policy, methods, and procedures for the public health nursing program.
- 3) Recruits, trains, and evaluates the work activities of nursing staff members, provides orientation, and in-service education and training to nursing staff.
- 4) Exercises responsibility for personnel, fiscal, and other management controls; prepares and reviews records and reports on an operational, professional and, occasionally, a research nature.
- 5) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

- A) Requires certification of graduation from a school of nursing approved by the Department of Professional Regulation; and
- B) Requires an Illinois license as a Registered Nurse by examination; or an Illinois license by endorsement within six months of the initial date of employment; and
- C) Requires a master's degree with preparation in administration, epidemiology, research and clinical nursing, and two (2) years of full-time experience in a generalized family-centered nursing program in a community health agency; or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- D) Requires a bachelor's degree in nursing from a college program which includes a practicum experience in public health nursing, advanced preparation in administration and supervision, and four (4) years experience in a generalized family-centered nursing program in a community health agency; or

- E) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Director of Nursing as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- A) Requires ability to assess community nursing needs and to formulate plans to meet those needs.
- B) Requires ability to establish and further effective working relationships with a variety of community, governmental, and professional individuals and groups.
- C) Requires the ability to implement the nursing process which includes supervisory techniques of public health nursing theory and practice.
- D) Requires an ability to comprehend local health department philosophy, organization, and practice as it relates to nursing program activities.
- E) Requires an ability to comprehend program planning, personnel management, and the budget process.
- F) Requires familiarity with the medical-legal aspects of public health nursing.

Section 600.1110 Supervising Nurse

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With minimal external direction, provides supervisory, professional, and technical guidance to subordinate nursing and support staff in a local health department.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Plans, assigns, and reviews the work activities of subordinate nursing staff engaged in providing public health nursing services.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 2) Functions as a resource person to staff, community leaders, the general public, and volunteers to interpret and further the public health nursing program throughout the area served.
- 3) Keeps abreast of innovative practices and current trends in public health nursing; recommends application, adaptation or modification of such practices to meet the needs of the local health department and the populace it serves.
- 4) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

- A) Requires certification of graduation from a school of nursing approved by the Department of Professional Regulation; and
- B) Requires an Illinois license as a Registered Nurse by examination; or an Illinois license by endorsement within six months of the initial date of employment; and
- C) Requires a bachelor's degree in nursing from a college program which includes a practicum experience in public health nursing and one (1) year of full-time experience in a generalized family-centered nursing program in a community health agency; or
- D) Requires three (3) years of full-time nursing experience, two (2) years of which must have been in a generalized family-centered nursing program in a community health agency; or
- E) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Supervising Nurse as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- A) Requires ability to facilitate work output and interpret agency policies to staff.
- B) Requires ability to direct and coordinate the activities of assigned staff of a nursing services.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- C) Requires ability to establish and further effective working relationships with the general public, school officials, community leaders, members of professional organizations, and governmental officials.
- D) Requires familiarity with the medical-legal aspects of public health nursing.
- E) Requires ability to analyze and evaluate nursing services to improve the quality of patient care.

Section 600.1120 Nurse Coordinator

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With general direction, assumes specific program or project coordinating responsibilities in a local health department.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Participates in assessment of community nursing needs and assists in the formulation of plans to meet those needs; develops and utilizes case finding techniques for persons with special needs for program services.
- 2) Provides basic clinical guidance to nursing personnel.
- 3) Acts as a resource person for in-service education and training program for nursing staff.
- 4) Facilitates effective working relationships with a variety of community and governmental agencies, including professional individuals and associations.
- 5) Analyzes and evaluates programs to improve the quality of patient care.
- 6) May provide direct nursing care.
- 7) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

- A) Requires certification of graduation from a school of nursing approved by the Department of Professional Regulation; and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH	
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER	
B)	Requires an Illinois license as a Registered Nurse by examination; or an Illinois license by endorsement within six months of the initial date of employment; and
C)	Requires two (2) years of full-time nursing experience applicable to the assigned program or project; or
D)	Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as Nurse Coordinator as of the effective date of these specifications.
2)	Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
A)	Requires the ability to implement the nursing process.
B)	Requires ability to comprehend program planning, develop program methods and procedures, and establish appropriate referral priorities.
C)	Requires ability to make independent clinical judgment in a program area and assist staff with clinical aspects of care.
D)	Requires ability to provide educational instruction to staff relating to the clinical aspects of care.
E)	Requires familiarity with the medical-legal aspects of public health nursing.
Section 600.1130	Public Health Nurse
a)	Distinguishing Features of Work:
	With specific direction, performs public health nursing duties in a local health department.
b)	Illustrative Examples of Work:
1)	Demonstrates and carries out nursing procedures in clinics and family care situations, including prenatal, postpartum, infant, pre-school, and home care.
2)	Confers with parents, physicians, dentists, schools, and other groups to gather and receive pertinent information related to assignments.
3)	Comprehends the investigation and control of communicable disease by making hospital and home follow-up visits.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH	
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER	
4)	Participates in educational activities by attending conferences and meetings, giving prepared talks, using appropriate teaching tools.
5)	Provides counseling with regard to physical and emotional needs of patients and their families.
6)	Performs other duties as required or assigned.
c)	Minimum Requirements:
1)	Education:
A)	Requires certification of graduation from a school of nursing approved by the Department of Professional Regulation; and
B)	Requires an Illinois license as a Registered Nurse by examination; or an Illinois license by endorsement within six months of the initial date of employment; and
C)	Requires a bachelor's degree in nursing from a college program which includes a practicum experience in public health nursing; or
D)	Requires three (3) years of full-time nursing experience, two (2) of which must have been in a generalized family-centered nursing program in a community health agency; or
E)	Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Staff Nurse III or IV as of the effective date of these specifications.
2)	Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
A)	Requires ability to apply basic principles and practices underlying professional nursing techniques and public health nursing.
B)	Requires ability to apply laws and regulations pertinent to public health nursing.
C)	Requires ability to carry out detailed nursing instructions of a technical nature related to patient care.
D)	Requires ability to establish and further satisfactory working relationships with patients, family members, doctors, the general public, and other professional personnel.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- E) Requires ability to work with diverse community groups and coordinate their efforts.
- F) Requires familiarity with the medical-legal aspects of public health nursing.

Section 600.1140 Staff Nurse

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With regular consultation, performs professional nursing services and treatment for clients in the community; assists with special treatments; gives guidance, direction, and support to clients and other family members.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Provides professional nursing services in conformance with recognized nursing techniques and procedures, established standards, and administrative policies of the local health department.
 - 2) Recognizes and interprets symptoms of patients conditions and reports to appropriate person, and assists with remedial measures for adverse developments.
 - 3) Maintains clinical charts; reports on the condition of patients; observes and corrects, if possible, environmental factors dealing with the comfort and safety of patients.
 - 4) Assists clients with nursing care in such areas as prenatal care, postpartum care, pre-school care, and geriatric care.
 - 5) Prepares patients for and provides special treatments and dressings.
 - 6) Uses opportunities for teaching nursing care, treatments, and health practices to the client, family, and others.
 - 7) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
- 1) Education:
 - A) Requires certification of graduation from a school of nursing approved by the Department of Professional Regulation; and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- B) Requires an Illinois license as a Registered Nurse by examination; or an Illinois license by endorsement within six months of the initial date of employment; or
 - C) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Staff Nurse I or II as of the effective date of these specifications.
- 2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
- A) Requires working knowledge of professional nursing theory and practice.
 - B) Requires ability to keep records and charts and make reports on observations.
 - C) Requires ability to apply general nursing techniques and practices.
 - D) Requires ability to follow oral and written directions and administer therapeutic prescriptions.
 - E) Requires ability to establish and further satisfactory working relationships with patients, family members, doctors, the general public, and other professional personnel.
 - F) Requires familiarity with the medical-legal aspects of nursing practice.

Section 600.1150 Licensed Practical Nurse

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Under direct supervision, performs selected nursing functions in providing nursing care to patients, usually in a home or clinic setting; or assigned to assist physicians or nurses in a diagnostic service or clinic.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Performs selected nursing procedures; administers medications and treatments prescribed by physicians; prepares and cares for patients receiving specialized treatments; performs special nursing techniques in caring for patients with communicable diseases.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 2) Observes, records, and reports to the appropriate person symptoms, reactions, and changes including general physical and mental condition of patients and signs and symptoms which may be indicative of changes.
- 3) Performs selected technical nursing procedures in clinic or other settings.
- 4) Maintains an attractive and comfortable environment for patients with special consideration as to the cleanliness, ventilation, lighting, and supplies.
- 5) Assists with the rehabilitation of patients in encouraging them to help themselves within their own capabilities in performing activities of daily living.
- 6) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education:

- A) Requires certification of graduation from school of practical nursing; and
- B) Requires an Illinois license as a practical nurse; or

C) Be an incumbent approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health currently employed as a Licensed Practical Nurse as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- A) Requires ability to apply simple nursing techniques as delegated by a physician or professional nurse.
- B) Requires ability to follow written and oral instructions in exact detail.
- C) Requires ability to apply practical nursing theory and practice.

Section 600.1160 Home Health Aide

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Under direct supervision, performs assigned personal services, basic homemaking, and home management duties in households of persons receiving nursing services;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

maintains records of services rendered; observes, documents, and reports changes in patient's physical and mental condition.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Performs public health support duties in patients' homes designed to assist in returning the patient to the highest level of physical and mental well-being.
- 2) Plans and prepares meals and, when necessary, special diets; performs manual assistive patient care duties.
- 3) Assists the nurse or therapist in assessment of home situations with respect to existing problems, services needed, and extent of the patient's ability to meet physical and emotional needs without outside help; makes oral and written reports of services performed and recommendations.
- 4) Assists patient with personal care services (e.g., helps the patient with bath, to bathroom, in and out of bed, with prescribed exercises to re-establish activities of daily living); assists with medications specifically ordered by a physician and medications ordinarily self- or family-administered.
- 5) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

- A) Successful completion of a training course approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health is required.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- A) Requires the ability to read, write, and carry out directions, and maturity and ability to deal effectively with the demands of the job.
- B) Requires ability to perform a variety of health assistive manual tasks coupled with standard housekeeping duties.
- C) Requires ability to adapt readily to a variety of patient care and household situations.
- D) Requires ability to observe situations of health significance within the household and make written and/or oral reports.

- E) Requires the ability to maintain a sympathetic attitude toward the care of the sick.
- F) Requires the ability to learn and apply training in assisting patients to achieve the maximum self-reliance, principles of nutrition and meal preparation, the aging process, emotional problems of illness, ethics, and confidentiality.

Section 600.1170 Homemaker

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Under direct supervision, performs assigned supportive services, basic homemaking, and home management duties for persons in households where no responsible and capable person may be available.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Performs light housekeeping and laundry duties; maintains a clean and healthful environment.
- 2) Provides direct care to the elderly and handicapped in the administration of a prescribed plan of treatment.
- 3) Observes, records, and reports changes in patient's condition and family situation.
- 4) Assists clients in the preparation for shopping; plans and prepares meals; provides instruction on budgeting and nutrition.
- 5) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- 1) Requires the ability to read, write, and carry out directions, and maturity and ability to deal effectively with the demands of the job.
- 2) Requires ability to give emotional and psychological support to all members of the household.
- 3) Requires ability to perform a variety of health assistive manual tasks coupled with standard housekeeping duties.

- 4) Requires ability to promote self-management in activities in daily living and the restoration of order and continuity in family life.
- 5) Requires the ability to observe changes in the patient's condition and family situations and make written and/or oral reports.

SUBPART L: NUTRITIONAL HEALTH -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.1200 Director of Nutrition

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Subject to executive policy approval, plans, organizes, develops, and directs the agency-wide public health nutrition program.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Serves as the chief specialist on nutrition for the public health agency; plans, develops, and directs the agency nutrition program for the promotion of public health and the conservation of human resources.
- 2) Determines nature and extent of nutrition needs; establishes long-range and short-term program goals, objectives, policies, priorities, and standards; evaluates nutrition programs.
- 3) Coordinates and integrates the nutrition services with other operating programs of the local health department; participates in joint planning with other divisions in the local health department.
- 4) Develops and promotes adequate standards of operations for nutrition and food service management in institutions by providing for consultation, technical assistance, and training programs for management and food services personnel.
- 5) Establishes and maintains cooperative relations with civic, educational, research, governmental, medical care, and other agencies concerned with food and nutrition in order to strengthen, coordinate, and promote public health nutrition activities.
- 6) Supervises staff engaged in providing consultation service on the nutrition and institutional nutrition aspects of the public health program; supervises or performs recruitment, selection, training, and evaluation of subordinate staff personnel.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 7) Plans, supervises, and advises on studies and surveys of the nutritional and dietary factors of health and disease.
- 8) Represents the local health department at professional and other meetings; represents the nutrition program in agency administrative meetings and conferences.
- 9) Develops and prepares appropriate records and reports on the nutrition component of the public health agency.
- 10) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
- 1) Education and Experience:
- A) Requires a master's degree with a major in public health nutrition or foods and nutrition supplemented by courses in behavioral sciences and two (2) years of full-time experience in nutrition in a community health setting; or
- B) Requires a bachelor's degree with a major emphasis in nutrition and four (4) years of full-time experience in nutrition in a community health setting including some experience in consultation or supervision; or
- C) Be an incumbent employed as Director of Nutrition in Illinois as of the effective date of these specifications.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- A) Requires thorough knowledge of human nutrition and its relationship to health and disease.
- B) Requires thorough knowledge of the field of nutrition as it relates to public health practices.
- C) Requires thorough knowledge of appropriate educational principles and methods as applied to public health nutrition practices.
- D) Requires thorough knowledge of principles of social, cultural, and economic factors of individuals and families as they apply to public health nutrition.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- E) Requires extensive knowledge of organization, content, and goals of the public health program.
- F) Requires extensive knowledge of the principles and practices of supervision and consultation.
- G) Requires detailed knowledge of principles of public health practice and administration.
- H) Requires elementary knowledge of community resources in public health nutrition.
- I) Coursework in public health is desirable.
- J) Requires ability to administer a comprehensive nutrition program.
- K) Requires ability to analyze, evaluate, interpret, and promote the nutrition aspects of public health programs.
- L) Requires ability to plan and establish policies.
- M) Requires ability to analyze and evaluate nutrition data.
- N) Requires ability to establish and maintain effective working relations with the public and agency staff.
- O) Requires ability to teach in appropriate areas of expertise.

Section 600.1210 Nutritionist

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With general direction, performs responsible consultative and promotional work in planning, organizing, and conducting a comprehensive nutritional health program in an area served by a local health department; interfaces nutritional health activities with voluntary and official health agencies; interprets nutrition information and teaches sound nutrition principles to community, professional, and lay groups.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Provides and evaluates nutrition needs and services such as diet counseling for persons with specific food and nutrition problems.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 2) Plans and conducts nutrition and food service educational programs for professional and allied health staff, individuals, families, and groups; prepares, reviews, and uses a variety of educational material and visual aids.
- 3) Provides nutrition advice to professional and allied health staff of public health and related agencies.
- 4) Provides technical assistance on nutrition and food service management to group care facilities; prepares evaluations of operations.
- 5) Prepares informational materials for dissemination to various communications media.
- 6) Explains public health nutrition programs and current research findings to and maintains cooperative relations with civic, governmental, educational, research, and other groups concerned with food and nutrition.
- 7) Reports and summarizes progress and activities at regular intervals.
- 8) Participates in planning and conducting studies and obtaining data on the relationship of dietary factors to health and disease.
- 9) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

- A) Requires a master's degree with a major in public health nutrition or foods and nutrition supplemented by courses in the behavioral sciences; or
 - B) Requires a bachelor's degree with a major emphasis in nutrition or foods and nutrition, and two (2) years of full-time experience in nutrition in a community health setting.
- 2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:
- A) Requires detailed knowledge of research methods as applied to public health nutrition.
 - B) Requires detailed knowledge of organization, content, and goals of the public health program.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- C) Requires detailed knowledge of social, cultural, and economic problems of individuals and families as they apply to public health nutrition.
- D) Requires detailed knowledge of the field of nutrition as it relates to public health practices.
- E) Requires detailed knowledge of appropriate educational principles and methods as applied to public health nutrition practices.
- F) Requires detailed knowledge of community resources in public health nutrition.
- G) Requires detailed knowledge of principles of institutional food service management.
- H) Requires extensive knowledge of human nutrition and its relationship to health and disease.
- I) Requires ability to provide direct nutrition services.
- J) Requires ability to analyze and evaluate nutrition data and services.
- K) Requires ability to prepare acceptable materials for use by communications media.
- L) Requires ability to provide technical assistance on nutrition and food service management.
- M) Requires ability to explain the nutrition aspects of public health programs.
- N) Requires ability to establish and maintain effective working relations with the public and agency staff.
- O) Requires ability to present ideas clearly and concisely, both orally and in writing.
- P) Requires ability to plan and organize work effectively.
- Q) Requires ability to teach in appropriate areas of expertise.

Section 600.1220

Associate Nutritionist

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With regular consultation, performs duties of an elementary professional nature in public health nutrition activities within a local health department. This is an entry level class only, and as such it is strongly recommended that close supervision and/or monitoring be provided by a fully trained and appropriately qualified nutrition professional either within the local health department or through local agreement with another individual or agency.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Provides and evaluates nutrition needs and services.
- 2) Plans and conducts nutrition and food service educational programs for professional and allied health staff, individuals, families, and groups; prepares, reviews, and uses a variety of educational material and visual aids.
- 3) Assists in providing nutrition advice to professional and allied health staff of public health and related agencies.
- 4) Provides, as assigned, technical assistance on nutrition and food service management to group care facilities; prepares evaluations of operations.
- 5) Maintains cooperative relations with civic and community groups concerned with food and nutrition.
- 6) Reports and summarizes progress and activities at regular intervals.
- 7) Assists in obtaining data on the relationship of dietary factors to health and disease.
- 8) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

- A) Requires a bachelor's degree with a major emphasis in nutrition or foods and nutrition.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- A) Requires elementary knowledge of organization, content, and goals of the public health program.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- B) Requires elementary knowledge of social, cultural, and economic problems of individuals and families as they apply to public health nutrition.
- C) Requires elementary knowledge of the field of nutrition as it relates to public health practices.
- D) Requires elementary knowledge of appropriate educational principles and methods as applied to public health nutrition practices.
- E) Requires elementary knowledge of community resources in public health nutrition.
- F) Requires elementary knowledge of principles of institutional food service management.
- G) Requires extensive knowledge of human nutrition and its relationship to health and disease.
- H) Requires ability to provide direct nutrition services.
- I) Requires minimal ability to analyze and evaluate nutrition data and services.
- J) Requires ability to provide limited technical assistance on nutrition and food service management.
- K) Requires ability to establish and maintain effective working relations with the public and agency staff.
- L) Requires ability to present ideas clearly and concisely, both orally and in writing.
- M) Requires ability to plan and organize work effectively.
- N) Requires ability to teach in appropriate areas of expertise.

SUBPART M: SOCIAL WORK/PSYCHOLOGY -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.1300 Certified Social Worker

- a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

With general direction, plans, develops, and provides professional services in the areas of substance abuse, developmental disabilities, mental illness and/or other community health programs; acts as a resource person to other community agencies; may provide consultation and/or supervision of assigned staff.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Plans, supervises, and provides clinical services (e.g., individual, group, and family therapy).
- 2) Assumes a major role in case assignment and outreach.
- 3) Acts as a resource person for staff enrichment programs pertaining to their clinical specialties and awareness of community resources.
- 4) Prepares client records, reports, required statistics, and data.
- 5) May make home visits.
- 6) May provide consultation and education to other professional staff, community resources, individuals, and groups.
- 7) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

- 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Requires an appropriate degree from an approved school of social work to be able to meet the registration requirements for Illinois as a certified social worker.
- 2) Registration:
 - A) Requires current registration as a certified social worker in Illinois.
- 3) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:
 - A) Requires thorough knowledge and skills in working with and utilizing community resources.
 - B) Requires thorough knowledge in the dynamics of casework, group work, and community organization.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- C) Requires skills and ability to work in advance clinical specialties such as individual, group, and family therapies.
- D) Requires the ability to conduct effective casework and treatment interviews.
- E) Requires the ability to maintain satisfactory working relationships with other employees, agencies, and the general public.
- F) Requires ability to develop and implement treatment procedures.

Section 600.1310 Psychologist

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With general direction, plans, develops, and provides professional services in the areas of substance abuse, developmental disabilities, and mental illness; may provide consultation to and/or supervision of personnel performing professional diagnostic treatment and research/program evaluation activities.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Plans, supervises, and provides clinical psychological diagnostic evaluation; provides treatment and services to clients.
 - 2) Engages in program monitoring and evaluation and may engage in other areas of research in mental health.
 - 3) Acts as a resource person for the planning, development, and implementation of staff enrichment programs.
 - 4) Prepares client records, reports, required statistics, and data.
 - 5) May provide consultation and education to other professional staff and serves as a resource for other community agencies.
 - 6) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
- 1) Education and Experience:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- A) Requires an appropriate degree from an approved college, university or other institution in psychology to be able to meet the registration requirements for Illinois as a psychologist.
- 2) Registration:
 - A) Requires current registration as a psychologist in Illinois.
- 3) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
 - A) Requires thorough knowledge and skills relative to diagnosis and treatment of emotional/mental disorders.
 - B) Requires thorough knowledge and skills to perform advanced psychological diagnostic evaluations.
 - C) Requires the ability to maintain satisfactory working relations with other employees and the general public, and deal with public relation problems in a courteous and tactful manner.
 - D) Requires ability to consult with other community agencies or groups.
 - E) Requires the ability to provide staff consultation and in-service training.

SUBPART N: THERAPIES -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.1400 Occupational/Physical Therapist

- a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With interdependent direction, performs occupational and/or physical therapy duties in a local health department.
- b) Illustrative Examples of Work:
 - 1) Performs tests and measurements of muscle strength, sensory integrative function, joint range of motion, posture, strength, and ability to perform activities of daily living.
 - 2) Assesses the behavior and functioning of patients in planned situations and evaluates the functional effects of disease and disability.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 3) Develops a graduated treatment plan suited to meet individual needs based on the results of evaluations and the attainment of goals.
- 4) Instructs professionals, para-professionals, and family members in patient care techniques.
- 5) Participates in conferences with other professionals regarding patient treatment in rehabilitative programming.
- 6) Applies clinical techniques of therapy and training to individual patients and/or groups.
- 7) Seeks medical advice and consultation, as indicated.
- 8) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
 - 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Option A requires knowledge, skill, and mental development equivalent to completion of four (4) years of college with a bachelor's degree in physical therapy from a school approved by the Department of Professional Regulation; and
 - B) Requires one (1) year of full-time professional experience in the field of physical therapy; or
 - C) Option B requires knowledge, skill, and mental development equivalent to completion of four (4) years of college with a bachelor's degree in occupational therapy; and
 - D) Requires one (1) year of full-time professional experience in the specialized field of occupational therapy.
 - 2) Registration:
 - A) Option A: Requires current registration as a physical therapist in Illinois.
 - B) Option B: Requires evidence of current certification by the American Occupational Therapy Association.
 - 3) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- A) Requires thorough knowledge of the principles, practices, and techniques for the appropriate therapy.
- B) Requires ability to instruct others in the appropriate techniques and practices.
- C) Requires ability to work closely with other medical professionals.
- D) Requires ability to communicate effectively.
- E) Requires ability to write clear and concise records and reports of treatments given and progress made.
- F) Requires ability to review records and treatments and draw conclusions as to their effectiveness.

Section 600.1410 Speech and Language Pathologist

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With general direction, conducts a community-based speech and language therapy program which includes diagnoses, recommendations, and skilled therapy for all age level patients with expressive and receptive speech and language problems.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Conducts and interprets evaluations for the determination of speech and language competence.
 - 2) Applies clinical techniques of therapy and training to individuals and/or groups with communication disorders.
 - 3) Participates in conferences with other professionals regarding patient treatment and rehabilitative programming.
 - 4) Instructs professionals, para-professionals, and family members in patient care techniques supportive to speech and language rehabilitative procedures.
 - 5) May serve as a member of a diagnostic staff in a health facility.
 - 6) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 1) Education and Experience:
 - A) Requires certification of graduation from a four year college supplemented by a master's degree in speech and language pathology.
 - B) Requires eligibility for a Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech Pathology by the American Speech and Hearing Association.*
- 2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:
 - A) Requires thorough knowledge of methods and procedures of speech and language rehabilitation.
 - B) Requires thorough knowledge of the psychological process of learning as applied to teaching the handicapped.
 - C) Requires thorough knowledge of specialized equipment utilized in speech and language therapy.
 - D) Requires ability to evaluate program progress and make recommendations for new or revised procedures.
 - E) Requires ability to prepare reports, therapy plans, and recommendations.
 - F) Requires ability to understand problems of handicapped individuals and to exercise tact and empathy in therapeutic processes.

*Special arrangements may be made for provisional employment of individuals who meet the educational requirements for certification and who are in the process of accumulating the supervised experience required for certification.

SUPPORT O: VETERINARY SCIENCE -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.1500 Veterinarian

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Under general direction, conducts specific public health programs in the area of zoonoses control and comparative medicine; may include duties and responsibilities of environmental health programming.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 1) Conducts a public health program in the area of preventive veterinary medicine; conducts epidemiologic investigations into human disease of animal origin.
 - 2) Assists in the evaluation of methods for the control and prevention of animal and human diseases; assists in the interpretation and implementation of regulations for the administration and enforcement of laws pertaining to such diseases.
 - 3) Cooperates with and provides consultation to local veterinarians, physicians, and public health authorities for the prevention of diseases common to animal and man; recommends quarantine of animals, when necessary, to prevent human infection; may coordinate the activities of non-professional staff members working on these programs.
 - 4) Performs specialized activities in inspection of food processing as well as vector control related to veterinary medicine.
 - 5) Cooperates with State and Federal Departments of Agriculture, State veterinarians, professional organizations, livestock and agricultural organizations, and public groups in the administration of laws and regulations pertaining to the prevention of animal diseases of public health importance.
 - 6) Consults with veterinarians, physicians, and other officials in instances where an animal has caused exposure of a human being to zoonoses; may serve as animal control administrator.
 - 7) Performs other duties as required or assigned.
- c) Minimum Requirements:
- 1) Education:
 - A) Requires certification of graduation from a college of veterinary medicine approved by the Council on Education of the American Veterinary Medical Association.
 - B) Requires accreditation by the United States Department of Agriculture and the Illinois Department of Agriculture.
 - C) Requires a license to practice veterinary medicine in Illinois.
 - 2) Skills, Knowledges, and Abilities:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- A) Requires extensive knowledge of the theory and practice of veterinary medicine.
- B) Requires detailed knowledge of the public health aspects of veterinary medicine.
- C) Requires detailed knowledge of public relations' principles and practices. Training and experience in public health are desirable.
- D) Requires ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with community officials, the general public, and State and Federal disease control officials.
- E) Requires ability to independently conduct investigations and prepare and maintain records and reports accordingly.
- F) Requires ability to understand and interpret public health laws.

SUBPART P: VISION AND HEARING -- CLASS TITLES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section 600.1600 Vision and Hearing Supervisor

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

With specific direction, plans, develops, coordinates, and implements a community program of vision and hearing screening services; directs and supervises a staff of vision and hearing screening technicians; provides liaison to other community agencies.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Plans, develops, and coordinates the implementation of a community program of vision and hearing screening services; develops procedures to be used in the screening program; analyzes program results.
- 2) Directs and supervises screening technician staff in the implementation and evaluation of all program components and procedures.
- 3) Plans work schedules for screening technician staff; coordinates schedules with agencies such as: public and private schools; child care facilities; head start programs; special education units; and other interested community groups.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- 4) Maintains such record keeping systems as are necessary to evaluate specific components of the program and justify total program expenditures; prepares and submits periodic program reports as required.
- 5) Acts as a staff and community resource person.
- 6) May participate in annual program budget preparation.
- 7) May perform the duties and responsibilities of a Vision and Hearing Screening Technician.
- 8) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

1) Education and Experience:

- A) Requires the knowledge, skill, and mental development equivalent to completion of two (2) years of college and one (1) year of full-time vision and hearing screening experience or one (1) year of full-time supervisory experience; or
- B) Requires the equivalent of completion of four (4) years of high school and two (2) years of full-time vision and hearing screening experience or two (2) years of full-time supervisory experience; and
- C) Requires successful completion of vision and hearing training programs as prescribed by the Illinois Department of Public Health or requires a current Illinois Department of Public Health Vision and Hearing Certificate.

2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:

- A) Requires ability to conduct a program of vision and hearing screening services in an effective and efficient manner in accordance with Illinois Department of Public Health guidelines.
- B) Requires ability to supervise and evaluate a subordinate staff of screening technicians.
- C) Requires ability to maintain satisfactory working relationships.
- D) Requires ability to understand and carry out written and oral instructions.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- E) Requires ability to prepare and maintain records and reports.
- F) Requires ability to communicate orally in a correct, clear, and concise manner.

Section 600.1610 Vision and Hearing Screening Technician

a) Distinguishing Features of Work:

Under direct supervision, utilizes portable vision and hearing testing equipment for the detection and reporting of suspected vision and hearing impairments; administers routine vision and hearing tests following standard procedures and techniques; keeps appropriate records and prepares reports for various county, regional, and statewide agencies.

b) Illustrative Examples of Work:

- 1) Sets up and operates vision and hearing testing equipment.
- 2) Performs routine, standard vision and hearing screening tests in order to identify individuals with probable impairments.
- 3) Performs routine vision retests and hearing threshold tests to confirm initial screening results.
- 4) Prepares appropriate records on individuals tested and maintains files of test results and related records; tabulates test results for professional interpretation; makes appropriate referrals for individuals found with vision and hearing impairments.
- 5) Prepares schedules and lists of individuals to be tested.
- 6) Checks the operation of equipment and arranges for the servicing of defective equipment.
- 7) May assist in the follow-up on individuals in need of assistance.
- 8) Performs other duties as required or assigned.

c) Minimum Requirements:

- 1) Education and Experience:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REPEALER

- A) Requires successful completion of vision and hearing training programs as prescribed by the Illinois Department of Public Health or requires a current Illinois Department of Public Health Vision and Hearing Certificate.
- 2) Skills, Knowledge, and Abilities:
- A) Requires the ability to read, write, and carry out directions, and maturity and ability to deal effectively with the demands of the job.
- B) Requires ability to administer vision and hearing screening tests in an effective, efficient manner in accordance with Illinois Department of Public Health guidelines.
- C) Requires ability to work with pre-school and school-age children and with adults.
- D) Requires ability to maintain satisfactory working relationships with the medical, nursing and educational professions, and the general public.
- E) Requires ability to understand and carry out written and oral instructions.
- F) Requires ability to prepare and maintain records and reports.
- G) Requires ability to communicate orally in correct, clear, and concise manner.

CARNIVAL - AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Carnival and Amusement Ride Inspection Law
- 2) Code Citation: 56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000
- 3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:
6000.120 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. ch. 111 1/2, par. 4056 [430 ILCS 85/2-6].
- 5) Effective date of Amendment: September 1, 1993
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- 8) Date filed in Agency's Principal Office: August 23, 1993
- 9) Notice of proposal published in Illinois Register: April 2, 1993, 17 Ill. Reg. 3922
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this rule? No
- 11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version: None
- 12) Have all changed agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? No changes were requested.
- 13) Will this rule amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: This amendment implements the Carnival-Amusement Safety Board Action of January 16, 1993.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Carl Kimble, Chief Inspector
Illinois Department of Labor
#1 W. Old State Capitol Plaza, Room 300
Springfield, Illinois 62701
Telephone: (217) 782-9347

The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page.

CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 56: LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

111. Reg. 7685, effective April 29, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19117, effective October 27, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5896, effective March 24, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 19650, effective November 18, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11186, effective June 20, 1988; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8025, effective May 15, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired October 12, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20309, effective January 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 3235, effective February 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 9, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4109, effective February 28, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 7716, effective May 11, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12436, effective August 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 15415, effective September 28, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14910, effective September 1, 1993.

CHAPTER XIII: CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

PART 6000

CARNIVAL AND AMUSEMENT RIDE INSPECTION LAW

Section

6000.10	Definitions
6000.20	Exemptions
6000.30	Inspections
6000.40	Application for a Permit to Operate
6000.50	Permit and Inspection Fees
6000.60	Revocation of Permit to Operate (Repealed)
6000.65	Suspension of Permit to Operate
6000.70	Ride Design and Construction
6000.80	Insurance
6000.90	Penalties
6000.100	Appeals
6000.110	Assembly and Disassembly
6000.120	Operator Requirements
6000.130	Passenger Conduct
6000.140	Signal Systems
6000.150	Daily Inspection and Test
6000.160	Reports
6000.170	Maintenance
6000.180	Stop Operation Order
6000.190	Fire Prevention and Protection
6000.200	Internal Combustion Engines
6000.210	Means of Access and Egress
6000.220	Electrical Equipment
6000.230	Hydraulic Systems
6000.240	Air Compressors and Equipment
6000.250	Wire Rope
6000.260	Chain
6000.270	Inflated Amusement Attractions and Inflated Buildings
6000.280	Non-Destructive Testing
6000.290	Ski Lifts, Aerial Tramways, and Rope Tows
6000.300	Go-Karts, Dune Buggies and All-Terrain Vehicles
6000.310	Water Slides
6000.320	Dry Type Slides
6000.330	Trams
6000.340	Bungee Jumping

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Carnival and Amusement Rides Safety Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 4051 et seq.) [430 ILCS 85].

SOURCE: Emergency Rules adopted at 9 Ill. Reg. 7176, effective May 3, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 30, 1985; adopted at 10

Section 6000.120 Operator Requirements

- The ride operator shall be at least 16 years of age (the Child Labor Law, Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 1993, ch. 48, par. 31.1 et seq.) [820 ILCS 205].
- The ride operator shall operate no more than one amusement ride or amusement attraction at any given time, even if automatic timing devices are used to control the time cycle of the ride.
- The ride operator shall be trained in the proper use and operation of the ride/attraction as provided for in ASTM F770-82 (1982) and ASTM F853-83 (1983) and shall be an employee of the owner/operator.
- The ride operator shall ensure that all passenger safety devices are in place around patrons before starting.
- The ride operator shall be within arms length of the operating controls operators station when the ride is in motion/attraction is in use.
- The ride operator should not operate any ride while under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
- The operator shall ensure that no one is permitted on a ride while carrying any article i.e., food, beverages, packages, lighted cigarettes, etc., which could endanger the rider or spectators.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14910, effective September 1, 1993)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Access to Information of the State Board of Education Under the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2) Code Citation: 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5001.
- 3) Section Number: 5001.600
Adopted Action: New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 1005-15; 5 ILCS 100/5-15.
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: September 2, 1993
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 7) Does this rule contain incorporations by reference? No.
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: August 25, 1993
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:

This rulemaking is being undertaken pursuant to Section 5-15 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act; there is no requirement for a Notice of Proposal in this case.

- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this (these) rule(s)? JCAR review is not applicable; see above.
- 11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version: None.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? None.
- 13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No.
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: This rulemaking establishes the location of materials incorporated by reference in administrative rules of the State Board, in compliance with Section 5-15 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Name: Richard Coffee
Chief Legal Advisor
Illinois State Board of Education
Address: 100 North First Street
Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001
Telephone: (217) 782-5270

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 2: GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION
SUBTITLE F: EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

PART 5001
ACCESS TO INFORMATION OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section
5001.100 Summary and Purpose
5001.110 Definitions

SUBPART B: PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING
PUBLIC RECORDS

Section
5001.200 Office to Which Requests are Submitted
5001.210 Form and Content of Requests

SUBPART C: PROCEDURES FOR AGENCY RESPONSE
TO REQUESTS FOR PUBLIC RECORDS

Section
5001.300 Timeline for Department Response
5001.310 Types of Responses

SUBPART D: PROCEDURES FOR APPEAL OF A DENIAL

Section
5001.400 Appeal of a Denial
5001.410 Superintendent's Response to Appeal

SUBPART E: PROCEDURES FOR PROVIDING
PUBLIC RECORDS TO REQUESTERS

Section
5001.500 Inspection of Records
5001.510 Copies of Public Records
5001.520 General Materials Available from the
Freedom of Information Office

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART F: ACCESS TO MATERIALS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Section
5001.600 Inspection of Materials

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 3(g) of the Freedom of Information Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 116, par. 203 (g)) [5 ILCS 140/3(g)] and Section 5-15 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 1005-15) [5 ILCS 100/5-15].

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 15443, effective August 8, 1984; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14913, effective September 2, 1993

SUBPART F: ACCESS TO MATERIALS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Section 5001.600 Inspection of Materials

a) All materials incorporated by reference in administrative rules of the State Board of Education shall be available for inspection at the office of the Agency Rules Coordinator, 100 North First Street, Springfield, Illinois (telephone 217/782-3950).

b) Inspection of incorporated materials shall be governed by the procedures applicable to inspection of other public records pursuant to Subpart E of this Part.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 14913, effective September 2, 1993)

OFFICE OF THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) The heading of the Part: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety

2) Code Citation: 41 Ill. Adm. Code 120

Section Numbers:	Adopted Action:
120.4	Repealed
120.7	Repealed
120.10	Amendment
120.11	Amendment
120.20	New Section
120.30	Repealed
120.41	Amendment
120.100	New Section
120.105	Amendment
120.200	New Section
120.205	Amendment
120.300	Repealed
120.400	Repealed
120.500	Amendment
120.600	Repealed
120.700	Repealed
120.900	Amendment
120.1000	Amendment
120.1010	Amendment
120.1020	Amendment
120.1040	Amendment
120.1041	Amendment
120.1100	Amendment
120.1200	Amendment
120.1210	Amendment
120.1220	Amendment
120.1240	Amendment
120.1250	Amendment
120.1260	Amendment
120.1270	Amendment
120.1275	Amendment
120.1280	Amendment
120.1285	Amendment
120.1290	Amendment
120.1300	Amendment
120.1305	Amendment
120.1310	Amendment
120.1320	Amendment
120.1325	Amendment

OFFICE OF THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

120.1330	Amendment
120.1335	Amendment
120.1340	Amendment
120.1350	Amendment
120.1355	Amendment
120.1360	Amendment
120.App A	Repealed
120.App B	Repealed

- 4) Statutory Authority: 430 ILCS 75/2 and 430 ILCS 75/2.1 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 3202 and 3203).
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: September 1, 1993.
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No.
- 8) Date filed in the Agency's principal office: September 1, 1993
- 9) Notice of Proposal published in the Illinois Register? 16 Ill.Reg. 19291, December 18, 1992.
- 10) Has JCAR issued a statement of Objection to these rules? No.
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version? A number of syntactic changes were made in response to the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes.
- 13) Will this Amendment replace an Emergency Amendment currently in effect? No.
- 14) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 15) Summary and purpose of Amendment: The standards incorporated in the rules are updated. The updated incorporations are designed to keep Illinois consistent with national standards and industry practices. The rules have been reorganized and incorporate changes made to the enabling legislation.

OFFICE OF THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Mr. David Douin
Superintendent of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety
Office of the State Fire Marshal
1035 Stevenson Drive
Springfield, Illinois 62703-4259
(217) 782-2696

The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 41: FIRE PROTECTION
CHAPTER I: STATE FIRE MARSHAL

PART 120

BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL
SAFETYSUBPART A: ~~INTRODUCTION~~-~~MATERIAL~~ DEFINITIONS AND AMENDMENT

Section

120.4 Forward (Repealed)

120.7 Kindly Observe the Following Briefs and Avoid Unnecessary Inconvenience (Repealed)

SUBPART B: ~~DEFINITIONS~~-~~AND~~-ADMINISTRATION

Section

120.10 Definitions

120.11 Incorporation of National Standards

120.20 Administration

120.30 Inspectors, Examinations, Certificate of Competency and Commission

120.41 Special Inspector Trainee (Repealed)

SUBPART EB: CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION, INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE, AND
USE

Section

120.100

New Installations of Boilers, Miniature Boilers, Heating Boilers and
Hot Water Supply Boilers

120.105 Boiler Exemptions

120.200 New Installations of Pressure Vessels

120.205 Pressure Vessel Exemptions

120.300 Existing Installations of Power Boilers

120.400 Existing Installations of Miniature Boilers (Repealed)

120.500 Existing Installations of Heating Boilers and Hot Water Supply
Boilers (Repealed)

120.600 Existing Installation of Pressure Vessels

120.700 General Requirements for all Boilers and Pressure Vessels (Repealed)

120.800 Nuclear Power Plant Components (Repealed)

120.900 Flame Safeguard Requirements and Incorporated Standards (Repealed)

SUBPART BC: REPAIR AND ALTERATION

Section

120.1000

Repairs and Alterations to Boilers and Pressure Vessels by Welding

120.1010 Authorization to Repair Boilers and Pressure Vessels

120.1020 Issuance and Renewal of the Certificate

120.1030 Changes to Certificates of Authorization

120.1040 Quality Control Requirements

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Repair and Alteration Requirements

SUBPART ED: STATE SPECIALS

Section
120.1100

Procedure for the Issuance of State's Special Permits

SUBPART PE: REPAIR OF SAFETY AND SAFETY RELIEF VALVES

Section
120.1200Repair-of-Safety-and-Safety-Relief-Valves Authorization for Repair of Safety & Safety Relief Valves

Authorization to Repair ASME and National Board Stamped Safety and Safety Relief Valves

Issuance and Renewal of the Certificate

Changes to Certificates of Authorization

Repairs to Safety and Safety Relief Valves

Quality Control System

Nameplates

Field Repair

SUBPART GE: OWNER---USER---QUALITY-CONTROL REQUIREMENTS

Section
120.1280

Performance Testing of Repaired Valves

Training of Valve Repair Personnel

ASME "V", "UV" or National Board "VR" Certificate Holders

SUBPART FE: OWNER-USER QUALITY CONTROL REQUIREMENTS

Section
120.1300

Introduction

Authority and Responsibility

Organization

Inservise Inspection Program

Drawings, Design Calculations, and Specification Control

Material Control

Examination and Inspection Program

Correction of Nonconformities

Welding

Nondestructive Examination

Calibration of Measurement and Test Equipment

Records

Inspectors

APPENDIX A
APPENDIX B

Examples of Repairs and Alterations (Repealed)

Record of Welded Repair (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act (Ill. Rev.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 3201 et seq., as amended by PA 87-1169) (430 ILCS 75, as amended by PA 87-1169) and authorized by Sections 2 and 2.1 of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 3202 and 3203) (430 ILCS 75/2 and 2.1).

SOURCE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act and Rules and Regulations adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 7, p. 126, effective January 31, 1980; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10677; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 6925, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 9510, effective July 1, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16587, effective January 1, 1988; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6808, effective July 1, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993.

SUBPART A: ~~INTERBORDER-MATERIAL~~ DEFINITIONS AND AMENDMENT

Section 120.4 Foreward (Repealed)

a) ~~the requirements of the Illinois Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Rules and Regulations governing the construction of boilers and pressure vessels are essentially the same as those incorporated in the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code. A copy of this Code is on file in the office of the Superintendent of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety.~~

b) ~~The regulations contained herein shall be understood to set forth rules for safeguarding the life and limb of workers in industries in which boilers and pressure vessels are used, to protect persons and property generally, and to place the responsibility for compliance with the rules and regulations upon both the manufacturer, owner, user, installer and the employee.~~

c) ~~The Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Rules has endeavored to minimize the burden upon manufacturers, owners, user, installers and employees and at the same time establish rules and regulations for the safe construction, installation, and operation of boilers and pressure vessels in the State of Illinois.~~

d) ~~The Illinois Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Rules and Regulations do not presume to limit in any way the builder's right to choose any method of design or form of construction that conforms to Code rules as the Code covers certain fundamental features of construction and leaves a number of details to the judgment of designers and inspectors.~~

e) ~~Where special designs are not covered by Code provisions, their construction may be determined by the manufacturer in cooperation with the purchaser, subject to the approval of the Inspector and the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Rules.~~

f) ~~Any person who feels that these Rules and Regulations or interpretations of them impose an undue burden upon him shall have the right to appeal to the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules.~~

(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.7 Kindly Observe the Following Briefs and Avoid Unnecessary Inconvenience (Repealed)

Section 120.10 Definitions

- a) BO-NGP-by-second-hand-boilers-or-pressure-vessels-for-use-in-the State-without-first-making-application-to-the-Division-of-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel-Safety-and-securing-permission-for-operation-of-same. Also,-have-the-same-inspected-by-a-State-inspector-from-the-Division of-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel-Safety-or-by-a-duly-authorized-insurance Company-inspector-and-file-report-of-insurance-inspection-with-your application;

b) BO-NGP-operate-any-boiler-or-pressure-vessel-until-same-has-been inspected-by-a-State-Boiler-inspector-from-the-Division-of-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel-Safety-or-a-duly-authorized-insurance-Company inspector-and-a-certificate-of-inspection-has-been-received-permitting the-operation-of-same;

c) BO-NGP-fail-to-post-certificate-of-inspection-under-glass-in-a conspicuous-location-near-the-object;

d) BO-NGP-proceed-with-any-welding-until-you-have-consulted-with-either the-Division-of-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel-Safety-or-your-Authorized inspection-Agency;

e) In-case-of-an-accident-resulting-from-failure-of-a-boiler-or-pressure vessel-notification-must-be-made-immediately-to-the-Division-of Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel-Safety-Permitssion-must-be-obtained-from-an inspector-before-any-changes-are-made-or-parts-removed-unless removing-a-part-of-the-structure-is-necessary-to-save-a-life-for accidents-resulting-from-failure-of-portions-of-a-plant-other-than boilers-or-pressure-vessels-notification-is-not-required-However any-boiler-or-pressure-vessel-damaged-as-a-result-of-such-accident must-be-determined-to-be-safe-for-operation-by-a-qualified-inspector before-being-retuned-to-service;
- (Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

SUBPART-B---DEFINITIONS-AND-ADMINISTRATION

Section 120.10 Definitions

"Api-Sign"-The-term, API 510-shall-mean means the Maintenance, Inspection, Rating, Repair and Alteration of Pressure Vessels as published by the American Petroleum Institute.

"ASME-Code"-The-term, ASME Code-shall-mean means the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers with such revisions, amendments and interpretations thereof as are made, approved and adopted by the Council of the Society and approved and adopted by the Board. Copies of the Code may be obtained from said Society at 345 E. 47th Street, New York, New York 10017.

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

operating at pressures exceeding 160 psig and/or temperatures exceeding 250 F. at or near the boiler outlet.

Miniature Boiler means any boiler which does not exceed any of the following limits:

16 inches inside diameter of shell

20 square feet heating surface

5 cubic feet gross volume, exclusive of casing and insulation

100 psig maximum allowable working pressure

Heating Boiler means a steam boiler operated at pressures not exceeding 15 psig, or a hot water heating boiler operated at pressures not exceeding 160 psig and/or temperatures not exceeding 250 F. at or near the boiler outlet.

Hot water supply boiler means a boiler (including fired storage water heater) furnishing hot water to be used externally to itself at pressures not exceeding 160 psig and/or temperatures not exceeding 250 F. at or near the boiler outlet except as provided below those exempted pursuant to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act and this Part.

Hot-water-supply-boilers-which-are-directly-fired-with-oil-gas-or-electricity-are-exempt-from-this-Part-when-none-of-the-following-limitations-are-exceeded:

Heat-input-of-200,000-Btu/hr.

Water-temperature-of-200-F.

Nominal-water-containing-capacity-of-120-gallons except-that-hot-water-supply-boilers-shall-be-equipped-with-safety-devices-in-accordance-with-the-requirements-of-paragraph-Hot-Water-Supply-H-W-S-301 fSection-126-500-(d)(2)-of-this-Part).

Lined Potable Water Heater shall mean a water heater with a corrosion resistant lining, used to supply potable hot water.

Electric Boiler means a boiler in which the source of heat is electricity.

Portable Boiler means an internally fired boiler which is primarily intended for temporary location and the construction and usage permits it to be readily moved from one location to another.

"Cannery"-The-term-Cannery-shall-mean-a-factory-where-food-is canned-for-preservation.

"Certificate-of-Competency"-The-term Certificate of Competency

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

shall-mean means a certificate issued to a person who has passed the examination prescribed by the Board.

"Certificate-Inspection"-The-term Certificate Inspection-shall-mean means an inspection, the report of which is used by the Chief Inspector as justification for issuing, withholding or revoking the inspection certificate. This Certificate Inspection shall be an internal inspection when required; otherwise, it shall be as complete an inspection as possible.

Internal Inspection means as complete an examination as can reasonably be made of the internal and external surfaces of a boiler or pressure vessel while it is shut down and manhole plates, handhole plates or other inspection opening closures are removed as required by the Inspector inspector.

External Inspection means an inspection made when a boiler or pressure vessel is in operation, if possible.

"Commission-National-Board"-The-term Commission, National Board-shall-mean means the commission issued by the National Board to a holder of a Certificate of Competency who desires to make shop inspections or field inspections in accordance with the National Board bylaws and whose employer submits the inspector's application to the National Board for such commission.

"Condemned-Boiler-or-Pressure-Vessel"-The-term Condemned Boiler or Pressure Vessel-shall-mean means a boiler or pressure vessel that has been inspected and declared unsafe, or disqualified by legal requirements, by the Chief or Deputy Inspector, who-has-applied-a stamping-or-marking-designating-its-condemnation.

Division means the Division of Boiler & Pressure Vessel Safety.

Engineer means a registered professional engineer registered in accordance with the Illinois Professional Engineering Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111, par. 5201 et seq.) (225 ILCS 325) or a person who graduated from an accredited college or university and either:

holds a mechanical engineering degree or has five years experience in a related field (e.g., civil engineering, metallurgical engineering, industrial engineering, design engineering, maintenance engineering, project engineering or construction, maintenance, repair or operation of high pressure boilers and pressure vessels).

"Existing-Installation"-The-term Existing Installation-shall-mean means and include includes:

Any boiler installed and placed in operation within the State of Illinois before May 1, 1953.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Any hot water supply boiler installed and placed in operation within the State of Illinois on or before July 9, 1957.
Any pressure vessel installed and placed in operation within the State of Illinois on or before December 31, 1976.

"Inspection-Certification"--The term, Inspection Certificate, shall mean means a certification issued by the Chief Inspector for the operation of a boiler or pressure vessel as required by the Act.

"Inspector"--The term Inspector, shall mean means the Chief Inspector or Deputy Inspector or Special Inspector or Owner-User Inspector.
Chief Inspector means the Chief Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspector employed under this the Act.
Deputy Inspector means any inspector employed under the Provisions of the Act.

Special Inspector means an inspector holding an Illinois Certificate of Competency and who is regularly employed by an insurance company authorized to insure against loss from explosion of boilers and pressure vessels in this State.

Special Inspector Trainees are those inspectors described in Section 420-4 120.30.

Owner-User Inspector means an inspector described in Section 120.1360 continuously employed as an Inspector by an Owner-User Inspection Agency.

"Jurisdiction"--The term Jurisdiction, shall mean means a state, a commonwealth, county or municipality of the United States or a province of Canada which has adopted one or more Sections of the ASME Code and maintains a duly constituted Department, Bureau, or Division for the purpose of enforcement of such Code. In Illinois the Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety is the jurisdiction except for the City of Chicago.

"National Board"--The term, National Board, shall mean means the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors, 1055 Crupper Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43229, whose membership is composed of the Chief Inspectors of jurisdictions who are charged with the enforcement of the provisions of the ASME Code.

"National Board Inspection Code"--The term, National Board Inspection Code, shall mean means the Manual for Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors published by the National Board. Copies of the Code may be obtained from the National Board.

"New Boiler Installations"--The term, New Boiler Installations, shall mean means and include includes all boilers constructed, installed and placed in operation within the State of Illinois after May 1, 1953, and all hot water supply boilers installed and placed in operation after July 9, 1957.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

"New Pressure Vessel Installations"--The term, New Pressure Vessel Installations, shall mean means and include includes any pressure vessel installed and placed in operation within the State of Illinois after December 31, 1976.

"Nonstandard Boiler"--and--Pressure Vessel,--The term, Nonstandard Non-Standard Boiler or Pressure Vessel, shall mean means a boiler or pressure vessel that does not bear the ASME Stamp or the API-ASME Stamp.

"Officer"--The term, Officer, shall mean means the Office of the State Fire Marshal.

"Owner or User"--The term, Owner or User, shall mean means any person, firm or corporation legally responsible for the safe operation of any boiler or pressure vessel within the State.

Owner-User means an owner and user qualified under Section 15 of the Act.

"Place of Public Assembly"--The term, Place of Public Assembly, shall mean means a building or specific area, including outdoor areas, in which persons assemble for civic, educational, religious, social or recreational purposes or which is provided by a common carrier for passengers awaiting transportation or in which persons are housed to receive medical, charitable or other care or treatment, or are held or detained for public, civic or correctional purposes.

"Pressure Vessel"--The term, Pressure Vessel, shall mean means a vessel in which pressure is obtained from an external source, or by the application of heat from the an indirect source or from a direct source other than those boilers as defined above. Some pressure vessels are considered nonhazardous by the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules and as such are not subject to these Rules and Regulations. The following described pressure vessels shall be exempt from the scope of regulations requiring compliance with the ASME Code: Water conditioning equipment used for the removal of mineral chemicals or organic or inorganic particulates from water by means other than application of heat.

Vessels included in the scope of this exemption: Water softeners, water filters, deaerators and demineralizers.
Requirements for the exemption: To qualify for the exemption from the requirements of these Rules and Regulations, the following criteria must be met:

Temperature--The temperature of water in the vessel shall not exceed the temperature of water found in the cold water line of the building's domestic water supply. The temperature shall not exceed 300 degrees Fahrenheit.

No heat may be applied to the water prior to being placed in

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

the vessel nor while in the vessel and no heat may be applied to vessel itself directly or indirectly. Pressure the pressure of the water entering the vessel shall be the same or less than the pressure of the water in the building's domestic water supply or the pressure supplied by the utility wet or pumps supplying such water whichever is less in no event shall the water pressure exceed 150 lbs. per square inch. The vessel may not contain any material of a hazardous toxic or explosive nature. The contents of the vessel shall not pose an undue hazard to the safety of persons in the event of a rupture and neither the vessel nor its contents may pose a hazard from explosion. All pressure vessels used in conformity with the aforementioned Rules shall be exempt from the provisions of the Rules and Regulations requiring compliance with ASME Codes. These Rules shall not prevent private parties, organizations, corporations, partnerships, associations or other entities from requiring construction in accordance with ASME or other rules and regulations in their private contracts for these objects.

"Professional Engineer"--The term Professional Engineer shall mean a registered professional engineer registered in accordance with the Illinois Professional Engineering Act (111 Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 11-2/3, par. 5101 et seq.) or a person who graduated from an accredited college or university and either holds a mechanical engineering degree or has five years experience in a related field (e.g., Civil engineering, metallurgical engineering, industrial engineering, design engineering, maintenance engineering, project engineering or construction maintenance, repair or operation of high pressure boilers and unfired pressure vessels).

"PSIG"--The term PSIG shall mean pounds per square inch gage.

"Quality Control Requirements"--The term Quality Control Requirements shall mean a quality control system that meets the requirements of Sections 120.1360 through 120.1360 of this Part.

"Quality System"--The term Quality System refers to the management controls established by a manufacturer, installer, or assembler holding for applying for an ASME Certificate of Authorization and Stamp under the requirements of Section IV, or VIII of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code. Such Quality Systems are subject to review and audit prior to issuance or renewal of a Certificate of Authorization.

"Reinstalled Boiler or Pressure Vessel"--shall mean a boiler or pressure vessel

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

removed from its original setting and reinstalled at the same location within the State of Illinois or at a new location without change of ownership.

"Relief Valve"--The term Relief Valve shall mean an automatic pressure relieving device actuated by the static pressure upstream of the valve which opens further with the increase in pressure over the opening pressure. It is used primarily for liquid service.

"Repair"--The term Repair shall mean means work necessary to return a boiler or pressure vessel to a safe operating condition.

"Retrating"--The term Retrating shall mean means the increase of the maximum allowable working pressure or temperature of a boiler or pressure vessel regardless of whether or not physical work is carried out performed on the boiler or pressure vessel. Retrating shall be considered to be an alteration.

"Safety Relief Valve"--The term Safety Relief Valve shall mean means an automatic pressure actuated relieving device suitable for use as a safety or relief valve, depending on application.

"Safety Valve"--The term Safety Valve shall mean means an automatic pressure relieving device actuated by the static pressure upstream of the valve and characterized by full opening pop action. It is used for gas or vapor service.

"Secondhand Boiler or Pressure Vessel"--The term Secondhand Boiler or Pressure Vessel shall mean means a boiler or pressure vessel which has changed both location and ownership since primary use.

"Standard Boiler or Pressure Vessel"--The term Standard Boiler or Pressure Vessel shall mean means a boiler or pressure vessel which bears the ASME Code Symbol.

"State Special"--The term State Special shall mean means a pressure vessel of special construction that may not be constructed in accordance with the ASME Code. See Subpart E, Section 120.1100 of this Part, for the procedures for granting a State Special.

"Underwriters Laboratories (U.L.)"--The term Underwriters Laboratories shall mean means a non-profit independent organization testing for public safety. It maintains and operates laboratories for the examination and testing of devices, systems and materials to determine their relationship to life, fire and casualty hazards.

"Welding, Arc Welding"--A means a group of welding processes wherein coalescence is produced by heating with an arc or arcs, with or without the application of pressure, and with or without the use of

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

filler metal.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993.)

Section 120.11 Incorporation of National Standards

Where standards are incorporated by reference in this Part, the incorporated material does not include any later editions or amendments.

- a) The Board hereby adopts the following nationally recognized standards and their addenda:

ASME CSD-1 1988

Controls and Safety Devices for Automatically Fired Boilers, Part CF only, for boilers installed or reinstalled after January 1, 1991 and Section CW-520

NFPA 8501-92

Single Burner Boilers - Furnaces

NFPA 85-C 1991

Multiple Burner Boilers - Furnaces

NFPA 85-F 1988

Pulverized Fuel Systems

ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code (1992)

Section I

Power Boilers

Section II

Material Specifications -- Part A -- Ferrous

Section II

Material Specifications -- Part B -- Nonferrous

Section II

Material Specifications -- Part C -- Welding Rods

Electrodes and Fillers Metals

Section II

Material Specifications -- Part D -- Properties

Heating Boilers

Section V

Nondestructive Examination

Section VI

Recommended Rules for Care and Operation of Heating Boilers

Section VII

Recommended Rules for Care of Power Boilers

Section VII

Pressure Vessels -- Division 1

Including Appendix M

Section VIII

Pressure Vessels -- Division 2 -- Alternative Rules

Section IX

Welding and Brazing Qualifications

Section X

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Fiberglass -- Reinforced Plastic Pressure Vessels

National Board of Boiler & Pressure Vessel Inspectors

American Petroleum Institute

API-510, Sixth Edition, "API Recommended Practice for Inspection, Repair, and Rating of Pressure Vessels in Petroleum Refining Service"

API --

American Petroleum Institute

1220 L Street, Northwest

Washington, D.C. 20005

American Society of

Mechanical Engineers

United Engineering Center

345 East 47th Street

New York, New York 10017

National Board of Boiler &

Pressure Vessel Inspectors

1055 Crupper Avenue

Columbus, Ohio 43229

National Fire Protection

Association

1 Batterymarch Park

Quincy, Massachusetts 02269-9101

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993.)

Section 120.20 Administration

Administration (generally)

- a) Applying State Serial Number. The State serial number on boilers shall be not ~~not~~ be less than 5/16" in height and shall be preceded by the letters "ILL" which shall also be not less than 5/16" in height. Boilers will be identified by a five digit number. The State serial number on unfired pressure vessels shall be not less than 5/16" in height and shall be preceded by the letters "ILL" and the letter "U" which also shall be not less than 5/16" in height. Unfired-pressure pressure vessels will be identified by a six digit number. The Inspector shall make certain that the correct Illinois State serial number is affixed to the boiler or pressure vessel.
- b) Attendants of Boilers. In the interest of safety it is recommended that boilers in operation shall be under the supervision of and checked at suitable intervals by a competent attendant.
- c) Basis for Extending Certificate. The Chief Inspector is authorized to extend for not exceeding one year, the time within which power boilers are required to be internally inspected, subject to the following conditions and qualifications:

- i) External inspections shall be made annually in accordance with Section 10 of the Act. (iii) Rev. Stat. 1905, ch. 111-1/2, par. 3211

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 21) The analysis and treatment of feedwater for such power boilers shall be under the supervision of a graduate chemist or graduate engineer person qualified in the field of water chemistry. He must be in the steady employ of the user located on the site of said boiler.
- 32) The analysis and treatment of the boiler feedwater shall be for the purpose of controlling and limiting serious deteriorating, encrusting and sludging factors affecting the safety of the boiler.

- 43) A) The owner or user of such power boilers must maintain, for examination by the inspector, accurate records of such chemical and physical laboratory analysis of samples of the boiler water taken at regular intervals of not more than eight (8) twenty-four (24) hours operation and of the treatment applied. These records must specify dates and times of analyses, by whom analyzed, and the treatment applied at that time, and should be certified by the responsible authority. These records will adequately show the conditions of such water and any constituents or characteristics which are capable of producing corrosion or other deterioration of the boiler or its parts.

- B) The Chief Inspector is authorized to determine and approve review the qualifications of the supervisor and the acceptability of supervision in accordance with the foregoing.

- C) Application for extension shall be by letter setting forth facts establishing compliance with the foregoing conditions and qualifications, and shall be accompanied by the report of external inspection.

d) Commission:

- 1) A Commission as a Special Inspector and an identifying commission card shall be issued by the State Fire Marshal as provided in Section 8 of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, Ch. 111, § 127, par. 3209)

- 2) Commissions issued to inspectors in the employ of insurance companies or of self-insurers shall be held at the office of the employing company. The Commission and the identifying commission card shall be returned to the Chief Inspector when the inspector to whom the Commission was issued is no longer in its employ or when suspended or revoked.

- 3) A Commission issued to a Special Inspector may be suspended or revoked by the State Fire Marshal as provided in Section 9 (b) of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, Ch. 111, § 127, par. 3210b)

e) Condemned Unsafe Boilers or Pressure Vessels.

- 1) Any boiler or pressure vessel having been inspected and declared unsafe by an inspector shall have the inspection Certificate suspended, be stamped by the inspector with an

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

arrowhead stamp having an overall length of 1/2 inch and width of 3/8 inch on either side of the letter "M" and the letters "15B" as shown by the following facsimile, which will designate a condemned boiler or pressure vessel:

X-----fbb-----X

- 2) Any person, firm, partnership or corporation using or offering for sale a condemned boiler or pressure vessel for operation within this State shall be subject to the penalties provided in Section 12 of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, Ch. 111, § 12, par. 3213)

- 3) Defective Conditions Disclosed at Time of External Inspections: If upon an external inspection there is evidence of a leak or crack enough of the covering of the boiler or pressure vessel shall be removed to satisfy the inspector in order that he may determine as to the safety of the boiler or pressure vessel, or if the covering cannot be removed at that time he may order the operation of the boiler or pressure vessel stopped until such time as the covering can be removed and proper examination made.

g) Examination for Certificate of Competency and Commission:

- 1) Examinations for Certificate of Competency and Commission as Inspector of Boilers and Pressure Vessels shall be held at the office of the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules for the State of Illinois or at any location to be selected by the Board, 4 times each year, namely, the first Wednesday of the months of March, June, September, and December. Special examinations will be held when considered necessary by the Board.
- 2) Applicants for examination shall have at least 3 years experience for a Special Inspector and 5 years experience for a Deputy Inspector in the construction, maintenance, repair or operation of high pressure boilers and pressure vessels as a mechanical engineer, steam engineer or boiler maker or shall have at least 5 years experience as a Deputy Inspector and 3 years experience as a Special Inspector of high pressure boilers and pressure vessels. A credit of 2 years of the required experience will be given to applicants holding a Mechanical Engineering degree from a college of engineering and one year's credit will be given for all other types of engineering degrees.

- 3) Application for examination for Certificate of Competency and Commission shall be written upon a form to be furnished by the Board stating the school education of the applicant, a list of his employers, his period of employment and position held with each employer. Applications containing willful falsification or untruthful statements shall be rejected. If the applicant's history and experience meet with the approval of the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules, he shall be given a written examination dealing with the construction, installation, operation, maintenance and repair of boilers and their appurtenances, and the applicant shall be accepted or rejected on the result of his examination. If the applicant is successful in

ILLINOIS REGISTER
STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 2) If the owner of or user of of each boiler or pressure vessel required to be inspected refuses or fails to allow an inspection to be made or refuses or fails to pay the appropriate above-fee fee(s), the certificate-of-inspection Inspection Certificate shall be suspended by the Chief Inspector until the owner or user complies with the requirements.
- 3) The owner or user who causes a boiler or pressure vessel to be operated without possessing a valid certificate-of-inspection Inspection Certificate shall be subject to the penalty as provided for in Section 12 of the Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel Safety in the A.C.L. (Ill-Rev-Stat-1985-Ch-111-1/3-Pars-3212-3213) Inspection-of-Boilers-and-Pressure-Vessels-
- 1) All-boilers-and-pressure-vessels-subject-to-the-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel-Safety-Act-shall-be-inspected-in-accordance-with-the-requirements-of-the-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel Safety-Act-
- 2) A-group-of-pressure-vessels-such-as-the-rolls-on-a-paper machinery-dryer-Niagra-unit-Cascade-unit-or-similar-type units-operating-as-a-single-machine-or-unit-shall-be considered-as-one-pressure-vessel-

h) Inspectors to Have no Other Interests. It is prohibited for any employee of the Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety to accept any compensation or remuneration from any source for acting as a Consultant, Engineer, Safety Engineer, Safety Specialist, etc., or under any other title. Employees of this Division shall not be engaged in the sale of any article or device that is related to boilers or pressure vessels and shall devote their full time to inspection work.

im) Installing Used of or Second-hand Boilers or Pressure Vessels. Before a-used-or-second-hand-boiler-or-pressure-vessel-can-be-reinstated-or shipped-into-this-State-an-inspection-must-be-made-by-an-illinois inspector-or-by-an-inspector-qualified-by-an-examination-of-grade equal-to-that-required-by-the-State-of-Illinois-and-data-submitted-by him-shall-be-filed-by-the-owner-or-user-of-the-boiler-or-pressure vessel-with-the-Chief-Inspector-for-his-approval. A certificate inspection shall be made of all used or second-hand boilers or pressure vessels prior to operation in this State. In a case where a boiler or pressure vessel is moved and reinstalled, the fittings and appurtenances shall be upgraded to comply with the Rules for new installations.

in) Authorized-Inspection-Agencies Inspectors to Notify Chief Inspector of defective boilers or and pressure vessels. If a-spectat an inspector or-an-owner/user-inspector-upon-inspection finds that the boiler or pressure vessel or any of the appurtenances are in an unsafe condition the Agency Inspector shall immediately notify the Chief Inspector and submit a report of the defects.

ko) Insurance Agencies to Notify the Chief Inspector of New, Cancelled or Suspended Risks. All Insurance Agencies shall notify the Chief Inspector within 30 days of all boiler or pressure vessel risks written, canceled cancelled, not renewed or suspended in Illinois

ILLINOIS REGISTER
STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

meeting-the-requirements-of-the-Examining-Board-a-Certificate-of Competency-and-Commission-will-be-issued-by-the-State-Fire Marshal-After-the-expiration-of-90-days-an-applicant-who-fails to-pass-the-examination-will-be-permitted-to-take-another-written examination-and-his-acceptance-or-rejection-will-be-determined by-the-Board-on-the-basis-of-this-examination-

he) Factors of Safety for Existing Installations. The-Board-of-Boiler-and Pressure-Vessel-Rules-authorizes-an An Inspector inspector to shall increase the factors of safety if the condition of the a boilers boiler or pressure vessels vessel warrant warrants it. If the owner or user does not concur with the Inspector's Inspector's decision, the owner or user may appeal to the Board. of-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel Rules-who-may-request-a-joint-inspection-by-the-Chief-Inspector-and the-Deputy-or-Special-Inspector-Each-Inspector-shall-render-his report-to-the-Board-of-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel-Rules-and-the-Board shall-render-the-final-decision-based-upon-data-contained-in-all-the Inspector's-reports-

4f) Frequency of Inspection of Boilers and Pressure Vessels.

1) Power boilers and high pressure, high temperature water boilers shall receive a certificate inspection annually, which shall be an internal inspection where construction conditions permits permit. Such boilers shall also be inspected externally annually while under representative operating conditions, if possible.

2) Low pressure steam and hot water heating boilers and hot water supply boilers shall be inspected both internally and externally biennially where construction conditions will permit and shall receive a certificate inspection biennially.

3) Inspection of the flame safeguard equipment shall be in conjunction with the regular inspections of boilers.

3d) Unfired-pressure Pressure vessels subject to internal corrosion shall receive a certificate inspection triennially. This inspection shall be external with an and internal inspection-at the-discretion-of-the-inspector where construction conditions permits permit. However, owner users qualified in accordance with Section 15 of the Act shall have the option of using API-510 or the N.B.I.C. for inspection intervals.

5) Pressure vessels not subject to internal corrosion shall receive a certificate inspection triennially. However, owner users qualified in accordance with Section 15 of the Act shall have the option of using API-510 or the N.B.I.C. for inspection intervals.

ig) Inspection and Inspection Certificate Fees.

1) If a boiler or pressure vessel shall upon inspection be found to be suitable and to conform to these Rules and-Regulations, the owner or user shall pay directly-to-the-Chief-Inspector the fees provided in Section-11-and-13-of-the-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel Safety the Act (Ill-Rev-Stat-1985-Ch-111-1/3-Pars-3212-and 3214) for each boiler and pressure vessel required-to-be inspected under-this-Act before a-certificate-of-inspection an Inspection Certificate shall be issued.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

because of unsafe conditions.

- lp)** ~~Manufacturers~~ Manufacturers Data Reports to Be Filed. Effective January 1, 1974, Manufacturers Data Reports on boilers and as amended December 31, 1976, for pressure vessels, which are to be installed in the State of Illinois (unless otherwise exempted by this Part) shall be filed with the Chief Inspector through the National Board. It is intended that each boiler and pressure vessel so filed should be assigned a National Board number. ~~If a boiler or pressure vessel is of special design or will not bear the ASME and National Board stampings, then the blueprints, data and material showing details of the proposed construction shall be submitted to the Chief Inspector and his approval obtained before construction is started, if new or used equipment is being installed by the owner or user, similar notice shall be furnished to the Chief Inspector by the owner or user.~~
- m)** ~~Boilers and Pressure Vessels without ASME Stamping.~~ If the boiler or pressure vessel does not bear the ASME stamping, then the drawings, data and material showing all details of construction shall be submitted to the Chief Inspector and his approval obtained before installation in this State. The Chief Inspector shall grant his approval if the construction, materials and inspection requirements meet the Rules except for ASME stamping.

n) ~~Non-Standard Boilers or Pressure Vessels.~~

- 1)** ~~A non-standard boiler or pressure vessel now in use in this State, if removed outside the boundaries of the State, cannot be brought in and reinstalled.~~

- 2)** ~~Shipment of non-standard boilers and pressure vessels into Illinois for use within the State is prohibited except for State "Specials" as specifically approved by the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules.~~

nf) Notification of Inspection. The owner or user shall prepare each boiler or pressure vessel for internal inspection and shall prepare for and apply a hydrostatic test whenever necessary, on the date specified by an inspector or inspector, which date shall not be less than 7 days after the date of notification.

og) Owner to Notify Chief Inspector in Case of Accident. When an accident occurs which serves to render a boiler or pressure vessel inoperative due to damage or failure etc., the owner or user shall immediately notify the Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety and submit a detailed report of the accident in case of serious accident such as an explosion, notice shall immediately be given by telephone or teletype and neither the boiler or pressure vessel nor any of the parts thereof shall be removed or disturbed before an inspection has been made by the Chief Inspector or his Deputy. If major repairs are required or in the event of any bodily injury or death, the Authorized Inspection Agency shall also submit a report on the form approved by the Board. Any owner or operator, which includes any person, firm, partnership, corporation, or governmental entity, that knowingly fails to notify the Chief Inspector within 24 hours, or on the next business day, of an accident, explosion, event, or incident that serves to

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

render a boiler or pressure vessel inoperative because of damage or failure or that involves any bodily injury or death to any person is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor, if a natural person, or a business offense punishable by a fine of not less than \$501 and not more than \$10,000, if a corporation or governmental entity.

pt) Penalties. Any person, firm, partnership or corporation violating any of the provisions of this Act Part shall be subject to the penalties provided in the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act.

u) ~~Penalty for Operation of Unsafe Boilers or Pressure Vessels--If upon inspection a boiler or pressure vessel is found to be in such condition that it is unsafe to operate, the inspection certificate shall be suspended by the Chief Inspector who shall be notified by a Deputy Inspector or Special Inspector. Any person, firm, partnership or corporation causing such boilers or pressure vessels to be operated shall be subject to the penalty as provided in Section 12 of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 111-1/27-par. 3213)~~

v) ~~Reciprocal Commissions--A Reciprocal Commission as a Special Inspector shall be issued by the State Fire Marshal as provided in Section 8 of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 111-1/27-par. 3209)~~

qw) Registration of Boilers and Pressure Vessels. Within six months from May 17, 1952, all owners or users of boilers and pressure vessels subject to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act now in use or installed ready for use in the State of Illinois shall report notify to the Chief Inspector on forms prescribed by the Board in writing giving the location, type, capacity, age and date of installation.

xt) Registration of Pressure Vessels--By December 31, 1976, all owners or users of pressure vessels subject to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act now in use in the State of Illinois shall report to the Chief Inspector on forms prescribed by the Board giving the location, type, capacity, age and date of installation.

y) Reinstalled Boilers or Pressure Vessels--In a case where a stationary boiler or pressure vessel is moved and reinstalled, the fittings and appliances must comply with the Illinois Rules and Regulations.

z) Removal of Safety Appliances.

- 1)** No person, except under the direction of an inspector, shall attempt to remove or shall do any work upon safety appliances prescribed required by this Part while a boiler or pressure vessel is in operation. Should any of these appliances be repaired during an outage of a boiler or pressure vessel, it they must be reinstalled and in proper working order before the object is again placed in service.

- 2)** No person shall in any manner load the safety valve or valves to maintain a working pressure in excess of that stated on the Certificate of Inspection Inspection Certificate.

aa) Repairs--When repairs are to be made, whether welding is to be used or approval shall be obtained from an inspector and the welding shall be done in accordance with the rules of the ASME or the API 510. Repairs

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

to-boilers-and-pressure-vessels-and-their-appurtenances-shall-conform as-nearly-as-practicable-to-the-Code--for--which--it--is--constructed, stamped-or-rated.

- bb) Restamping-of-Boilers-or-Pressure-Vessels:--When-a-stamping-on-a-boiler or-pressure-vessel-becomes-indistinct-the-inspector-shall-instruct-the owner--or-user-to-have-it-restamped.--Request-for-permission-to-restamp the-boiler-or-pressure-vessel-shall-be-made-to-the-Chief-Inspector-and proof-of-the-original-stamping-shall-accompany-the-request.--Restamping authorized-by-the-Chief-Inspector-shall-be-done-only-by-an-inspector and-shall-be-identified-with-the-original-stamping-except-that-it-will not-be-required-to-restamp-the-ASME-symbol.--Notice-of-completion-of such-restamping-shall-be-fitted-with-the-Chief-Inspector-by-the inspector-who-stamped-the-boiler-or-pressure-vessel-together-with-a facsimile-of-the-stamping-applied.

ccc) Stamping of Existing Boilers or and Pressure Vessels. Each existing boiler or pressure vessel subject to the Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel Safety Act shall be identified by a serial number of the State of Illinois. The number will be assigned by the Chief Inspector and applied by an the Inspector Inspector. Also, the Code required the stamping shall be kept free of paint and lagging so that it will be plainly visible and easily read by the inspectors inspectors.

tdd) Submission of Inspection Reports. Inspection Reports to be submitted by Special Inspectors:

- 1) Special-Inspectors-shall-within-one-year-of-the-effective-date-of this-Part--for-power-boilers-and-high-pressure-high-temperature water-boilers--two-years-for-other-boilers-and--three-years-for pressure-vessels--submit-to-the-Chief-Inspector-an-Inspection Report-on-Form-NB6-or-7-of-the-National-Board-Inspection-Code-for each-boiler-and-pressure-vessel-subject-to--inspection--in--this State--Complete-data-shall-be-submitted-on-Form-NB5-for-each nonstandard-boiler-or-pressure-vessel.

- 2) Except-as-provided--in--subsection--(4)--below--subsequent inspections-of-both-standard-and-nonstandard-boilers-and-pressure vessels--shall-be-reported-on-Forms-NB6-and-NB7-of-the-National Board-Inspection-Code.

- 3) Inspection Reports required in--subsections--(1)--and--(2)--above shall be submitted within 30 days from the date of inspection.

- 4) Owner/User--inspection-Agencies-may-report-subsequent-inspections of-both-standard-and-nonstandard-pressure-vessels-on-Form-NB7--or upon-forms-approved-by-the-Board.

- 5) All inspection reports must-show-the shall be complete with all pertinent information as required including the county and zip code in which the object is located.

- 6) Validity of Inspection Certificate. No inspection Inspection certificate Certificate issued for a boiler or pressure vessel inspected by a Special Inspector shall be valid after the boiler or pressure vessel for which it was issued shall cease to be insured by a duly authorized insurance company. The Chief Inspector--or--any-other-Deputy-or-Special-Inspector, may at any

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

time suspend an inspection Inspection certificate Certificate when--in-his-opinion, the boiler or pressure vessel for which it was issued may not continue to be operated without menace to the Public Public Safety safety, or when the boiler or pressure vessel is found not to comply with the these Rules. A Special Inspector shall have authority to request suspension of an inspection Inspection certificate Certificate for boilers or pressure vessels insured by the Company-employing-him employing company. Such suspension of an inspection Inspection certificate Certificate shall continue in effect until such boiler or pressure vessel shall have been made to conform to the-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel--Safety--Act-and-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel-Rule and--Regulations--of--the--State--of--Illinois--and--until--said inspection-certificate-shall-have-been-reinstated this Part.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.30 Inspectors, Examinations, Certificate of Competency and Commission.

a) Examinations.

- 1) Examinations for Certificate of Competency and Commission as an Inspector of Boilers and Pressure Vessels shall be held the first Wednesday of the months of March, June, September and December. Special examinations will be held when considered necessary by the Board.

- 2) Applicants for examination for a Special Inspector shall have 3 years experience in the construction, maintenance, repair or operation of high pressure boilers and pressure vessels. A credit of 2 years of the required experience will be given to applicants holding a Mechanical Engineering degree from a college of engineering and one year's credit will be given for all other types of engineering degrees.

- 3) Application for examination for Certificate of Competency and Commission shall be written upon a form to be furnished by the Office of the State Fire Marshal stating the educational background of the applicant, a list of employers, period of employment and position held with each employer. Applications containing willful falsification or untruthful statements shall be rejected. If the applicant's education and experience meet the requirements of the Board, the applicant shall be given the written examination dealing with the construction, installation, operation, maintenance and repair of boilers, pressure vessels and their appurtenances. If the applicant is successful in meeting the requirements of the Board, a Certificate of Competency and Commission will be issued by the Office of the State Fire Marshal. An applicant who fails to pass the examination will be permitted to take another written

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

examination.

b) Special Inspectors for Trainees.

1) Applicants for Special Inspector Trainee authorization, which will permit on-the-job training, must possess one of the following education and experience qualifications:

A) A Bachelor's Degree in Engineering from an accredited college or university (deemed to be the equivalent of two years experience in design, construction, in charge of operation or inspection of high pressure boilers and pressure vessels); or

B) An Associate Degree in Mechanical Technology plus one year of actual experience in design, construction, in charge of operation or inspection of high pressure boilers and pressure vessels; or

C) A high school diploma or General Equivalency Degree plus two years of practical experience in the construction, installation, repair, operation, maintenance or inspection of high pressure boilers and pressure vessels.

2) Such applicants must have taken and received a passing grade (70%) upon that examination administered by the Board to applicants for National Board Commissions commencing the first Wednesday of March, June, September and December of each year.

3) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall issue an authorization as a Special Inspector Trainee upon the applicant meeting the criteria above.

4) The Special Inspector Trainee authorization issued by the Office of the State Fire Marshal shall be valid for a period not to exceed fifteen months, shall be nonrenewable, and may be utilized by the holder only while in the continuous employ of the Authorized Inspection Agency by whom the Inspector Trainee is employed at the time of application and then only when all field inspection work so performed is performed while accompanied by an inspector for such Authorized Inspection Agency employer during the first ninety (90) days of such work and while remaining under the supervision of such an employer's inspector for the following year. Further, if the Authorized Inspection Agency is an insurance company, the Special Inspector Trainee may perform field inspection work only upon objects currently covered by insurance issued thereby.

5) Upon completion of one year of experience as a Special Inspector Trainee while in the continuous employ of an Authorized Inspection Agency, the holder of a valid authorization, through such employer(s), may apply to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for the Certificate of Competency.

c) Commissions.

1) A Commission as a Special Inspector and an identifying commission card shall be issued by the State Fire Marshal as provided in the Act.

2) Commissions issued to inspectors in the employ of insurance

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

companies or of self-insurers shall be held at the office of the employing company. The Commission and the identifying commission card shall be returned to the Chief Inspector when suspended or revoked or the inspector to whom the Commission was issued is no longer in its employ.

3) A Commission issued to a Special Inspector may be suspended or revoked by the State Fire Marshal as provided in the Act.

4) Reciprocal Commissions. A Reciprocal Commission as a Special Inspector shall be issued by the State Fire Marshal as provided in the Act.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.41 Special Inspector Trainee (Repealed)

a) Applicants for Special Inspector Trainee authorization which will permit on-the-job training must possess one of the following education and experience qualifications:

1) A Bachelor's Degree in Engineering from an accredited college or university (deemed to be the equivalent of two years experience in design, construction, in charge of operation or inspection of high pressure boilers and pressure vessels); or

2) An Associate Degree in Mechanical Technology plus one year of actual experience in design, construction, in charge of operation or inspection of high pressure boilers and pressure vessels; or

3) A high school diploma or General Equivalency Degree plus two years of practical experience in the construction, installation, repair, operation, maintenance or inspection of high pressure boilers and pressure vessels.

b) Such applicants must have taken and received a passing grade (70%) upon that examination administered by the Board to applicants for National Board Commissions commencing the first Wednesday of March, June, September and December of each year.

c) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall issue an authorization as a Special Inspector Trainee upon the applicant meeting the criteria in (a) and (b) above.

d) The Special Inspector Trainee authorization issued by the Board pursuant to subsection (c) above shall be valid for a period not to exceed fifteen months, shall be nonrenewable, and may be utilized by the holder only while in the continuous employ of the Authorized Inspection Agency by whom the inspector trainee is employed at the time of application and then only when all field inspection work so performed is performed while accompanied by an inspector for such Authorized Inspection Agency employer during the first ninety (90) days of such work and while remaining under the supervision of such an employer's inspector for the following year. Further, if the Authorized Inspection Agency is an insurance company, the Special Inspector Trainee may perform field inspection work only upon objects

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

currently covered by insurance issued thereby.
Upon completion of one year of experience as an Special Inspector
grantee while in the continuous employ of an Authorized Inspection
Agency, the holder of a valid authorization through such employer
may apply to the Board for the Certificate of Competency. The year of
experience shall be credited as one of the three years (or equivalent)
of experience necessary to be eligible for a National Board
Commission:

(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective
September 1, 1993)

SUBPART EB: CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION, INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE, AND
USE

Section 120.100 New Installations of Boilers, Miniature Boilers, Heating
Boilers and Hot Water Supply Boilers

P-B-F--Construction- No boiler, except those exempted by the Act, or by this
Part these Rules and Regulations, shall after May 17, 1953 be installed in this
State unless it has been constructed and inspected and stamped in conformity
with the applicable edition section of the ASME Code and is approved,
registered and inspected in accordance with the requirements of these Rules and
Regulations. Inspected and registered in accordance with the requirements of
these Rules. Existing non-standard boilers may not be installed or reinstalled
in a different location.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective
September 1, 1993)

Section 120.105 Boiler Exemptions

The following boilers shall be exempt from registration and inspection as
required by this Part:

- Boilers exempted pursuant to Section 5 of the Boiler and Pressure
Vessel Safety Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 3206, as
amended by PA 87-1169) [430 ILCS 75/5, as amended by PA 87-1169].
- Hot water supply boilers which are directly fired with oil, gas or
electricity when none of the following limitations are exceeded:
 - Heat input of 200,000 BTU per hour.
 - Water temperature of 200 degrees Fahrenheit.
 - Nominal water containing capacity of 120 U.S. gallons.
- Coil type hot water boilers where the water can flash into steam when
released directly to the atmosphere through a manually operated nozzle
provided the following conditions are met:
 - There is no drum, headers or other steam space.
 - No steam is generated within the coil.
 - Outside diameter of tubing does not exceed 1 inch.
 - Pipe size does not exceed 3/4 inch NPS.

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- Water capacity of unit does not exceed 6 U.S. gallons.
- Water temperature does not exceed 350 degrees Fahrenheit.
(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective
September 1, 1993)

Section 120.200 New Installations of Pressure Vessels

P-V-F--Construction-No Pressure Vessel, except those exempted by the Act or
this Part by these Rules and Regulations, shall after December 31, 1976, be
installed in this State unless it has been constructed and inspected and
stamped in conformity with the applicable edition section of the ASME Boiler
and Pressure Vessel Code, and is approved, registered and inspected
and registered in accordance with the requirements of this Part. Existing
non-standard pressure vessels may not be installed or reinstalled in a
different location.

Section 120.205 Pressure Vessel Exemptions

The following pressure vessels shall be exempt from registration and inspection
as required by these Rules.

- Pressure vessels exempt pursuant to Section 5 of the Boiler and
Pressure Vessel Safety Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par.
3206, as amended by PA 87-1169) [430 ILCS 75/5, as amended by PA
87-1169].
- Containers for Liquefied Petroleum Gas that do not exceed a volume of
2,000 gallons water capacity except when used for dispensing to other
LPG containers or fuel tanks.
- Pressure vessels operated at a pressure not exceeding 15 psig with no
limitations on size.
- Pressure vessels that do not exceed:
 - A volume of 15 cubic feet and 250 psig when not located in a
place of public assembly.
 - A volume of 5 cubic feet and 250 psig when located in a place of
public assembly.
 - A volume of 1 1/2 cubic feet or an inside diameter of 6 inches
with no limitation on pressure.
- Those classes of vessels not within the scope of ASME Code Section
VIII, Division 1 as defined in the introduction under paragraph U-1.
- Water conditioning equipment used for the removal of minerals,
chemicals or organic or inorganic particulates from water by means
other than application of heat; e.g., water softeners, water filters,
dealkalizers and demineralizers.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective
September 1, 1993).

Section 120.300 Existing Installations of Power Boilers

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

a) B-P-B-1-1-~~Maximum Allowable Working Pressure for Standard Boilers. The maximum allowable working pressure for standard boilers shall be determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of the edition of the ASME Code under which they were constructed and stamped. Existing installations of non-standard power boilers and miniature boilers shall comply with this Section.~~

ba) B-P-B-2-2-~~Maximum Allowable Working Pressure for Nonstandard Boilers.~~
1) The maximum allowable working pressure on the shell of a nonstandard boiler shall be determined by the strength of the weakest section of the structure, computed from the thickness of the plate, the tensile strength of the plate, the efficiency of the longitudinal joint or tube ligaments, the inside diameter of the weakest course and the factor of safety ~~allowed by this Part~~ permitted below.

95tB ~~Maximum~~---~~Allowable~~---~~Working~~---~~Pressure~~
PSIG
RPS ~~TS x t x E / (R x FS)~~ ~~Maximum Allowable Working Pressure,~~
TS x t x E / (R x FS) ~~PSIG.~~

Where:

TS =ultimate tensile strength of shell plates, psi.

t =minimum thickness of shell plate, in weakest course, inches.

E =efficiency of longitudinal joint:

For Fusion-Welded and Brazed Joints:

Single lap welded	40
Double lap welded	60
Single butt welded	60
Double butt welded	75
Forge welded	75
Brazed steel	80

For tube-tigments-and riveted construction, E shall be determined by the rules given in Section I, Part PR, of the 1971 Edition ASME Code for Power-Boilers. For seamless construction, E shall be considered 100 percent.

R =inside radius of the weakest course of the shell, in inches

FS =factor of safety permitted.

2) Tensile Strength. When the tensile strength of steel or wrought iron shell plates is not known, it shall be taken as 55,000 psi for steel and 45,000 psi for wrought iron.

3) Crushing Bearing Strength of Mild Steel. The resistance to crushing of mild steel shall be taken at 95,000 psi of

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

cross-sectional area.

4) Factors of Safety. The following factors of safety shall be increased by the Inspector if the condition and safety of the boiler demand it: The lowest factor of safety permissible on existing installations shall be 4-5 5, except for horizontal return tubular boilers having continuous longitudinal lap seams more than 12 ft. in length, when the factor of safety shall be 8; when this latter type of boiler is removed from its existing setting, it shall not be reinstalled for pressures in excess of 15 psig. Reinstalled or second-hand boilers shall have a minimum factor of safety of 6 when the longitudinal seams are of lap riveted construction, and a minimum factor of safety of 5 when the longitudinal seams are of butt and double-strap construction.

c) B-P-B-3-3-~~Cast-iron-headers-and-Mud-Drums-The maximum allowable working pressure on a water-tube boiler, the tubes of which are secured to cast-iron mud-drums, shall not exceed 160 psig.~~
d) B-P-B-4-4-~~Pressure on Cast-iron Boilers-The maximum allowable working pressure for any cast-iron boiler, except hot-water boilers, shall be 15 psig.~~

e) B-P-B-5-5-~~Safety Valves-~~

1) The use of weighted-lever safety valves, or safety valves having either the seat or disk of cast iron, shall be prohibited after these regulations become effective; valves of this type or construction shall be replaced by directly spring-loaded, pop-type valves that conform to the requirements of the ASME Code Section I.

2) Each boiler shall have at least one safety valve and if it has power input of more than 500 kw, it shall have two or more safety valves.

3) The valve or valves shall be connected to the boiler independent of any other steam connection and attached as close as possible to the boiler without unnecessary intervening pipe or fittings. Where alteration is required to conform to this requirement, owners or users shall be allowed reasonable time in which to complete the work.

4) No valves of any description shall be placed between the safety valve and the boiler not on the escape pipe; it used between the safety valve and the atmosphere. When an escape pipe is used, it shall be at least full size of the safety valve discharge and fitted with an open drain to prevent water lodging in the upper part of the safety valve or escape pipe. When an elbow is placed on a safety valve escape pipe, it shall be anchored and supported securely. All safety discharges shall be so located or piped as to be carried from walkways or platforms.

5) The safety valve capacity of each boiler shall be such that the safety valve or valves will discharge all the steam that can be generated by the boiler without allowing the pressure to rise more than 6 percent above the highest pressure to which any valve

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

is set, and in no case to more than 6 percent above maximum allowable working pressure.

6) One or more safety valves on every boiler shall be set at or below the maximum allowable working pressure, the remaining valves may be set within a range of 3 percent above the maximum allowable working pressure, but the range of setting of all the safety valves on a boiler shall not exceed 10 percent of the highest pressure to which any valve is set.

7) When two or more boilers operating at different pressures and safety valve settings are interconnected, the lowest pressure boilers or interconnected piping shall be equipped with safety valves of sufficient capacity to prevent overpressure considering the maximum generating capacity of all boilers.

8) In those cases where the boiler is supplied with feedwater directly from water mains without the use of feeding apparatus (not to include return traps), no safety valve shall be set at a pressure greater than 94 percent of the lowest pressure maintained in the supply main feeding the boiler.

9) The relieving capacity of the safety valves on any boiler shall be checked by one of four following methods and, if found to be insufficient, additional valves shall be provided:

A) By making the accumulation test which consists of shutting off all other steam discharge outlets from the boiler and forcing the fires to the maximum, the safety valve capacity shall be sufficient to prevent a rise of pressure in excess of 6 percent of the maximum allowable working pressure. This method should not be used on a boiler with a superheater or reheater.

B) By measuring the maximum amount of fuel that can be burned and computing the corresponding evaporating capacity (steam generating) upon the basis of the heating value of this fuel. These computations shall be made as outlined in the Appendix of the ASME Code, Section I.

C) By determining the maximum evaporative capacity by measuring the feedwater, the sum of the safety valve capacities marked on the valves shall be equal to or greater than the maximum evaporative capacity of the boiler. This method shall not be used on high temperature water boilers.

D) The minimum safety valve or safety relief valve relieving capacity for other than electric boilers, waste heat boilers and forced flow steam generators with no fixed steam and water line shall be determined on the basis of the pounds of steam generated per hour per square foot of boiler heating surface and waterwall heating surface as given in the following table in many cases a greater relieving capacity will have to be provided than the minimum specified by this Part. Minimum pounds of Steam Per Hour Per Square Foot of Heating Surface

Minimum Pounds of Steam

Per Square Foot of

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Per hour

Heating Surface

Boiler Heating Surface

Firetube Boilers

Hand-fired 52 6

Stoker-fired 72 6

Oil-gas or pulverized fuel-fired 82 10

Waterwall heating surface

Hand-fired 82 8

Stoker-fired 102 12

Oil-gas or pulverized fuel-fired 142 16

Notes:

1) When a boiler is fired only by a gas having a heat value not in excess of 200 Btu per cu ft, the minimum safety valve or safety relief valve relieving capacity may be based on the value given for hand-fired boilers above.

2) The minimum safety valve or safety relief valve relieving capacity for electric boilers shall be 3 1/2 pounds per hour per kilowatt input.

3) For heating surface determination see ASME Code Section IV Part HG-403.

4) B-6: Feedwater Supply. Except as provided for in subsection 1 and subsection 3, boilers having more than 500 sq. ft. of heating surface shall have at least two means of feeding water. Except as provided for in subsections (3) and (4), each source of feeding shall be capable of supplying water to the boiler at a pressure of 3 percent higher than the highest setting of any safety valve on the boiler. For boilers that are fired with solid fuel, not in suspension, and for boilers whose setting or heat source can continue to supply sufficient heat to cause damage to the boiler, if the feed supply is interrupted, one such means of feeding shall not be susceptible to the same interruption as the other, and each shall provide sufficient water to prevent damage to the boiler.

5) Except as provided for herein, a boiler fired by gaseous liquid or solid fuel in suspension may be equipped with a single means of feeding water provided means are furnished for the shutting off of its heat input prior to the water level reaching the lowest permissible level.

6) For boilers having a water heating surface of not more than 100 sq. ft., the feed connection to the boiler shall not be smaller than 1 1/2 in. pipe size. For boilers having a water heating surface more than 100 sq. ft., the feed connection to the boiler shall not be less than 3/4 in. pipe size.

7) High temperature water boilers shall be provided with means of adding water to the boiler or system while under pressure.

8) A forced flow steam generator with no fixed steam and water line shall be provided with a source of feeding capable of supplying water to the boiler at a pressure not less than the expected maximum sustained pressure at the boiler inlet as determined by

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

the boiler-Manufacturer corresponding-to-operation-at-maximum designed-steam-capacity-with-maximum-allowable-working pressure-at-the-superheater-outlet;

g) B-P-B-7-Water-level-indicators;

1) No-outlet-connections-except-for-dampers-regulatory-feedwater regulator-low-water-fuel-cutout-drains-steam-gages-or-such apparatus-that-does-not-permit-the-escape-of-an-appreciable amount-of-steam-or-water-therefrom-shall-be-placed-on-the-piping that-connects-the-water-column-to-the-boiler-The-water-column shall-be-provided-with-a-valved-drain-of-at-least-3/4-in.-piping sized-the-drain-to-be-piped-to-a-safe-location-Each-boiler-shall have-three-or-more-gage-cocks-located-within-the-visible-length of-the-water-glass-except-when-the-boiler-has-two-water-glasses located-at-the-same-horizontal-lines-Boilers-not-over-36-in.-in diameter-in-which-the-heating-surface-does-not-exceed-100-sq-ft-need-have-but-two-gage-cocks;

2) For-all-installations-where-the-water-gage-glass-or-glasses-are more-than-30-ft.-above-the-boiler-operating-floor-it-is recommended-that-remote-water-level-indicating-or-recording-gages be-installed-at-eye-height-above-the-operating-floor;

h) B-P-B-8-Steam-Gages-Each-steam-boiler-shall-have-a-steam-gage-with a-draft-range-not-less-than-1-1/2-times-the-maximum-allowable-working pressure-connected-to-the-steam-space-or-to-the-steam-connection-to the-water-column-The-steam-gage-shall-be-connected-to-a-siphon-or equivalent-device-of-sufficient-capacity-to-keep-the-gage-tube-filled with-water-and-so-arranged-that-the-gage-cannot-be-shut-off-from-the boiler-except-by-a-cock-placed-near-the-gage-and-provided-with-a-tee or-lever-handle-arranged-to-be-parallel-to-the-pipe-in-which-it-is located-When-the-cock-is-open-When-a-steam-gage-connection-longer than-8-ft.-becomes-necessary-a-shutoff-valve-may-be-used-near-the boiler-provided-the-valve-is-of-the-outside-screw-and-yoke-type-and is-locked-open-The-line-shall-be-of-ample-size-with-provision-for free-blowing-Each-boiler-shall-be-provided-with-a-1/4-in.-nipple-and globe-valve-connected-to-the-steam-space-for-the-exclusive-purpose of attaching-a-test-gage-when-the-boiler-is-in-service-so-that-the accuracy-of-the-boiler-steam-gage-may-be-ascertained;

i) B-P-B-9-Stop-Valves-Each-steam-outlet-from-a-boiler-except-safety valve-and-water-column-connections-shall-be-fitted-with-a-stop-valve located-as-close-as-practicable-to-the-boiler-When-a-stop-valve-is-so located-that-water-can-accumulate-ample-drains-shall-be-provided-the drains-shall-be-piped-to-a-safe-location-and-shall-not-be-discharged on-the-top-of-the-boiler-or-its-setting-When-boilers-provided-with manholes-are-connected-to-a-common-steam-main-the-steam-connection from-each-boiler-shall-be-fitted-with-two-stop-valves-having-ample free-blowing-drain-between-them-the-discharge-of-the-drain-shall-be piped-clear-of-the-boiler-setting-The-stop-valves-shall-consist preferably-of-one-automatic-nonreturn-valve-set-next-to-the-boiler and-a-second-valve-at-the-outside-screw-and-yoke-type;

j) B-P-B-10-Blowoff-Connection-The-construction-of-the-setting-around

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

each-blowoff-pipe-shall-permit-free-expansion-and-contraction-Careful attention-shall-be-given-to-the-problem-of-sealing-these-setting-openings-without-restricting-the-movement-of-the-blowoff-piping-All blowoff-piping-when-exposed-to-furnace-heat-shall-be-protected-by firebrick-or-other-heat-resisting-material-so-constructed-that-the piping-may-be-inspected-readily-Each-boiler-shall-have-a-blowoff pipe-fitted-with-a-valve-or-cock-in-direct-connection-with-the lowest-water-space-Cocks-shall-be-of-the-gland-or-guard-type-and suitable-for-the-pressure-allowed-When-the-maximum-allowable-working pressure-exceeds-100-psig-each-blowoff-pipe-shall-be-provided-with two-valves-or-a-valve-and-a-cock-such-valves-and-cocks-to-be-at-least of-the-extra-heavy-type-When-the-maximum-allowable-working-pressure exceeds-100-psig-blowoff-piping-shall-be-at-least-extra-heavy-from the-boiler-to-the-valve-or-valves-and-shall-be-run-full-size-without use-of-reducers-or-bushings-The-piping-shall-be-at-least-extra-heavy steel-and-shall-not-be-galvanized-All-fittings-between-the-boiler-and the-blowoff-valve-shall-be-of-steel-in-case-of-renewal-of-blowoff pipe-or-fittings-they-shall-be-installed-in-accordance-with-the-rules and-regulations-for-new-installations-of-the-ASME-Code;

k) B-P-B-11-Repairs and Renewals of Boiler Fittings and Appendances Appurtenances Whenever repairs are made to fittings or appendances or it becomes necessary to replace them, including burners and all associated controls, the work shall comply with current ASME/National Board Code requirements or the requirement of the ASME Codes in effect at the time of construction. Section-130-1000 of-this-Part;

lc) B-P-B-12-Recommendations for Operation. It is recommended that the applicable Section VII of the ASME Code, Section VI, Recommended Rules for the Care of Heating Boilers or Section VII, Recommendations and Rules for the Care of Power Boilers covering be used as a guide for proper and safe operating practices.

md) B-P-B-13-Conditions not Covered by these-Requirements this Part. All cases not specifically covered by these-requirements this Part shall be treated as new installations or-may-be-referred-to-the-Chief Inspector-for-instructions-concerning-the-requirements-Existing standard and non-standard boilers shall be governed by current ASME/National Board Code requirements or the requirement of the ASME Codes in effect at the time of construction. Questions concerning existing nonstandard boilers may be referred to the Chief Inspector. Appeal of a decision of the Chief Inspector may be made to the Board.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.400 Existing Installation of Miniature Boilers (Repealed)

a) M-B-1-Existing-installations-Minature-Boilers-This-paragraph contains-spectral-rules-of-construction-for-miniature-boilers-only-the classification-Minature-applies-to-boilers-which-do-not-exceed-any

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- of the following limits: 16 in. inside diameter of shell, 20 sq. ft. of heating surface, 5 cubic ft. gross volume, exclusive of casing and insulation, 100 psig maximum allowable working pressure. Where any of the above limits is exceeded, the rules for power boilers apply. If the boiler meets the miniature classification, the rules in this paragraph shall supplement the rules for power boilers and take precedence over them when there is a conflict.
- b) M-B-2-3- Maximum Allowed Working Pressure. The maximum allowed working pressure to be determined by Section 120-300.
- c) M-B-3-3- Safety Valves. Each miniature boiler shall be equipped with a seated spring loaded pop safety valve of not less than 1/2 in. pipe size. The minimum relieving capacity of the safety valve shall be determined on the basis of 5 lb. per hr. per sq. ft. of boiler heating surface or for boilers (electric) 3 1/2 lb. per hr. per kilowatt input. In addition to these requirements, the safety valve shall have sufficient capacity to discharge all the steam that can be generated by the boiler without allowing the pressure to rise more than 6 percent above maximum allowable working pressure. All other provisions for safety valves in Section 1 of the ASME Code shall be complied with.
- d) M-B-4-4- Steam Stop Valves. Each steam line from a miniature boiler shall be provided with a stop valve located as close to the boiler shell or drum as is practicable except when the boiler and steam receiver are operated as a closed system.
- e) M-B-5-5- Automatic Devices. It is recommended that all boilers operated with gas, electricity, oil or mechanical firing be provided with an automatic low water level fuel cutout and/or with an automatic fuel regulating governor controlled by the steam pressure. Such a governor used on gas fuel shall be so constructed that in the event of its failure there can be no possibility of steam from the boiler entering the gas chamber or supply pipe.
- f) M-B-6-6- Water Gages.
- 1) Each miniature boiler for operation with a definite water level shall be equipped with a glass water gage for determining the water level. The lowest permissible water level of vertical boilers shall be at a point one third of the height of the shell above the bottom head of tube sheet. Where the boiler is equipped with internal furnace the water level shall not be less than one third of the length of the tubes above the top of the furnace tube sheet. In the case of small boilers operated in a closed system where there is insufficient space for the usual glass water gage, a water level indicator of the glass bulb's eye type may be used.
- 2) Miniature boilers shall have the lowest visible part of the water gage glass located at least 1 in. above the lowest permissible water level specified by the manufacturer.
- M-B-7-7- Feed Water Supply.
- 1) Every miniature boiler shall be provided with at least one feed pump or other feeding device, except where it is connected to a

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- water main carrying sufficient pressure to feed the boiler or where it is operated with no extraction of steam (closed system) in the latter case, in lieu of a feeding device, a suitable connection or opening shall be provided to fill the boiler when cold. Such connection shall be not less than 1/2 in. pipe size for iron or steel pipe and 1/4 in. for brass or copper pipe.
- 2) The feed pipe shall be provided with a check valve and a stop valve of a size not less than that of the pipe. The feedwater may be delivered through the blowoff opening if desired.
- M-B-8-8- Blowoff. Each miniature boiler shall be equipped with a blowoff connection not less than 1/2 in. pipe size located to drain from the lowest water space practicable. The blowoff shall be equipped with a valve or cock not less than 1/2 in. pipe size.
- M-B-9-9- Washout Openings.
- 1) Every miniature boiler exceeding 12 in. internal diameter or having more than 10 sq. ft. of heating surface shall be fitted with not less than three brass washout plugs of iron pipe size which shall be screwed into openings in the shell near the bottom in miniature boilers of the closed system type heated by removable internal electric heating elements. The openings for these elements when suitable for cleaning purposes may be substituted for washout openings. Boilers not exceeding 12 in. internal diameter and having less than 10 sq. ft. of heating surface need have not more than two in. openings for clean out one of which may be used for the attachment of the blowoff valve. These openings shall be opposite to each other where possible. All threaded openings in the boiler shall be provided with a riveted or welded reinforcement if necessary to give four full threads therein.
- 2) Electric Boilers of a design employing a removable top cover flange for inspection and cleaning need not be fitted with washout openings.
- 3) M-B-10-10- Fittings. All valves, pipe fittings and appliances connected to a miniature boiler shall be equal to at least the requirements of the American National Standards Institute for 125 lb. rating and conform to the general requirements as listed in Part 16 of the ASME Code Section I.
- (Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.500 Existing Installations of Heating Boilers and Hot Water Supply Boilers (Repealed)

- a) Scope:
- 1) No heating or hot water supply boiler except those exempted by this Part shall after May 17, 1993, be installed in this State unless it has been constructed, inspected and stamped in conformity with the applicable edition of the ASME Heating Boiler

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- Code and is approved, registered and inspected in accordance with the requirements of these Rules and Regulations.
- 2) All new boiler installations and reinstalled boilers shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Boiler Code, Section IV, and this Part.
- 3) This Part is restricted to the following services:
- A) Steam boilers for operation at pressures not exceeding 15 psi;
- B) Hot water heating boilers for operation at pressures not exceeding 160 psi and/or temperatures not exceeding 250°F at or near the boiler outlet;
- C) Hot water supply boilers for operation at pressures not exceeding 160 psi and/or temperatures not exceeding 250°F at or near the boiler outlet;
- B) Binned potable water heaters for operation at pressure not exceeding 160 psi and water temperatures not in excess of 200°F as provided in H-B-7 (Section 130.500 (e)).
- b) H-B-5:--Heating Boilers--Steam
- 1) H-B-5:--100--Safety Valve Requirements
- A) ASME National Board rated safety valve of the spring-pop type, adjusted and sealed to discharge at a pressure not to exceed 16 psi. Seats shall be attached in a manner to prevent the valve from being taken apart without breaking the seat. The safety valves shall be arranged so that they cannot be reset to relieve at a higher pressure than the maximum allowable working pressure of the boiler. Position and test bodied valves exceeding 2 in. pipe size the drain hole or holes shall be tapped not less than 3/8 in. pipe size.
- B) Permissible Mounting: The safety valve shall be located in the top or side of the boiler. They shall be connected directly to a tapped or flanged opening in the boiler to a fitting connected to the boiler by a short nipple to a base or to a valves header connecting steam or water outlets on the same boiler. Bolt or headed type boilers shall have the safety valve located on the steam outlet end. Safety valves shall be installed with their spindles vertical. The opening or connection between the boiler and any safety valve shall have at least the area of the valve inlet.
- C) Back safety valve 3/4 in. diameter or over used on a steam boiler shall have a substantial device which will allow positive lifting of the disc from its seat at least 1/16 in. when there is no pressure in the boiler. The seats and discs shall be of suitable material to resist corrosion.
- B) No safety valve for a steam boiler shall be smaller than 3/4 in. unless the boiler and radiating surfaces consist of a self-contained unit. No safety valve shall be larger than

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 4-1/2 in. the inlet opening shall have an inside diameter equal to or greater than the seat diameter.
- B) The minimum relieving capacity of valve or valves shall be governed by the capacity marking on the boiler.
- P) The minimum valve capacity in pounds per hour shall be greater than the steam generation determined by the table in Section 120.300 (e) (9) (b) of this Part.
- G) The safety valve capacity for each steam boiler shall be such that with the fuel burning equipment installed and operated at maximum capacity the pressure cannot rise more than 5 psi above the maximum allowable working pressure.
- H) When operating conditions are changed or additional boiler heating surface is installed, the valve capacity shall be increased, if necessary, to meet the new conditions. The additional valves required on account of changed conditions may be installed on the outlet piping provided there is no intervening shut-off or stop valve.
- 2) H-B-5:--101--Steam Gages
- A) Each steam boiler shall have a steam gage or a compound steam gage connected to its steam space or to its water column or to its steam connection. The gage or connection shall contain a syphon or equivalent device which will develop and maintain a water seal that will prevent steam from entering the gage tube. The connection shall be so arranged that the gage cannot be shut off from the boiler except by a cock placed in the pipe at the gage and provided with a tee or lever handle arranged to be parallel to the pipe in which it is located when the cock is open. The connections to the boiler shall be not less than 1/4 in. standard pipe size but where steel or wrought iron pipe or tubing is used, they shall be not less than 1/2 in. standard pipe size. The minimum size of a syphon if used shall be 1/4 in. inside diameter. Petrous and nonferrous tubing having inside diameters at least equal to that of standard pipe size listed above may be substituted for pipe.
- B) The scale on the dial of a steam boiler gage shall be graduated to not less than 30 psi nor more than 60 psi. The travel of the pointer from zero to 30 psi pressure shall be at least 3 in. on a compound gage and effective stops shall be set at the limits of the gage readings on both the pressure and vacuum sides of the gage.
- 3) H-B-5:--102--Water Gage Glasses
- A) 1) Each steam boiler shall have one or more water gage glasses attached to the water column or boiler by means of valves. The fittings not less than 1/2 in. pipe size with the lower fittings provided with a drain valve of the straightway type with opening not less than 1/4 in. diameter to facilitate cleaning.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

ii) Gage--Glass--replacement--shall--be--possible--under pressure--Gage--glass--fittings--may--be--attached directly--to--a--boiler.

B) The lowest visible part of the water gage glass shall be at least 1 in. above the lowest permissible water level recommended by the boiler manufacturer. With the boiler operating at this lowest permissible water level, there shall be no danger of overheating any part of the boiler. AGENCY--NGBS--transparent material other than glass may be used for the water gage provided that the material will remain transparent and has proved suitable for the pressure, temperature and corrosive conditions expected in service.

4) H-B-S-103-Water Column and Water Level Control Pipes
A) The minimum size of ferrous or nonferrous pipes connecting a water column to a steam boiler shall be 1 in. No outlet connections except for a damper regulator feedwater regulator steam gages or apparatus which does not permit the escape of any steam or water therefrom except for manually operated blowdowns shall be attached to a water column or the piping connecting a water column to a boiler. If the water column gage glass, low water fuel cutoff or other water level control device is connected to the boiler by pipe and fittings, no shutoff valves of any type shall be placed in such pipe and a cross or equivalent fitting to which a drain valve and piping may be attached shall be placed in the water piping connection at every right angle to facilitate cleaning. The water column drain pipe and valve shall be not less than 3/4 in. pipe size.

B) The steam connections to the water column of a horizontal firetube wrought-iron boiler shall be taken from the top of the shell or the upper part of the head and the water connection shall be taken from a point not above the center line of the shell. For a cast-iron boiler, the steam connection to the water column shall be taken from the top of an end section or the top of the steam header and the water connections shall be made on an end section not less than 6 in. below the bottom connection to the water gage glass.

5) H-B-S-104-Pressure Control

A) Each individual automatically fired steam boiler in addition to the operating control for normal boiler operation shall have a high limit pressure actuated combustion control that will cut off the fuel supply to prevent the pressure from rising over 15 psi. The separate controls may have a common connection to the boiler.

B) In a multiple boiler installation where the operating pressure control may be installed in a header or other point common to all boilers and could be isolated from any or all of the boilers, there shall be at least one high limit

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

pressure actuated combustion control mounted on each boiler. No shutoff valve of any type shall be placed in the connection to the high limit pressure actuated control. The control or connections shall contain a syphon or equivalent device which will develop and maintain a water seal that will prevent steam from entering the control. The connections to the boiler shall not be less than 1/4 in. standard pipe size, but where steel or wrought-iron pipe or tubing is used, they shall be not less than 1/2 in. standard pipe size. The minimum size of a syphon, if used, shall be 1/4 in. inside diameter. Ferrous and nonferrous tubing having inside diameters at least equal to that of standard pipe size listed above may be substituted for pipe.

6) H-B-S-105-Automatic Low Water Fuel Cutoff and/or Water Feeding Device

A) Each automatically fired steam or vapor system boiler shall have an automatic low water fuel cut-off so located as to automatically cut off the fuel supply when the surface of the water falls to the lowest visible part of the water gage glass. If a water feeding device is installed, it should be so constructed that the water inlet valve cannot feed water into the boiler through the float chamber and so located as to supply requisite feedwater.

B) Such a fuel cut-off or water feeding device may be attached directly to a boiler. A fuel cut-off or water feeding device may also be installed in the tapped openings available for attaching a water glass direct to a boiler provided the connections are made to the boiler with nonferrous tees or wyes not less than 1/2 in. pipe size between the boiler and the water glass so that the water glass is attached directly and as close as possible to the boiler. The run of the tee or wye shall take the water glass fittings and the side outlet or branch of the tee or wye shall take the fuel cut-off or water feeding device. The ends of all nipples shall be reamed to full size diameter.

C) Fuel cutoffs and water feeding devices embodying a separate chamber shall have a vertical straightway drain pipe and a blowoff valve not less than 3/4 in. pipe size located at the lowest point in the water equalizing pipe connections so that the chamber and the equalizing pipe can be flushed and the device tested.

7) H-B-S-106-Stop Valves for Single Steam Boilers. When a stop valve is used in the supply pipe connection of a single steam boiler, there shall be one used in the return pipe connection.

8) H-B-S-107-Stop Valves for Multiple Boiler Installations. A stop valve shall be used in each supply and return pipe connection of two or more boilers connected to a common system.

9) H-B-S-108-General Requirements. Additional requirements stated in General Requirements for all heating boilers. Part H-B-S-

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

(Section 120-500(f)(7) and in General Requirements for all Boilers (Section 120-700) shall also apply:
c) H-B-W-200-Heating Boilers--Water
1) H-B-W-200-Safety-Relief-Valve-Requirements--

A) Back-hot-water-heating-boiler--shall--have--at--least--one--officaily--rated--pressure--relief--valve--set--to--relieve--at--or--below--the--maximum--allowable--working--pressure--of--the--boiler--Back-hot-water-supply-boiler--shall--have--at--least--one--officaily--rated--safety--relief--valve--or--at--least--one--officaily--rated--pressure--temperature--relief--valve--of--the--automatic--resetting--type--set--to--relieve--at--or--below--the--maximum--allowable--working--pressure--of--the--boiler--Pressure--relief--valves--officaily--rated--as--to--capacity--shall--have--pop--action--when--tested--by--steam--When--more--than--one--safety--relief--valve--is--used--on--either--hot-water--heating--or--hot--water--supply--boiler--the--additional--valve--or--valves--shall--be--officaily--rated--and--may--be--set--within--a--range--not--to--exceed--6--psi--above--the--maximum--allowable--working--pressure--of--the--boiler--up--to--and--including--60--psi--and--10--percent--for--those--having--a--maximum--allowable--working--pressure--exceeding--60--psi--Safety--relief--valves--shall--be--spring--loaded--without--disk--guides--on--the--pressure--side--of--the--valve--Safety--relief--valves--shall--be--so--arranged--that--they--cannot--be--reset--to--relieve--at--a--higher--pressure--than--the--maximum--permitted--by--this--paragraph--

B) The--safety--relief--valve--shall--be--installed--in--accordance--with--and--as--required--by--part--H-B-S-7--H-B-S-6--and--B-S-6--(Sections--120-500(d)(7)--120-500(f)(7)--and--120-700)--

C) Back--safety--relief--valve--shall--have--a--substantial--device--which--will--allow--positive--lifting--of--the--disk--from--its--seat--at--least--1/16--in--where--there--is--no--pressure--on--the--boiler--No--materials--liable--to--fail--due--to--deformation--or--vulcanization--when--subject--to--saturated--steam--temperature--corresponding--to--capacity--test--pressure--shall--be--used--for--any--part--

D) No--safety--relief--valve--shall--be--smaller--than--3/4--in--not--larger--than--4--1/2--in--standard--pipe--size--except--that--boilers--having--a--heat--input--not--greater--than--17,000--Btu's/hr--may--be--equipped--with--a--rated--safety--relief--valve--of--1/2--in--standard--pipe--size--The--inlet--opening--shall--have--an--inside--diameter--equal--to--or--greater--than--the--seat--diameter--in--no--case--shall--the--minimum--opening--through--any--part--of--the--valve--be--less--than--1/4--in--diameter--or--its--equivalent--area--

E) The--required--steam--relieving--capacity--in--pounds--per--hour--of--the--pressure--relieving--device--or--devices--on--a--boiler--shall--be--determined--by--dividing--the--maximum--output--in--Btu--at--the--boiler--nozzle--obtained--by--the--firing--of--any--fuel--for--which--the--unit--is--designed--by--1000--or--by--multiplying--the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

square--feet--of--heating--surface--by--5--in--many--cases--a--greater--relieving--capacity--of--valves--will--have--to--be--provided--than--the--minimum--specified--by--this--part--in--every--case--the--requirements--of--Section--120-500(c)(1)(6)---shall--be--met--

G) When--operating--conditions--are--changed--or--additional--boiler--heating--surface--is--installed--the--valve--capacity--shall--be--increased--if--necessary--to--meet--the--new--conditions--and--be--in--accordance--with--Section--120-500(c)(1)(H)--The--additional--valves--required--on--account--of--changed--conditions--may--be--installed--on--the--outlet--piping--provided--there--is--no--intervening--shut--off--or--stop--valve--

H) Safety--relief--valve--capacity--for--each--boiler--shall--be--such--that--with--maximum--heat--input--the--pressure--cannot--rise--more--than--6--psi--above--the--maximum--allowable--working--pressure--for--pressures--up--to--and--including--60--psi--and--10--percent--for--maximum--allowable--working--pressures--over--60--psi--

2) H-B-W-201-Attitude-pressure-Gages--

A) Each--hot-water-boiler--shall--have--an--attitude--or--pressure--gage--connected--to--its--flow--connection--in--such--a--manner--that--it--cannot--be--shut--off--from--the--boiler--except--by--a--cock--with--tee--or--lever--handily--placed--on--the--pipe--near--the--gage--The--handle--of--the--cock--shall--be--parallel--to--the--pipe--in--which--it--is--located--when--the--cock--is--open--

B) The--scale--on--the--dial--of--the--attitude--or--pressure--gage--shall--be--graduated--approximately--to--not--less--than--1/4--in--not--more--than--3--in--times--the--pressure--at--which--the--safety--relief--valve--is--set--the--gage--shall--be--provided--with--effective--stops--for--the--indicating--pointer--at--the--zero--point--and--at--the--maximum--pressure--point--

C) Piping--or--tubing--for--attitude--or--pressure--gage--connections--shall--be--of--nonferrous--metal--when--smaller--than--1--in--pipe--size--

3) H-B-W-202-Thermometers--Each--hot-water-boiler--shall--have--a--thermometer--so--located--and--connected--that--it--shall--be--easily--readable--when--observing--the--water--pressure--or--attitude--The--thermometer--shall--be--so--located--that--it--shall--at--all--times--indicate--the--temperature--in--degrees--Fahrenheit--of--the--water--in--the--boiler--at--or--near--the--outlet--

4) H-B-W-203-Temperature Controls--

A) Each--individual--automatically--fired--hot-water-boiler--in--addition--to--the--operating--control--used--for--normal--boiler--operation--shall--have--a--separate--high--limit--temperature--actuated--combustion--control--that--will--cut--off--the--fuel--supply--to--prevent--the--temperature--of--the--water--from--rising--over--250--F--Separate--controls--may--have--a--common--connection--to--the--boiler--

B) In--a--multiple--boiler--installation--where--the--operating--temperature--actuated--control--may--be--installed--in--a--header--or--other--point--common--to--all--boilers--and--can--be--isolated--from

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

any or all of the boilers, there shall be at least one high limit temperature actuated combustion control mounted on each boiler.

5) H-B-W-204 Low Water Fuel Cut Off:

A) Each automatically fired hot water heating boiler with input greater than 400,000 Btu per hr. shall have an automatic low water fuel cut off which has been designed for hot water service and is shall be so located as to automatically cut off the fuel supply when the surface of the water falls to the level established in Section 120-500(c)(5)(B) below:

B) As there is no normal waterline to be maintained in a hot water heating boiler, any location of the low water fuel cut off above the lowest safe permissible water level established by the boiler manufacturer is satisfactory.

C) A coil type boiler or a watertube boiler with heat input greater than 400,000 Btu per hr. requiring forced circulation to prevent overheating of the coils or tubes shall have a flow sensing device installed in the outlet piping in lieu of the low water fuel cutoff required in Section 120-500(c)(5)(A) above to automatically cut off the fuel supply when the circulating flow is interrupted.

6) H-B-W-205 Stop Valves for Single Hot Water Heating Boilers:

A) i) Stop valves shall be located at an accessible point in the supply and return pipe connections as near the boiler nozzle as is convenient and practicable of a single hot water heating boiler installation to permit draining the boiler without emptying the system.

ii) When the boiler is located above the system and can be drained without draining the system, stop valves may be eliminated.

B) For multiple boiler installations, A stop valve shall be used in each supply and return pipe connection of two or more boilers connected to a common system.

7) H-B-W-206 Provisions for Thermal Expansion in Hot Water Systems:

A) All hot water heating systems incorporating hot water tanks or fluid relief columns shall be so installed as to prevent freezing under normal operating conditions.

B) Systems with an open expansion tank require an indoor overflow from the upper portion of the expansion tank in addition to an open vent, the indoor overflow to be carried within the building to a suitable plumbing fixture or to the basement.

C) Closed type systems require an airtight tank or other suitable air cushion to be installed that will be consistent with the volume and capacity of the system and shall be suitably designed for a hydrostatic test pressure of 2 1/2 times the allowable working pressure of the system.

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Expansion tanks designed to operate at or above 30 psi shall be constructed in accordance with ASME Code Section VIII. Provisions shall be made for draining the tank without emptying the system except for prepressurized tanks.

B) Expansion Tank Capacities for Gravity Hot Water Systems:

Sq-Ft. of Installed Equivalent Direct Radiation	Tank Capacity Gallons
Up to 350	18
Up to 450	21
Up to 650	24
Up to 900	30
Up to 1100	35

Sq-Ft. of Installed Equivalent Direct Radiation	Tank Capacity Gallons
Up to 1400	40
Up to 1600	2-30
Up to 1800	2-30
Up to 2000	2-35
Up to 2400	2-40

AGENCY NOTE: For systems with more than 2400 sq. ft. of installed equivalent direct water radiation, the required capacity of the cushion tank shall be increased on the basis of one gallon tank capacity per 33 sq. ft. of additional equivalent direct radiation.

Expansion Tank Capacities for Forced Hot Water Systems: Based on average operating water temperature 195°F, a fill pressure 12 psig, and maximum operating pressure 30 psig.

B)

System Volume Gallons	Tank Capacity Gallons
100	15
200	30
300	45
400	60
500	75
1000	150
2000	300

AGENCY NOTE: Included volume water in boiler, radiation and piping, not including expansion tank. A procedure for estimating system volume and for determining expansion tank sizes for other design conditions may be referred to in Chapter 10 (Basic Water System Design) of the 1964 edition of the ASHRAE Guide and Data Book Applications (New York: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers).

8) H-B-W-207 Additional Requirements Stated in Part H-B-67 (Section

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 120-500(f)-----General-Requirements-for-all-Heating-Boilers)-and
Part-B-6-Section-120-700-----General-Requirements-for-All
Boilers)-shall-also-apply-
- d) H-W-S-300-Hot-Water-Supply-Boilers
- 1) H-W-S-300-Scope-the-rules-of-this-Section-in-conjunction-with
the-general-requirements-for-all-boilers-(HBS-Section
120-500(f))-cover-minimum-requirements-of-installation,
operation-and-inspection-of-hot-water-supply-tanks-and-heaters,
which-are-directly-fired-with-gas,-oil,-electricity,-or-solid
fuel-when-any-of-the-following-limitations-are-exceeded:
- A) Heat-input-300,000-Btu-per-hour
- B) Water-temperature-of-180-degrees-F
- 2) H-W-S-301-Safety-Relief-Valves-Each-hot-water-supply-boiler
must-have-an-ASME-and-National-Board-safety-relief-valve
installed-on-the-hot-water-outlet-line-of-the-boiler-and
conforming-to-the-requirements-for-Hot-Water-Heating-Boilers-
H-B-W-200-Section-120-500(f)4)
- 3) H-W-S-302-Safety-Relief-Valves-for-Tanks-and-Heat-Exchangers
- A) When-a-hot-water-supply-is-heated-indirectly-by-steam-in-a
coil-or-pipe-the-pressure-of-the-steam-used-shall-not
exceed-the-safe-working-pressure-of-the-hot-water-tank-and
a-safety-relief-valve-at-least-1-in.-in-diameter-set-to
relieve-at-or-below-the-maximum-allowable-working-pressure
of-the-tank-shall-be-applied-on-the-tank-
- B) When-high-temperature-water-is-circulated-through-the-coils
or-tubes-of-a-heat-exchanger-to-warm-water-for-space-heating
or-hot-water-supply-the-heat-exchanger-shall-be-equipped
with-one-or-more-officially-rated-safety-relief-valves-set
to-relieve-at-or-below-the-maximum-allowable-working
pressure-of-the-heat-exchanger-and-or-sufficient-rated
capacity-to-prevent-the-heat-exchanger-pressure-from-rising
more-than-10-percent-above-the-maximum-allowable-working
pressure-of-the-vessel-
- e) When-high-temperature-water-is-circulated-through-the-coils
or-tubes-of-a-heat-exchange-to-generate-low-pressure-steam
the-heat-exchanger-shall-be-equipped-with-one-or-more
officially-rated-safety-valves-set-to-relieve-at-a-pressure
not-to-exceed-15-psig-and-of-sufficient-rated-capacity-to
prevent-the-heat-exchanger-pressure-from-rising-more-than-5
psig-above-the-maximum-allowable-working-pressure-of-the
vessel-
- 4) H-W-S-303-Thermometers-Each-Hot-Water-Supply-Boiler-shall-have
a-thermometer-installed-conforming-to-the-requirements-of-H-B-W-
202-Section-120-500(f)3)
- 5) H-W-S-304-Temperature-Controls-shall-conform-to-the-requirements
of-H-B-W-203-Section-120-500(f)4)
- 6) H-W-S-305-Stop-Valves-Requirements-for-Hot-Water-Heating-Boilers
- A) Stop-valves-shall-be-placed-in-the-supply-and-return-pipe

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- connections-of-single-hot-water-heating-boiler-installation
to-permit-draining-the-boiler-without-emptying-the-system-
- B) Multiple-Boiler-Installations-A-stop-valve-shall-be
used-in-each-supply-and-return-pipe-connection-of-two-or
more-boilers-connected-to-a-common-system-
- 7) H-W-S-306-Altitude-or-Pressure-Gage-Each-Hot-Water-Supply
Boiler-shall-have-an-altitude-or-pressure-gage-connected-to-it-or
its-flow-connection-conforming-to-the-requirements-of-H-B-W-201-
Section-120-500(f)2)
- 8) H-W-S-307-Provisions-for-Thermal-Expansion-in-Hot-Water-Supply
Systems-If-a-system-is-equipped-with-a-check-valve-or
pressure-reducing-valve-in-the-cold-water-inlet-line,
consideration-should-be-given-to-the-installation-of-an-air-tight
expansion-tank-or-other-suitable-air-cushion-Otherwise,-due-to
the-thermal-expansion-of-the-water-the-safety-relief-valve-may
lift-periodically-if-an-expansion-tank-is-provided-to-shall-be
constructed-in-accordance-with-the-ASME-Code-Section-VIII,
Division-1-for-a-maximum-allowable-working-pressure-equal-to-or
greater-than-the-water-heater-Except-for-prepressurized-tanks
provisions-shall-be-made-for-draining-the-tank-without-emptying
the-system-
- 9) H-W-S-308-Additional-requirements-stated-in-General-Requirements
for-All-Heating-and-Hot-Water-Supply-Boilers-Part-B-6-
Section-120-500(f)-and-in-General-Requirements-for-all-Boilers
Part-B-6-Section-120-700-
- e) H-B-W-309-Bled-Potable-Water-Heaters
- 1) H-B-W-400-Scope
- A) The-rules-in-Part-B-6-W-Section-120-500(f)-are-applicable
to-water-heaters-with-linings-providing-corrosion-resistance
for-supplying-potable-hot-water-for-commercial-purposes
other-than-for-space-heating-linings-are-limited-to-
porcelain-enamelled-(glass-lined)-galvanizing-and-cement
lined-
- B) Glass-lined-water-heaters-are-defined-as-those-with-fired
glass-internal-coatings-which-are-hot-water-resistant-and
provided-with-cathodic-protection-Cathodic-protection-shall
be-provided-for-each-glass-lined-water-heater-with-a-cored
magnesium-anode-having-a-weight-of-magnesium-of-not-less
than-35-grams-for-each-square-foot-of-inner-vessel-area-and
the-anode-shall-be-electrically-grounded-to-the-vessel-
- e) Galvanized-water-heaters-are-defined-as-those-that-are-hot
zinc-dipped-after-the-assembly-has-been-welded-and-provided
with-cathodic-protection-Cathodic-protection-shall-be
provided-for-each-galvanized-water-heater-with-a-cored
magnesium-anode-having-a-weight-of-magnesium-of-not-less
than-25-grams-for-each-square-foot-of-inner-tank-area-and
the-anode-shall-be-electrically-grounded-to-the-vessel-
- B) Cement-lined-water-heaters-are-those-that-are-lined-with-a
low-solubility-hydraulic-cement-lining-material-containing

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

not more than 35 percent calcium-oxide and not less than 25 percent silicon.

2) H-B-W-401-Pressure-Relieving-Valve-Requirements

A) Safety-Relief-Valve-Requirements-for-Water-Heaters
 i) Each water heater shall have at least one officially rated safety-relief valve or at least one officially rated pressure-temperature-relief valve of the automatic-reseating type set to relieve at or below the maximum allowable working pressure of the heater. Safety-relief valves officially rated as to capacity shall have pop action when tested by steam. When more than one safety-relief valve is used on water heaters, the additional valve or valves shall be officially rated and may be set within a range not to exceed 10 percent of the set pressure of the first valve. Safety-relief valves shall be so arranged that they cannot be reset at a higher pressure.

ii) No material liable to fail due to deterioration or vulcanization when subjected to saturated steam pressure corresponding to capacity test pressure shall be used for any part.

iii) No safety-relief valve shall be smaller than 3/4 inch not larger than 4 1/2 inch in standard pipe size. The inlet opening shall have an inside diameter approximately equal to or greater than the seat diameter. In no case shall the minimum opening through any part of the valve be less than 1/4 inch diameter or its equivalent area.

iv) The required relieving capacity in BWH per hour of the pressure-relieving device or devices on a heater shall be equal to or greater than the maximum input BWH rate. The relieving capacity for electric water heaters shall be 3500 BWH per hour per kilowatt input in every case. The requirements of HBW-400-1(f) (Section 120-500(f)(1)(A)) shall be met.

v) When operating conditions are changed or additional heater heating surface is installed, the valve capacity shall be increased, if necessary, to meet the new conditions and shall be in accordance with Part HBW-400-1(f) (Section 120-500(f)(1)(A)). The additional valves required on account of changed conditions may be installed on the outlet piping provided there is no intervening shut-off or stop valve.

vi) Safety-relief valve capacity for each water heater shall be such that, with the fuel-burning equipment installed and operated at maximum capacity, the pressure cannot rise more than 10 percent of maximum

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

allowable working pressure.

3) H-B-W-402-Minimum-Requirements-for-Safety-Relief-Valves-All safety-relief valves shall meet the requirements of paragraphs H-B-W-100 (Section 120-500(b)(1)) and H-B-W-506-511 (Section 120-500(f)(7)) through (12)(7).

4) H-B-W-403-Mounting-Safety-Relief-Valves

A) Permissible Mountings--Safety-relief valves shall be connected to the top of heaters or directly to a tapped or flanged opening in the heater to a fitting connected to the heater by a short nipple to a y-baser or to a valves steam pipe between adjacent heaters or to a valveless header connecting steam or water outlets on the same heater. Safety-relief valves shall be installed with their spindles vertical or horizontal. The centerline of the safety-relief valve connection shall be no lower than 4 inches from the top of the shell.

B) Requirements for Common Connection for Two or More Valves--

i) When a heater is fitted with two or more safety-relief valves on one connection, this connection shall have a cross-sectional area not less than the combined areas of inlet connections of all the safety-relief valves with which it connects.

ii) When a y-baser is used, the inlet area shall be not less than the combined outlet areas. When the size of the heater requires a safety-relief valve larger than 4 1/2 inch diameter, two or more valves having the required combined capacity shall be used. When two or more valves are used on a heater, they may be singly directly attached or mounted on a y-baser.

iii) Threaded Connections--A threaded connection may be used for attaching a valve.

B) Prohibited Mountings--Safety-relief valves shall not be connected to an internal pipe in the heater or a cold-water feed line connected to the heater.

B) Use of Shut-off Valves--Prohibited--No shut-off of any description shall be placed between the safety-relief valve and the boiler or on discharge pipes between such valves and the atmosphere. The discharge piping must comply with the H-B-W-511 (Section 120-500(f)(12)).

5) H-B-W-404--When water supply to water heater exceeds 75 percent of the design pressure of the heater, a pressure-reducing valve is required.

6) H-B-W-405--Provisions for Thermal Expansion--In Hot-Water Systems--If a system is equipped with a check valve or pressure-reducing valve in the cold-water inlet line, consideration should be given to the installation of an air-tight expansion tank or other suitable air cushion. Otherwise, due to the thermal expansion of the water, the safety-relief valve may lift periodically if an expansion tank is provided it shall be

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

constructed in accordance with ASME Code Section VIII - Division I - for a maximum allowable working pressure equal to or greater than the water heater. Except for prepressurized tanks, provision shall be made for draining the tank without emptying the system.

7) H-B-W-400-Stop-Valves-Stop-valves should be placed in the supply and discharge pipe connections of a water heater installation to permit draining the heater without emptying the system. The temperature and limit controls must meet the requirements of Part H-W-S: (Section 120-500(d)) and H-B-G: (Section 120-500(k)) of this Part.

8) H-B-W-400-Hydrostatic-Test

A) All water heaters shall be subject to a hydrostatic test of 1 1/2 times the maximum allowable working pressure with the exception that the test pressure for glass lined vessels shall be at least equal to but not exceeding the maximum allowable working pressure to be marked on the vessel. Vessels which are to be galvanized or cement lined may be pressure tested either before or after galvanizing or cement lining.

B) While under the hydrostatic test pressure an inspection for leakage shall be made of all joints and connections. In making hydrostatic pressure tests the pressure shall be under such control that in no case shall the required test pressure be exceeded by more than 10 psi.

9) H-B-G-Generat-Requirements-for-All-Heating-Boilers-and-Hot-Water Supply-Boilers

1) H-B-G-500-Instruments-Fittings-and-Controls-Mounted-Inside-Boiler-Jackets-Any-or-all-instrument-fittings-and-controls required by this Part may be installed inside of boiler jackets provided the water gage and pressure gage on a steam boiler or the thermometer and pressure gage on a water boiler are visible through an opening or openings at all times.

2) H-B-G-501-Electrical-Code-Compliance-All-field-wiring-for controls heat generating apparatus and other appliances necessary for the operation of the boiler or boilers should be installed in accordance with the provisions of the National Electrical Code (Boston National Wire Protection Agency frequency varies) beginning 1959 and/or should comply with the applicable local electrical codes. All boilers supplied with factory mounted and wired controls heat generating apparatus and other appliances necessary for the operation of the boilers should be installed in accordance with the provisions of the nationally recognized standards.

3) H-B-G-502-Type-Of-Wiring-to-Be-Used-Whether-field-or-factory wired the control circuitry shall be positively grounded and shall operate at 150 volts or less. One of the two following systems may be employed to provide the control circuit:

A) Two-wire nominal 120-volt system with separate equipment ground conductor as follows:

i) This system shall consist of the inner neutral and equipment ground conductors. The control panel frame and associated control circuitry metallic enclosures shall be electrically continuous and be bonded to the equipment ground conductor.

ii) The equipment ground conductor and the neutral conductor shall be bonded together at their origin in the electrical system as required by the National Electrical Code (see reference in Section 120-500(f)(2)).

iii) The line side of the control circuit shall be provided with a time delay fuse sized as small as practicable. Two-wire nominal 120-volt system obtained by using an isolation transformer:

i) The two-wire control circuit shall be obtained from the secondary side of an isolation transformer. One wire from the secondary of this transformer shall be electrically continuous and shall be bonded to a convenient cold water pipe. All metallic enclosures of control components shall be securely bonded to this ground control circuit wire. The primary side of the isolation transformer will normally be a two-wire source with a potential of 230 or 300 volts or 440 volts.

ii) Both sides of the two-wire primary circuit shall be fused. The hot leg on the load side of the isolation transformer shall be fused as small as practicable and in no case fused above the rating of the isolation transformer.

4) H-B-G-503-Limit-Controls-Limit-controls shall be wired on the hot or line side of the control circuit.

5) H-B-G-504-Shut-Down-Switches-and-Circuit-Breakers-A-manually operated remote heating plant shut down switch or circuit breaker should be located just outside the boiler room door and marked for easy identification. Consideration should also be given to the type and location of the switch to safeguard against tampering. If the boiler room door is on the building exterior the switch should be located just inside the door. If there is more than one door to the boiler room there should be a switch located at each door.

6) H-B-G-505-Controls-and-Heat-Generating-Apparatus

A) Oil and gas fired and electrically heated boilers should be equipped with suitable flame safeguard and burner or electric controls safety limit switches and burner or electric elements as required by a nationally recognized standard.

B) The symbol of the certifying organization which has investigated such equipment as having complied with a nationally recognized standard shall be affixed to the equipment and shall be considered as evidence that the unit

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

was manufactured in accordance with that standard.

- 77 H-B-67-506-Mounting--Safety and/or Safety-Relief-Valves--Safety valves and/or safety-relief valves shall be connected to the top of boilers or directly to a tapped or flanged opening in the boiler to a fitting connected to the boiler by a short nipple to a base to a valveless steam pipe between adjacent boilers, or to a valveless header connecting steam or water outlets on the same boiler. Safety valves and/or safety-relief valves shall be installed with their spindles vertical. The opening or connection between the boiler and any safety valve or safety-relief valve shall have at least the area of the valve inlet.
- 87 H-B-67-507-Requirements for Common Connections for Two or More Valves.

A7 When a boiler is fitted with two or more safety valves on one connection, this connection shall have a cross-sectional area not less than the combined areas of inlet connections of all the safety valves with which it connects.

B7 When a y-base is used, the inlet area shall be not less than the combined outlet areas. When the size of the boiler requires a safety valve or safety-relief valve larger than 4 1/2 inch diameter, two or more valves having the required combined capacity shall be used. When two or more valves are used on a boiler, they may be single, directly attached, or mounted on a y-base.

- 97 H-B-67-508--Threaded Connections--A threaded connection may be used for attaching a valve.

107 H-B-67-509-Prohibited Mountings--Safety and safety-relief valves shall not be connected to an internal pipe in the boiler.

117 H-B-67-510-Use of Shut Off Valves--Prohibited--No shut off of any description shall be placed between the safety or safety-relief valve and the boiler nor on discharge pipes between such valves and the atmosphere.

- 127 H-B-67-511-Safety and Safety-Relief Valve Discharge Piping.

A7 When a discharge pipe is used, its internal cross-sectional area shall not be less than the full area of the valve outlet or of the total of the valve outlets discharging thereinto and shall be as short and straight as possible and so arranged as to avoid undue stress on the valve or valves. When an elbow is placed on a safety or safety-relief valve discharge pipe, it shall be located close to the valve outlet.

B7 The discharge from safety or safety-relief valves shall be so arranged that there will be no danger of scalding attendants. When an elbow is placed on a safety or safety-relief valve discharge pipe, it shall be located close to the valve outlet.

- 137 H-B-67-512-Provisions for Expansion and Contraction--Provisions shall be made for the expansion and contraction of steam and hot water mains connected to boilers by providing substantial

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

anchorage at suitable points and by providing swing points when boilers are installed in batteries, so there will be no undue strain transmitted to the boilers.

- 147 H-B-67-513-Return Pipe Connections--The return pipe connections of each boiler supplying a gravity return steam heating system shall be so arranged as to form a loop substantially so that the water in each boiler cannot be forced out below the safe water level.

- 157 H-B-67-514-Feedwater Connections.

A7 Feedwater--makeup water or water treatment shall be introduced into a boiler through the return piping system or through an independent feedwater connection which does not discharge against parts of the boiler exposed to direct radiant heat from the fire. Feedwater makeup water or water treatment shall not be introduced through openings or connections provided for inspection or cleaning safety valve safety-relief valve surface or main blowoff water column water-gage glass pressure-gage or temperature gage.

B7 Feedwater pipe shall be provided with a check valve near boiler and a stop valve or cock between the check valve and the boiler or return pipe system.

- 167 H-B-67-515-Oil Heaters.

A7 A heater for oil or other liquid harmful to boiler operation shall not be installed directly in the steam or water space within a boiler.

B7 Where an external type heater for such service is used, means shall be provided to prevent the introduction into the boiler of oil or other liquid harmful to boiler operation.

- 177 H-B-67-516-Type of Stop Valve--When stop valves over 2 in. in size are used, they shall be of the outside screw and yoke rising spindle type or of such other type as to indicate at a distance by the position of its spindle or other operating mechanism whether it is closed or open and the wheel may be carried either on the yoke or attached to the spindle. If the valve is of the plug cock type, it shall be fitted with a slow opening mechanism and an indicating device and the plug shall be held in place by a guard or gland.

- 187 H-B-67-517-Identification of Stop Valves--by tags--When stop valves are used, they shall be properly designated substantially as follows by tags of metal or other durable material fastened to them:

Supply Valve--Number (---)
Bo Not Close Without Also
Closing Return Valve--
Number (---)
Return Valve--Number (---)
Bo Not Close Without Also
Closing Supply Valve--

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Number-()

197 H-B-6-518-Bottom-Blowoff-or-Drain-Valve

A) Each-blower-shall-have-a-bottom-blowoff-or-drain-pipe connection-fitted-with-a-valve-or-cock-connected-with-the lowest-water-space-practicable-with-the-minimum-size-of blowoff-piping-and-valves-as-shown-in-the-following-table:

SIZE-OF-BOTTOM-BLOWOFF-PIPING AND-VALVES

Minimum-Required Safety-or-Safety-Relief-Valve Capacity--Bbl--of-Steam-per-Hour	Blowoff Valves Size--Inches
Up-to-500	3/4
501-to-1250	1
1251-to-2500	1-1/4
2501-to-6000	1-1/2
6001-and-larger	2

1) The-term-blowoff-valve-as-used-in-this-Section-means a)---blowoff---valves---drain---valves---and---pipe connections: 1) To-determine-the-discharge-capacity-of-the-safety relief-valve-in-terms-of-Bbl--hr--the-relieving-capacity in-pounds-of-steam-per-hour-is-multiplied-by-1000: B) Any-discharge-piping-connected-to-bottom-blowoff-and/or bottom-drain-connection-shall-be-full-sized-to-the-point-of discharge:

(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.600 Existing Installation of Pressure Vessels

a) BPV-1: Maximum Allowable Working Pressure for Standard Pressure Vessels Vessel (Excluding--Vessels--of--Special-Design-and-Construction). The maximum allowable working pressure for standard pressure vessels shall be determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of the ASME Code or--API-510--Code under which they were constructed and stamped or--a-later-510-edition-of-the ASME-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel-Code-and-such-rating-has-been-performed--in accordance--with-the-rules-of-said-later-edition--the-maximum-allowable-working pressure-shall-not-be-increased--to-a-greater-pressure--than--shown--on--the manufacturer's-name-plate-stamping-and-data-report.

b) BPV-2: Maximum Allowable Working Pressure for Nonstandard Pressure Vessels.

1) For Internal Pressure. The maximum allowable working pressure on

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

the shell of a nonstandard pressure vessel shall be determined by the strength of the weakest course computed from the thickness of the plate, the tensile strength of the plate, the efficiency of the longitudinal joint, the inside diameter of the course and the factor of safety set by this Part.

95tE =Maximum-Allowable-Working-Pressure-PSIG
RPS

TS x t x E/(R x FS) =Maximum Allowable Working Pressure, PSIG

Where:

TS =ultimate tensile strength of shell plate, psi. When the tensile strength of steel plate is not known, it shall be taken as 55,000 psi for temperature not exceeding 650F.

t =minimum thickness of shell plate of weakest course, inches.

E =efficiency of longitudinal joint, depending upon construction. Use following values:

For-riveted-joints---calculated-riveted-efficiency:

For Fusion-Welded and Brazed Joints:
Single lap welded40
Double lap welded60
Single butt welded60
Double butt welded75
Forge welded70
Brazed steel80

For riveted joints -- calculate riveted joint efficiency in accordance with rules given in Section I, Part PR, of the 1971 ASME Code.

R =inside radius for weakest course of shell, inches, provided the thickness does not exceed 10 percent of the radius. If the thickness is over 10 percent of the radius, the outer radius shall be used.

FS =factor of safety allowed-by-these-rules permitted shall be a minimum of 5.0.

2) For External Pressure. The maximum allowable working pressure for cylindrical nonstandard pressure vessels subjected to external or collapsing pressure shall be determined by the rules Rules in Part. UG-27 and UG-28 of Section VIII of the ASME Code.

3) Factors of Safety. The minimum factor of safety may be increased when deemed necessary by the Inspector to insure the

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

operation of the vessel within safe limits, the condition of the vessel and the particular service to which it is subject will be the determining factor factors.

- 4) End Closures. The maximum allowable working pressure permitted for formed heads under pressure shall be determined by using the appropriate formulas from Par. UG-32, UG-33, or UG-35 of Section VIII, ASME Code and the tensile strength and factors of safety given in Par. BPV-1 and BPV-2 (Sections 120-600(a) and 120-600(b)(1) above.

e) BPV-3--inspection-of-inaccessible-parts--where-in-the-opinion-of-the inspector--as-a-result-of-conditions--disclosed--at--the--time--of inspection--it-is-advisable-to-remove-the-interior-or-exterior-lining covering--or--brickwork--to--expose--certain-parts-of-the-vessel-not normally-visible--the-owner-or-user--shall-remove--such-material--to permit--proper-inspection-and-thickness-measurement-of-any-part-of-the vessel.

d) BPV-4--Safety-Appurtenances--Each-pressure-vessel--shall-be--protected--by such--safety--and-relief-valves--and-indicating--and-controlling--devices as-will-insure-its-safe-operation--These--valves--cannot--readily--be rendered-inoperative--the-relieving-capacity-of-safety-valves--shall-be such--as--to-prevent-a-rise-of-pressure-in-the-vessel-of-more-than-10 percent--above--maximum-allowable-working-pressure--taking-into--account the-effect-of-static-head--Safety-valve-discharges--shall-be-carried-to a--safe-place--Where-the-vessel-is-exposed-to-fire-or-other-unexpected sources-of-external-heat--the--safety--valves--shall-be--capable--of preventing--the--pressure--of--rising--more--than-20-percent--above--the maximum-allowable-working-pressure.

eb) ASME Containers Containers for LP Liquified Petroleum Gas Gas not otherwise exempt (see Section 120.205) shall be equipped with ASME Code rated stamped spring-loaded safety relief valves and the start to discharge setting of such safety relief valves with relation to the design pressure of the container shall be in accordance with the following table:

Containers Construction Code	Safety Relief Valve Settings	
	Minimum	Maximum
All ASME Codes prior to the 1949 Edition, and the 1949 Edition, paragraphs U-68 and U-69	110%	125%

ASME Code, 1949 Edition, Paragraphs U-200 and U-201, and all ASME Codes later than 1949

fc) BPV-5--Repairs and Renewals of Fittings and Appliances Appurtenances. Whenever repairs are made to fittings and appliances appurtenances or it becomes necessary to replace them, the work must comply with the requirements for New installations new installations.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

d) Conditions Not Covered by This Part. All cases not specifically covered by this Part shall be treated as new installations. Existing standard and non-standard pressure vessels shall be governed by the current ASME/National Board Inspection Code requirements or the requirement of the ASME Codes in effect at the time of construction. Questions concerning existing non-standard pressure vessels may be referred to the Chief Inspector. Appeal of a decision of the Chief Inspector may be made to the Board.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.700 General Requirements for all Boilers and Pressure Vessels (Repealed)

a) BE-1--inspection-of-boilers-and-pressure-vessels--All-boilers--and-pressure-vessels--not-exempted-by-this-part--and-which-are-subject-to regular-inspections--as-provided-for-in-Section-120-20--shall-be prepared--for--such--inspections--as--required--in--BE-2--(Section 120-700(b)).

b) BE-2--Preparation-for-inspection--The-owner-or-user--shall--prepare each--boiler--or--pressure-vessel--for-internal-inspection--and--shall prepare-for-and-apply-the-hydrostatic-test--whenever-necessary--on-the date-specified-by-the-inspector--which-date--shall-be--not--less--than seven-(7)-days-after-the-date-of-notification.

1) Boilers--The-owner-or-user--shall--prepare-a-boiler-for-internal inspection-in-the-following-manner:

A) Water--shall-be-drawn-off--and--the-boiler-washed--thoroughly-- B) Manhole-and-handhole-plates--washout--plugs--and--inspection plugs--in-water-column--as-required--by--the-inspector--shall-be removed--the-furnace--and--combustion--chambers--shall-be thoroughly-cooled--and--cleaned--

C) All-grates-of-internally-fired-boilers--shall-be-removed-- B) At--each--annual--inspection--brickwork--shall-be-removed--as required--by--the--inspector--in-order--to--determine--the condition--of--the-boiler--header--furnace--supports--or--other parts--

E) The-pressure-gage--shall-be-removed--for-testing-- F) Any-leakage-of-steam-or-hot-water--into--the-boiler--shall-be prevented--by--disconnecting--the--pipe-or-valve--at--the--most convenient-point--

G) Before-opening-the-manhole-or-handhole-covers--and--entering any--parts--of--the-steam-generating-unit--connecting-to-common header--with--other-boilers--the--nonreturn--and--steam--stop valves--must-be-closed--tagged--and--preferably--padded--and drain--valves--or--cocks--between--the--two--valves--opened-- Blowoff--lines--where--practicable--shall-be--disconnected between--pressure--parts--and--valves--All-drains--and--vent lines--shall-be-opened--

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 2) Pressure Vessels--The nature and the extent of the work required to be done to prepare a pressure vessel for inspection will vary quite widely--If the inspection is to be external only, no advance preparation is required other than that needed to afford reasonable means of access to the vessel where necessary, and that in the case of combined internal and external inspection of small vessel of simple construction handling air, steam or similar non-toxic or non-explosive gases of vapors (as for example, most air receivers) very little preparation is required other than that isolating the vessel from its source of pressure providing reasonable means of access where necessary and removing manhole plates and inspection opening closures--As to the other cases, preparation should include draining out any liquid that may be present, venting and purging the vessel where necessary to free it of toxic, explosive or other harmful substances, removing manhole plates and inspection opening closures as required, cooling and cleaning the interior of the vessel as required, and removing such internal fittings and appurtenances as might reasonably need to be removed for satisfactory inspection of the interior of the vessel.
- 3) BG-3--Boiler and Pressure Vessels--Improperly Prepared for Inspection--If a boiler or a pressure vessel has not been properly prepared for internal inspection or if the owner or user fails to comply with the requirements for hydrostatic test as set forth in this Part, the inspector may decline to make the inspection or test and the inspection certificate shall be withheld until the owner or user complies with the requirements.
- 4) BG-4--Removal of Governing to Permit Inspection--If the boiler or pressure vessel is jacketed so that the longitudinal seams of shell, drum or domes cannot be seen, sufficient jacketing, setting, wadding or other form of casting or housing shall be removed to permit reasonable inspection of the seams and so that the size of rivets, pitch of the rivets and other data necessary to determine the safety of the boiler or pressure vessel may be obtained, providing such information cannot be determined by other means.
- 5) BG-5--Bap Seam Crack--The shell or drum of the boiler or pressure vessel in which a bap seam crack is discovered along a longitudinal riveted joint shall be immediately discontinued from use--If the boiler is not more than 15 years of age, a complete new course of the original thickness may be installed at the discretion of the inspector and after approval by the Chief Inspector--Batching is prohibited--Bap seam crack is meant the typical crack frequently found in tap seams extending parallel to the longitudinal joint and located either between or adjacent to rivet holes.
- 6) BG-6--Hydrostatic Pressure Test--
- 1) High Pressure Boilers--shall be subjected to a hydrostatic pressure test applied by raising the pressure gradually to be 1 1/2 times the maximum allowable working pressure--The pressure shall be under proper control at all times.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 2) Low Pressure Boilers--shall be subjected to a hydrostatic pressure test of the greater of 60 psi or 1 1/2 times the maximum allowable working pressure with the exception of Section 129.700(f)(3) below: While under the hydrostatic test pressure an inspection for leakage shall be made of all joints and connections--The pressure shall be under proper control and that in no case shall the required test pressure be exceeded by more than 10 psi.
- 3) Low Pressure Cast Iron Boilers--
- A) The assembled steam boiler shall be subject to a hydrostatic test of not less than 45 psi.
- B) The assembled Hot Water Boiler shall be subject to a hydrostatic test pressure not less than 1 1/2 times the maximum allowable working pressure.
- 4) Pressure Vessels--Pressure retaining portions of the vessels shall be subjected to a pressure test after initial fabrication--Vessels will be subjected to either hydraulic or pneumatic testing or to a combined pneumatic hydraulic test as provided by Section VIII of the ASME Code--The hydraulic test pressure will not be less than 1 1/2 times the maximum allowable working pressure multiplied by the lowest ratio of the stress value S for the design temperature of the vessel to the stress value S for the design temperature of the pneumatic test pressure--shall be at least 1 1/4 times the maximum allowable working pressure multiplied by the lowest ratio of the stress value S for the test temperature of the vessel to the stress value S for the design temperature--Pot combined pneumatic hydraulic tests the liquid level shall be set so that the maximum stress including the stress produced by pneumatic pressure does not exceed 1 1/2 times the allowable stress value of the vessel material multiplied by the applicable joint efficiency.
- 5) BG-7--Safety Appliance--No person shall remove or tamper with any safety appliance prescribed by these Rules except for the purpose of making repairs--The resetting of safety appliance shall be done with the approval of an inspector.
- 6) BG-8--Automatic Low Water Fuel Cutoff and/or Water Feding Device--Each automatically fired low pressure steam vapor system boiler shall be equipped with an automatically cut-off the fuel supply when the surface of the water falls to the lowest safe line--If a water feeding device is installed it shall be so constructed that the water inlet valve cannot feed water into the boiler through the float chamber and so located as to supply requisite feedwater--The lowest safe waterline should be not lower than the lowest visible part of the water glass--Such fuel or feedwater control device may be attached direct to a boiler or to the tapped opening provided for attaching a water glass--direct to a boiler--provided the low pressure boilers such connections from the boiler are nonferrous tubes or is not less than 1/2 in pipe size between the boiler and the

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

water glass so that the water glass is attached direct and as close as possible to the boiler the straightway tapping of the y or te to take the water glass fittings the side outlet of the y or te to take the fuel cutoff or water feeding device the ends of all nipples shall be reamed to full size diameter Designs embodying a float and a float bowl shall have a vertical straight a way valve drain pipe at the lowest point in the water equalizing pipe connection by which the bowl and the equalizing pipe can be flushed and the device tested:

1) BE-9 Pressure Reducing Valves Where pressure reducing valves are used one or more relief or safety valve shall be provided on the low pressure side of the reducing valve when the piping equipment on the low pressure side does not meet the requirements for the full initial pressure the relief or safety valve shall be located adjoining or as close as possible to the reducing valve Proper protection shall be provided to prevent injury or damage to be caused by the escaping fluid from the discharge of relief or safety valves if vented to the atmosphere the combined discharge capacity of the relief valves or safety valves shall be such that the pressure rating of the lower pressure piping or equipment shall not be exceeded in case the reducing valve sticks open the use of hand controlled bypasses around reducing valves is permissible if a bypass is used around the reducing valves the safety valve is required on the low pressure side and shall be of sufficient capacity to relieve all the fluid that can pass through the bypass without overpressuring the low pressure side it is mandatory that a pressure gage be installed on the low pressure side of a reducing valve:

2) BE-10 Blowoff Equipment The blowdown from a boiler or boilers that enters a sanitary system or blowdown which is considered a hazard to life or property shall pass through some form of blowoff equipment that will reduce pressure and temperature as required hereinafter the temperature of the water leaving the blowoff equipment shall not exceed 160 the pressure of the blowdown leaving any type of blowdown equipment shall not exceed 5 psig the blowoff piping and fittings between the boiler and the blowoff tank shall comply with Part PG-59 of the ASME Code Section IV All materials used in the fabrication of boiler blowoff equipment shall comply with Section II of the ASME Code All blowoff equipment shall be equipped with openings to facilitate cleaning and inspection Blowoff equipment shall conform to the provision set forth in the Rules for National Board Blowoff Equipment:

3) BE-11 Location of Discharge Piping Outlets The discharge of safety valves blowoff pipes and other outlets shall be located so as to prevent injury to personnel:

4) BE-12 Electric Steam Generators All appliances required for electric steam generators shall be attached in accordance with the following rules:

1) A cable at least as large as one of the incoming power lines to the generator shall be provided for grounding the generator shell this cable shall be permanently fastened on some part of

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

the generator and shall be grounded in an approved manner:

2) A suitable screen or guard shall be provided around high tension busings and a sign posted warning of high voltage this screen or guard shall be so located that it will be impossible for anyone working around the generator to accidentally come in contact with the high tension circuits When adjusting safety valves the power circuits to the generator shall be open the generator may be under steam pressure but the power line shall be open while the operator is making the necessary adjustments:

3) Each KW of electrical energy consumed by an electric steam generator operating at maximum rating shall be considered the equivalent of 1 sq. ft. of heating surface of a fire tube boiler when determining the required amount of safety valve capacity:

4) All electrically heated boilers in addition to the foregoing requirements shall meet the applicable standards of the Underwriters Laboratories Inc. on the completed unit and shall be listed under the applicable Section of the Underwriters Laboratories Inc. on the completed unit and shall be listed under the applicable Section of the Underwriters Laboratories Inc. with such revisions or later issues of either the Electrical Appliance and Utilization Equipment List 1968 Edition or with such revisions or later issues of either the foregoing and amendments and interpretations thereto as are approved and adopted pursuant to the provisions of this Act:

BE-13 Boiler Door Latches:

1) A water tube boiler shall have the firing doors of the inward opening type unless such doors are provided with substantial and effective latching or fastening devices or otherwise so constructed as to prevent them when closed from being blown open by pressure on the furnace side these latches or fastenings shall be of the positive self locking type the contact latches bolts actuated by springs shall not be used the foregoing requirements for latches or fastenings shall not apply to coal openings or draft or similar furnaces:

2) All other doors except explosion doors not used in the firing of the boiler may be provided with bolts or fastenings in lieu of self locking latching devices Explosion doors if used and if located in the setting walls within 7 feet of the firing floor or operating platform shall be provided with substantial detectors to divert the blast:

BE-14 Clearance All boilers shall be so located that adequate space will be provided for the proper operation of the boiler and its appurtenances for the inspection of all surfaces tubes water way economizers piping valves and other equipment and their necessary maintenance and repair:

BE-15 Ladders and Runways When necessary for safety there shall be a steel runway platform of standard construction installed across the top of adjacent boilers or pressure vessels or at some other convenient level for the purpose of affording safe access All runways shall have at least two means of entry each remotely located

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- from the other:
- p) BE-16:--Exit from Boiler Rooms:--All boiler rooms exceeding 500 square feet--floor area--and containing one or more boilers having a fuel burning capacity of 1,000,000 Btu's or equivalent electrical heat input shall have at least two means of exit:--Each exit shall be remotely located from the other:--Each elevation in such boiler room shall have two means of exit each remotely located from the other:
- q) BE-17:--Inspection of Second Hand Equipment:--Charges for inspection of second hand equipment shall be at the rate provided in the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act:
- r) BE-18:--Air and Ventilation Requirements:--Combustion Air supply and Ventilation of Boiler Room:--A permanent source of outside air shall be provided for each boiler room to permit satisfactory combustion of the fuel as well as proper ventilation of the boiler room under normal operating conditions:
- 1) The boiler room must have an adequate air supply to permit clean safe combustion and to minimize soot formation:--An unobstructed air opening shall be provided:--It shall be sized on the basis of 1 sq. in. free area per 2,000 Btu's per hour maximum fuel input of the combined burners located in the boiler room:--The minimum air opening shall be one square foot:--The boiler room air supply openings must be kept clear at all times:
- 2) When mechanical ventilation is used in lieu of paragraph (1) the supply of combustion and ventilation air to the boiler room and the firing device shall be interlocked with the fan so the firing device will not operate with the fan off:--The velocity of the air through the ventilating fan shall not exceed 500 feet per minute and the total air delivered shall be equal to or greater than required in Paragraph (1) above:
- s) BE-19:--Conditions Not Covered by these rules:--In any condition not covered by this Part, the ASME Code for new installations shall apply:--Should any Section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, provision or exemption of this Part be declared unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, such invalidity shall not effect the remaining portion of provisions thereof:--The foregoing Rules and Regulations have been formulated and adopted, pursuant to Statute, by the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules, Office of the State Fire Marshal, State of Illinois:

(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.900 Flame Safeguard Requirements and Incorporated Standards
(Repealed)

- a) Furnace explosions (Combustion explosions) are caused by the sudden ignition of accumulated fuel and air in the fireboxes of the boiler in order to reduce the chance of personal injury, damage to property and loss of equipment from such explosions the boiler shall be

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- equipped with approved burners and controls tested and maintained as recommended by a national recognized standard:
- b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, the provisions of this Section apply to all gas, oil, pulverized coal, and combination gas and oil fired burners installed on boilers covered by Chapter 11-1-27 3201-3217, otherwise known as the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act (11-Rev. Stat. 1997 ch. 11-1/27 par. 3201 et seq.):
- c) This Act created a Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules who are empowered to promulgate rules and regulations for the safe and proper construction, installation, repair, use and operation of boilers and the Board hereby adopts the following nationally recognized standards and their addenda which are permissive immediately and shall become mandatory on and after July 17, 1993:

ASME	CSB-1	1988	Controls and Safety Devices for Automatically Fired Boilers-Part 2-Only for Boilers Installed or Reinstalled after January 17, 1991
NPPA	65	1976	Watertube Boiler Furnaces (Oil or Gas Fired)
NPPA	85B	1978	Multiple Burner Boiler Furnaces
NPPA	85D	1978	Multiple Burner Boiler Furnaces (Pulverized Coal)
NPPA	85E	1988	Multiple Burner Boiler Furnaces (Pulverized Coal)

API-- American Petroleum Institute
1220-B Street, Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20005

ASME-- American Society of Mechanical Engineers
United Engineering Center
345-Bast-47th Street
New York, New York 10017

NPPA-- National Fire Protection Association
60-Battery March Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

- d) The above standards represent basic standards for the safe and efficient performance and substantial and durable construction of equipment in inspection of the flame safeguard equipment will be in conjunction with the regular inspections of boilers as required by Section 10 of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act (11-Rev. Stat. 1997 ch. 11-1/27 par. 3211):

- e) In accordance with the authority granted under Section 3 of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act Chapter 11-1/27 par. 3201 the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules had adopted the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers with the amendments addenda and interpretations thereto made and

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

a) Introduction. This Subpart covers rules for repairs and alterations to boilers and pressure vessels by welding. Where applicable rules for a repair or alteration are not given, it is intended that, subject to approval of the Inspector, details of design and construction, insofar as practicable, will be consistent with the rules of the ASME Code or the rules for repairs contained in the National Board Inspection Code or the Code to which the item was originally constructed.

b) General Requirements for Repairs and Alterations. The requirements of this Subpart apply to all repairs and alterations to boiler and pressure vessel pressure retaining parts, except that an owner-user of pressure vessels qualified in accordance with Section 15 of the Act (111--Rev--Stat--1989--ch--111--i/27--par--3216) shall have the option of using the provisions of API-510 for the inspection, repair, alteration, or rerating of pressure vessels. Organizations in possession of an ASME-Certificate-of-Authorization or a National Board "R" Stamp need not meet the requirements of Sections 120.1010, 120.1020, 120.1030 or 120.1040.

c) All boilers and pressure vessels covered by the Act and repaired after July 1, 1992 1993, must be repaired by one of the following:

- 1) By an organization in possession of a valid ASME-"H","S" or-"U" Certificate-of-Authorization.
 - 2) By an organization in possession of a valid "R" Certificate of Authorization issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.
 - 3) An organization authorized by the Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety pursuant to this Subpart.
- d) All boilers and pressure vessels covered by the Act altered after July 1, 1992 1993, shall be performed altered in accordance with Section 120.1041(b).

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1010 Authorization to Repair Boilers and Pressure Vessels

Realizing the importance of the proper repair of boilers and pressure vessels, the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules authorized the development of procedures and rules for the issuance and use of the Certificate of Authorization for repair for those organizations requesting authorization to repair boilers and pressure vessels under Section 120.1000(c)(32). The Division shall review the repair organization's Quality Control Manual and shall require a demonstration of the repair organization's Quality Control System as described in this Subpart.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1020 Issuance and Renewal of the Certificate

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

those Sections listed below shall be deemed incorporated into and constitute a Part of the whole rules and regulations of the Board:

ASME-Boiler-and-Pressure-Vessel-Code-(1989)

Section-I
Power-Boilers

Section-II
Material-Specifications-----Part-A-----Ferrous

Section-III
Material-Specifications-----Part-B-----Nonferrous

Section-IV
Material-Specifications-----Part-C-----Welding-Rods

Section-V
Electrodes-and-Filler-Metals

Section-VI
Heating-Boilers

Section-VII
Nondestructive-Examination

Section-VIII
Recommended-Rules-for-Care-and-Operation-of

Section-IX
Heating-Boilers

Section-X
Recommended-Rules-for-Care-of-Power-Boilers

Section-XI
Pressure-Vessels-----Division-1-Including-Appendix-M

Section-XII
Pressure-Vessels-----Division-2-----Alternative-Rules

Section-XIII
Welding-and-Brazing-Qualifications

Section-XIV
Fiberglass-----Reinforced-Plastic-Pressure-Vessels

1) Further, the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules by resolution has adopted a manual for boiler and pressure vessel inspectors entitled, "The National Board Inspection Code, 1989 Edition as revised August 1989 published by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors, 1055 Grupper Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43229.

2) In addition, for power piping, the Board has adopted ANSI-B31.1 on power piping published by the American National Standards Institute (Power Piping, An American National Standard Code for Pressure Piping, ANSI/ASME-B31.1, New York, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1983).

(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

SUBPART BC: REPAIR AND ALTERATION

Section 120.1000 Repairs and Alterations to Boilers and Pressure Vessels by Welding

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Authorization to repair boilers and unfired pressure vessels will be granted by the Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety, Office of the State Fire Marshal, pursuant to the provisions of the following administrative procedures and rules:

- a) A Certificate of Authorization will be issued for a period of three years. The certificate shall indicate authorization to repair either boilers or pressure vessels or both, as covered by the repair organization's Quality Control Manual. The Certificate will be signed by the Chief Inspector.
- b) The applicant shall apply to the Division for renewal of authorization and reissuance of the Certificate at least six (6) months prior to the date of expiration.
- c) Before issuance or renewal of the Certificate of Authorization, the repair organization shall demonstrate its Quality Control System to a representative of the Division.
- d) It is the responsibility of the repair organization to make arrangements for this review. Certificates cannot be issued nor renewed until the Division has completed this review.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1040 Quality Control Requirements

Quality Control System

a) General

- 1) Before issuance or renewal of a Certificate of Authorization, the repair organization must meet all requirements including an acceptable Quality Control System, outlined in a written Quality Control System Manual, which shall include material control, fabrication, welding, nondestructive examination, testing and inspection.
- 2) The Quality Control System Manual shall also include provisions for making revisions, posting and dating changes in the program enabling the System to be kept current as required.
- 3) The description of and information relating to the System may be brief or voluminous, depending upon the circumstances.
- 4) In general, the Quality Control System Manual shall describe and explain what documents and procedures the repair firm will use to validate a repair.
- 5) A review of the repair organization's Quality Control System and Manual will be performed by a representative of the Division. The review will include a demonstration of the implementation of the provisions of the repair organization's Quality Control System.
- 6) Each repair organization to which a certificate Certificate of Authorization is issued shall maintain thereafter an up-to-date copy of its accepted Quality Control System Manual and keep a current copy on file with the Division. Revisions to the Manual

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

shall not be implemented until such revisions are accepted by the Division.

- b) The following sets the minimum requirements for a Quality Control System for repairs of boilers and pressure vessels. ~~The Systems are intended for use by manufacturers, repair organizations and users.~~ Each repair organization shall develop its own Quality Control System which is designed to meet the requirements of the organization. Requirements for the individual Quality Control Systems System Manuals include:
 - 1) Title Page - The title page shall include the name and address of the repair organization to which the Certificate of Authorization is to be issued. It shall also list the Sections of the ASME Code to which the repairs apply.
 - 2) Revision Log - A revision log is required to assure control over revisions in the Quality Control System Manual. The log shall contain sufficient space for date, description and section of revision, repair organization approval and Division acceptance.
 - 3) Contents Page - The contents page shall list and reference, by paragraph and page number, the subjects and exhibits contained within the System.
 - 4) Statement of Authority and Responsibility - A statement of authority and responsibility shall appear on organization letterhead, dated and signed by an officer of the organization:
 - A) Directing that disagreements in the implementation of the written Quality Control System shall be referred to a higher authority in the organization for resolution; and
 - B) Listing the title of the individual authorized to approve revisions to the written Quality Control System Manual and the method by which such revisions are to be submitted to the Division for acceptance before implementation.
 - 5) Organizational Chart - The organizational chart shall include all departments or divisions within the repair organization that perform functions affecting the quality of the repair and show the relationship.
 - 6) Scope of Work - The scope of work section shall clearly indicate the scope and type of repairs the organization is capable of and intends to perform. The scope can be limited by engineering, machine tools, welding processes, heat treatment facilities, testing facilities, nondestructive examination (NDE) techniques or qualified personnel.
 - 7) Drawings and Specification Control - The drawings and specification control system shall provide procedures assuring that the latest applicable drawings, specifications and instructions required are used for repair, inspection and testing.
 - 8) Material Control - The material control section shall describe procurement of material with request for mill test certification as required. It shall describe receiving, storage and issuance,

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

as well as the following:

- A) The title of the individual responsible for the procurement of all material.
- B) The title of the individual responsible for certification and other records as required.
- C) Procedures for checking all incoming material and parts for conformance with the purchase order and, where applicable, the material specifications or drawings. The material section shall indicate how the material or part is identified and how identity is maintained by the Quality Control System.

- 9) Repair and Inspection Program - The repair and inspection program section shall include reference to a document (such as a report, traveler or checklist) which outlines the specific repair and inspection procedures used in the repair. The document shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years. The document shall include the material check and a description of items such as the welding procedure specifications (WPS), fit-ups, NDE technique, heat treatment, and hydrostatic/pneumatic pressure test methods to be used. There shall be a space for "sign-offs" at each operation to verify that each step has been properly performed.

- 10) Welding, NDE and Heat Treatment: - The Quality Control System Manual shall indicate the title of the person(s) responsible for the development and approval of the welding procedure, specifications, and their qualifications as well as the qualifications of welders and welding operators. Welding procedure, specifications, welders and welding operators shall be qualified under the requirements specified in the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section IX. Similarly, NDE and heat treatment techniques must be described in the Quality Control System Manual. When outside services are used, the contracted service provider shall perform in accordance with the Quality Control System Manual and shall meet the requirements of the applicable section of the ASME Code.

- 11) Calibration of Measurement and Test Gauges - The calibration of measurement and test gauges system shall include the periodic (indicate time schedule) calibration of measuring instruments and pressure gauges.

- A) Pressure gauges are to be checked periodically by the person authorized (indicate title). The method of gauge testing is to be indicated and results recorded.
- B) Periodically, all master instruments shall be calibrated, preferably but not necessarily, to measuring equipment that is traceable to the National Bureau of Standards.

- 12) Controlled Copy - An up-to-date copy of the written Quality Control Systems Manual shall be submitted to the Division for review and acceptance. Revisions shall also be submitted for acceptance prior to being implemented.

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 13) Sample Forms - Forms used in the Quality Control System shall be included in the Manual with a written description. Forms exhibited shall be marked "SAMPLE" and completed in a manner typical of actual repair procedures.

- 14) Individuality Important - It is extremely important that the Quality Control System and Manual be tailored to the operations of the individual repair organization while meeting the requirements of this Subpart.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1041 Repair and Alteration Requirements

- a) Repairs. Except as permitted for owners-users in Section 120.1000(b), no repair to a boiler or pressure vessel shall be initiated without the authorization of the Inspector who shall be satisfied that the welding procedures and welders are qualified and that the repair methods are acceptable. The Inspector may give prior approval for repairs of a routine nature, provided the inspector has been assured that the repairs are described in Appendix A(c). In every case, however, the Inspector shall be advised of each repair under such prior agreement.

- b) Alterations. Except as permitted for owner-users owner-users in Section 120.1000(b), alterations to boilers and pressure vessels shall be performed by an organization in possession of a valid ASME Certificate of Authorization to use the appropriate Code Symbol--Stamp or a National Board "R" Certificate of Authorization, provided the alterations are within the scope of such authorization. No alteration to a boiler or pressure vessel shall be initiated without the authorization of the Inspector who shall be satisfied that the alteration methods and calculations are acceptable. If the Inspector considers it necessary, the Inspector shall make an inspection of the object before granting such authorization.

- c) Acceptance of Repairs and Alterations. Provided that repairs or alterations are acceptable to the Authorized Inspection Agency responsible for the boiler or pressure vessel, acceptance of repairs and alterations may be made by an Inspector employed by any of the following:

- 1) Illinois Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety.
- 2) The Inspection Agency of record of the organization making the repair or alteration.
- 3) The Authorized Inspection Agency, provided the work was not performed by the Agency employing the Inspector, except as provided in Section 120.1041(e) of this Part.
- d) Acceptance Inspection. It shall be the responsibility of the organization making the repair or alteration to coordinate the acceptance inspection of the repair or alteration. Except for repairs of a routine nature, a completed record of welding repairs shall be

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

submitted to the Division by those organizations authorized under Section 120.1000(c)(2). Organizations in possession of National Board "R" Stamp shall submit the completed Form R-1. ~~Appendix-B7. An acceptable alternative to Appendix-B is the National Board R-1 Form-Owner/User Acceptance Inspection of Repairs. An Owner/User Inspector may perform acceptance inspections of repairs to boilers and pressure vessels when such repairs have been performed by the Inspector's employer, provided the repair organization and inspection procedures have the Division's specific approval. Such acceptance inspection procedures shall be subject to the concurrence of the Authorized Inspection Agency responsible for the boiler or pressure vessel.~~

f) Replacement Pressure Parts. In general, replacement pressure parts may be classified as follows:

- 1) Replacement parts subject to internal or external pressure that consist of materials which may be formed or assembled to the required shape by bending, forging or other forming methods, but on which no shop fabrication welding is performed may be supplied as material. Material and part identification shall be supplied in the form of bills of material and drawings with ASME Code compliance.
- 2) Replacement parts subject to internal or external pressure that are fabricated preassembled by welding, but on which shop inspection is not required by the ASME Code, shall have the welding performed in accordance with Section IX and other applicable Sections of the ASME Code. The replacement part assembly identification shall be supplied in the form of bills of material and drawings. The supplier or manufacturer shall certify that the material, design and fabrication are in accordance with the applicable Section of the ASME Code.
- 3) Replacement parts subject to internal or external pressure fabricated by welding which require shop inspection by an Authorized Inspector shall be fabricated by a manufacturer having an ASME Certificate of Authorization and the appropriate Code Symbol Stamp. A complete Manufacturer's Partial Data Report shall be supplied by the manufacturer.
- g) Pressure Tests
 - 1) Repairs. The Inspector may require a pressure test after the completion of a repair to a boiler or pressure vessel when in the Inspector's judgment one should be conducted.
 - 2) Alterations. A pressure test in accordance with the National Board Inspection Code 1989-Edition-as-revised-August-1989 shall be applied to the boiler or pressure vessel on the completion of an alteration.
- h) Repair Methods. Repair methods in this Section shall be used in conjunction with the general requirements in Section 120.1000(b) of this Part.
 - 1) Defect Repairs
 - 1) General. A repair of a defect, such as a crack in a welded joint

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

or base material, shall not be made until the defect has been removed. A suitable nondestructive method shall be used to assure its complete removal. If the defect penetrates the full thickness of the material, the repair shall be made with a complete penetration weld such as double butt weld or a single butt weld with or without backing. Before repairing a cracked area, care should shall be taken to investigate its cause and to determine its extent. ~~Where circumstances indicate that the crack is likely to recur, consideration should be given to removing the cracked area and installing a patch.~~

- 2) Unstayed Boiler Furnace Cracks. Cracks at the knuckle or at the turn of the flange of the furnace opening require immediate replacement of the affected area or specific approval of repairs by the Authorized Inspection Agency. ~~(See Appendix-A7-Figure-1)~~
- 3) Rivet or Staybolt Hole Cracks. Cracks radiating from rivet or staybolt holes may be repaired if the plate is not seriously damaged. If the plate is seriously damaged, it shall be replaced. ~~For suggested methods of repair, see Appendix-A7-Figure-2.~~
- 4) Minor Defects. Minor cracks, isolated pits, and small plate imperfections ~~should~~ shall be examined to determine the extent of the defect and whether welding is required. When welding is required, these defects shall be prepared for welding by removing to solid metal. Liquid penetrant or magnetic particle examination may be used before and/or after welding.
- 5) Defective Bolting. Defective bolting material shall not be repaired but shall be replaced with suitable material which meets the specifications of the applicable Section of the ASME Code.
- j) Wasted Areas
 - 1) Shells, Drums, Headers. Wasted areas in stayed and unstayed shells, drums and headers may be built up by welding provided that in the judgment of the Inspector the strength of the structure will not be impaired. Where extensive weld build-up is employed, the Inspector may require an appropriate method of NDE (nondestructive examination) for the complete surface of the repair. ~~For suggested methods of building up wasted areas, by welding, see Appendix-A7-Figure-3. For repairs of minor defects see Section 120.1041(i)(4) of this Part.~~
 - 2) Access Openings. Wasted areas around access openings may be built up by welding or they may be repaired, ~~as described in Appendix-A7-Figure-4. In boilers, the area to be so repaired shall not be closer than 2 inches (50.8mm) from any knuckle.~~
 - 3) Flanges. Wasted flange faces may be cleaned thoroughly and built up with weld metal. They should be machined in place if possible to a thickness not less than that of the original flange or that required by calculations in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Section of the ASME Code. Wasted flanges may also be remachined in place without building up with weld metal provided the metal removed in the process does not reduce the thickness of

determinations shall be made after approximately 1000 hours of service, or one normal run if longer than this; subsequent sets of thickness measurements shall be taken after additional similar intervals until the corrosion rate is determined by this method; the corrosion data indicated by the first inspection may be used as a first approximation of the corrosion rate but shall be excluded from all subsequent computations of the corrosion rate, since attack on the initial surfaces may not be indicative of subsequent attack on corroded surfaces.

- k) Seal Welding
 - 1) Seal Welding of Tubes. Tubes may be seal welded provided the ends of the tubes have sufficient wall thickness to prevent burn through and the requirements of the appropriate Sections of the ASME Code are satisfied. (See-Appendix-A7-Figure-5)
 - 2) Seal Welding of Riveted Joints. Edges of butt straps, plate laps and nozzles, or of connections attached by riveting may be restored to original dimensions by welding. Seal welding of riveted joints, butt straps or rivets shall require the approval of the Authorized Inspection Agency. If--seal--welding---is approved--suggested-methods-and-precautions-are-shown-in-Appendix-A7-Figure-6
- l) Re-Ending or Piecing Pipes and Tubes. Re-ending or piecing pipes and tubes is permitted provided the thickness of the remaining tube or pipe is not less than 90 percent of that required by the applicable Section of the ASME Code.
- m) Patches
 - 1) Flush Patches. The weld around a flush patch shall be a full penetration weld and the accessible surfaces shall be ground flush where required by the applicable Section of the ASME Code. Examples-of-flush-weld-patches-are-shown-in-Appendix-A7-Figure-7
 - 2) Flush welded patches shall be subjected to an appropriate nondestructive examination which shall be consistent with the original construction requirements.
 - 3) Tube Patches. In some situations it is necessary to weld a flush patch on a tube, such as when replacing tube sections and accessibility around the complete circumference of the tube is restricted or when it is necessary to repair a small bulge. This is referred to as a window patch. Suggested-methods-for-window-patches-are-shown-in-Appendix-A7-Figure-8
 - 4) Stays. Threaded stays may be replaced by welded-in stays provided that, in the judgment of the Inspector, the plate adjacent to the staybolt has not been materially weakened by deterioration or wasting away. All requirements of the applicable Section of the ASME Code governing welded-in stays shall be met.
- n) Alteration Methods. Alteration methods shall comply with the general requirements of Section 120.1000(b) of this Part. and--with--the

the flange to a measurement below that calculated above. Flanges which leak because of warpage or distortion and which cannot be remachined shall be replaced with new flanges which have at least the dimensions conforming to the applicable Section of the ASME Code.

- 4) Tubes. Wasted areas on tubes may be repaired by welding provided that in the judgment of the Inspector the strength of the tube has-not-been will not be impaired.
- 5) Corrosion, Grooving.
 - A) Localized corrosion that produced a groove, especially along or immediately adjacent to a joint, could be more serious than a similar amount of corrosion on solid plate away from the joints joint. Grooving and cracks along longitudinal joints are especially significant as they are likely to occur where the material is more highly stressed. Severe corrosion is likely to occur at points where the circulation of the corrosive fluid is poor; such places shall be examined most carefully.
 - B) For the purposes of estimating the effect of corrosion or other defects upon the strength of a shell, comparison shall be made with the efficiency of the longitudinal joint of the small boiler or pressure vessel, the strength of which is always less than that of the solid sheet.
 - C) All flanging shall be inspected thoroughly, particularly the flanges of heads that are not stayed. Internal grooving in the fillets of such heads and external grooving in the outer surfaces of heads concave to pressure are very common since there is a slight movement in heads of this character which produces this kind of defect. Some types of boilers or pressure vessels have the 96 ogee or reversed-flange construction in a few of their parts that may be inaccessible to the eye, but the conditions shall be determined by the insertion of a borescope, fiber optics or a mirror which, at a proper angle, will reflect back to the eye the condition of such a part.
 - D) On new vessels and on vessels for which service conditions are being changed, one of the following methods shall be employed to determine the probable rate of corrosion from which the remaining wall thickness at the time of the next inspection can be estimated:
 - i) The corrosion rate as established by accurate data collected by the owner or user on vessels in the same or similar service.
 - ii) If accurate data for the same or similar service are not available, the probable corrosion rate as estimated from the Inspector's knowledge and experience on vessels in similar service.
 - iii) If the probable corrosion rate cannot be determined by either of the above mentioned methods, thickness

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

~~appropriate~~---Section---of---the---ASME---Code---including---any---service
restrictions:

- o) Replacement Drums and Shells. Major replacement of pressure parts, including drums and shells, which are fabricated by welding and for which a Manufacturer's Data Report is required by the applicable Code Section shall be fabricated by a manufacturer having an ASME Certificate of Authorization and the appropriate Code Symbol Stamp. The item shall be inspected, stamped with the applicable Code Symbol and the word "PART", and reported on the appropriate Manufacturer's Partial Data Report.
- p) Replaced Stamping. When a repair or alteration requires removal of that part of a boiler or pressure vessel containing the Code Stamping, the Inspector shall, subject to the approval of the Jurisdiction, witness the making of a facsimile of stamping, the obliteration of the old stamping and the transfer of the stamping to the new part. When the stamping is on a nameplate, the Inspector is to witness the transfer of the nameplate to the new part. The Code Symbol is not to be restamped.
- q) Rerating of a Boiler or Pressure Vessel. Rerating of a boiler or pressure vessel by increasing the maximum allowable working pressure (internal or external) or temperature, or decreasing the minimum temperature such that additional mechanical tests are required, shall be considered an alteration and shall be done only after the following requirements have all been met to the satisfaction of the Authorized Inspection Agency:-

- 1) Revised calculations verifying the new service conditions shall be required from the original manufacturer for review and acceptance by the Authorized Inspection Agency. When such calculations cannot be obtained from this source, they may be prepared by a Professional Engineer and forwarded for review and acceptance by the Authorized Inspection Agency.
- 2) All reratings shall be established in accordance with the requirements of the Code to which the boiler or pressure vessel was built or by computation using the appropriate formulas in the latest edition of the ASME Code if all essential details are definitely known to comply with the edition of the Code to which the object was built.
- 3) Current inspection records verify that the boiler or pressure vessel is satisfactory for the proposed service conditions.
- 4) The boiler or pressure vessel has been pressure tested for the rerated condition as required by Section 120.1041(g)(2).

r) Suggestions

- 1) The Inspector should be well informed of the natural and neglectful causes of defects and deterioration of boilers and pressure vessels. The Inspector should be conscientious and extremely careful in observing, taking sufficient time to make the examinations thorough in every way, taking no one's statement as final as to conditions not personally observed, and, in the event of inability to make thorough inspections, the Inspector

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

should note it in the report and not accept the statements of others.

- 2) The Inspector shall make a general observation of the conditions of the boiler room and apparatus, as well as of the attendants, as a guide in forming an opinion of the general care of the equipment.
- 3) The Inspector shall weigh very carefully the condition of any defects in order to determine their relation to, or influence upon, the safety of the inspected boiler or pressure vessel. The Inspector shall question responsible employees as to the history of old boilers or pressure vessels, their peculiarities and behavior; ascertain what, if any, repairs have been made; ascertain the character of repairs; and investigate and determine whether repairs were made properly and safely.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

SUBPART BD: STATE SPECIALS

Section 120.1100 Procedure for the Issuance of State's Special Permits

- a) The Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety may issue special permits for boilers and pressure vessels which for some reason cannot be constructed in accordance with an applicable ASME Code.
- b) Individuals, corporations, partnerships, joint ventures, and other entities may request of the Board, at least one month prior to the next meeting of the Board, a permit for the installation of an object not constructed in accordance with the applicable ASME Code, which the Board has adopted as a construction standard for the State of Illinois.
- c) The Board may grant a special installation permit to the applicant upon consideration of the following items of information required to be submitted by the applicant:
 - 1) The manufacturer; applicant shall provide full details of design and construction showing equivalency to the ASME Code.
 - 2) The applicant shall provide data relating to the physical and chemical properties of all materials used in construction.
 - 3) All calculations must be presented showing, in detail, of how the maximum allowable working pressure was derived.
 - 4) An authentic test record must be provided on all Non-code non-code materials used in construction.
 - 5) Other material as the Board or the persons requesting a permit deem necessary.
 - 6) 10 copies shall be provided.
- d) The Board shall use the following criteria in issuance or refusal to issue the permit:
 - 1) No object or portion of an object will be issued a special permit if the object can be constructed in accordance with an

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Safety and Safety Relief Valves

Realizing the importance of the proper repair of safety and safety relief valves, the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules authorized the development of procedures and rules for the issuance and use of the Certificate of Authorization for Valve Repair for those organizations requesting authorization to repair safety and safety relief valves under Section 120.1200(c). The Division shall review the repair organization's Quality Control System Manual and shall require a demonstration of the repair organization's Quality Control System as described in this Subpart.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1220 Issuance and Renewal of the Certificate

Authorization to repair all ASME Section I and Section VIII safety and safety relief valves will be granted by the Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety, Office of the State Fire Marshal, pursuant to the provisions of the following administrative procedures and rules:

- a) A Certificate of Authorization will be issued expiring on the triennial anniversary date. The certificate shall indicate authorization to repair either Section I or Section VIII valves or both, as verified by testing and as covered by the repair organization's Quality Control System Manual. The Certificate will be signed by the Chief Inspector.
- b) The applicant should apply to the Division for renewal of authorization and reissuance of the Certificate at least six (6) months prior to the date of expiration.
- c) Before issuance or renewal of the Certificate of Authorization for Valve Repair, the repair organization and its facilities demonstrate its Quality Control System to a representative of the Division.
- d) It is the responsibility of the valve repair organization to make arrangements for this review. Certificates cannot be issued nor renewed until the Division has completed this review.
- e) Before the Certificate of Authorization for Valve Repair will be issued or renewed, two valves which have been repaired by the applicant at his repair facility, and selected at random by a representative of the Division, must successfully complete operational verification tests prior to issuance or renewal. The valve selection (one steam and one air or gas where steam and gas valves are repaired) shall be such as to cause a minimum disruption to the repair organization. However, the valves shall be typical of those repaired by the organization. Tests conducted must be witnessed by a representative of the Division. The purpose of the tests are to ensure that the repairs have been satisfactorily carried out and the function and operation of the valves meet the requirements of the Section of the ASME Code to which they were manufactured.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

existing-applicable-ASME-Code:
2) The applicant must specify the reasons the object cannot be manufactured, constructed, and/or inspected in accordance with the applicable ASME Code.
3) The data submitted must prove that the design of the object and the material used would not pose an undue hazard to life or property if operated at the pressure and temperature approved by the Board.

4) All portions of the object which can be manufactured to ASME specifications must be manufactured to those specifications and substantial proof must be provided by the manufacturer.

ed) The Board may by regulation issue special installation permits to a class of objects meeting the above criteria when it deems that the public interest would be best served by application of the class of objects rather than individual case-by-case determination.

fe) The Board may, as a condition to issuance of a special permit, require the installation of safety features or prescribed operating procedures for objects to be issued a special permit. The Board will use relevant safety data in determining the need for installation of safety features or operating features.

g) A special installation permit shall be revoked or suspended if the object is not constructed in accordance with the approved specifications for construction or the operating procedures prescribed by the Board under (d) and (f) above.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

SUBPART PE: REPAIR OF SAFETY AND SAFETY RELIEF VALVES

Section 120.1200 Repair of Safety and Safety Relief Valves Authorization for Repair of Safety & Safety Relief Valves

All National Board capacity certified ASME Code Section I, "V" stamped and Section VIII, "UV" stamped safety and safety relief valves that are repaired after January 1, 1987, must be repaired by one of the following:

- a) The manufacturer of the valve who is in possession of a valid ASME "V" or "UV" Certificate of Authorization.
- b) By an organization in possession of a valid "VR" Certificate of Authorization issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.
- c) An organization authorized by the Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety to repair safety and safety relief valves pursuant to this Subpart.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1210 Authorization to Repair ASME and National Board Stamped

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1240 Changes to Certificates of Authorization

When a valve repair organization changes, location and/or ownership or name, the Office of the State Fire Marshal, Division of Boiler & Pressure Vessel Safety shall be notified. When a valve repair organization changes location, name or ownership, a review of its facilities and Quality Control System Manual shall be required.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1250 Repairs to Safety and Safety Relief Valves

a) Repair of a safety and/or safety relief valve is considered to be the replacement, remachining or cleaning of any critical part as described in 120.1260(b)(8)(D), lapping of seat and disc or any other operation which may affect the flow passage, capacity, function or pressure retaining integrity. Disassembly, reassembly and/or adjustments which affect the safety or safety relief valve function are also considered a repair. The initial installation, testing and adjustments of a new safety valve or a safety relief valve on a boiler or pressure vessel are not considered a repair.

b) The Division shall authorize properly trained and qualified employees of boiler or pressure vessel users or their designees (see Section 120.1265) to make adjustments to set pressure provided the adjusted settings and the date of the adjustment are recorded on a metal tag secured to the seal wire. All external adjustments shall be resealed showing the identification of the organization making the adjustments.

c) ~~Valves intended for steam service shall be tested on steam. Valves intended for air or gas service shall be tested on air or gas. See Section 1260 for exception.~~

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1260 Quality Control System

a) General

- 1) Before issuance or renewal of the Certificate of Authorization, the applicant must meet all requirements including an acceptable written Quality Control System which shall include, but not be limited to, material control, fabrication, welding, nondestructive examination, testing and inspection.
- 2) The written Quality Control System shall also include provisions for making revisions, posting and dating changes in the program enabling the system to be kept current as required.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 3) The description and information of the system may be brief or voluminous, depending upon the circumstances.
 - 4) In general, the Quality Control System shall describe and explain what documents and procedures the repair firm will use to validate a valve repair.
 - 5) A review of the applicant's Quality Control System will be performed by a representative of the Division. The review will include a demonstration of the implementation of the provisions of the applicant's Quality Control system.
 - 6) Each applicant to whom a Certificate of Authorization is issued shall maintain thereafter an up to date copy of his accepted Quality Control System Manual with the Division. Revisions to the Quality Control System Manual shall not be implemented until such revisions are accepted by the Division.
- b) The following sets are the minimum requirements of the Division for a written Quality Control System for repairs of ASME safety and safety relief valves. ~~It is intended for use by manufacturers, repair organizations or users.~~ It is essential that each valve repair organization develop its own Quality Control System which meets the requirements of its organization. For this reason, it is not possible to develop one Quality Control System which could apply to more than one organization. Some of these requirements are:
- 1) Title Page - The title page shall include the name and address of the company to which the Certificate of Authorization is to be issued. It shall also list the Sections of the ASME Code to which the repairs will apply.
 - 2) Revision Log - A revision log is required to assure revision control of the Quality Control System Manual. The log shall contain sufficient space for date, description and section of revision, company approval and Division acceptance.
 - 3) Contents page - The contents page shall list and reference, by paragraph and page number, the subjects and exhibits contained therein.
 - 4) Statement of Authority and Responsibility - A statement of authority and responsibility shall appear on company letterhead, dated and signed by an officer of the company verifying the following:
 - A) If there is a disagreement in the implementation of the written Quality Control System, the matter is referred to a higher authority in the company for resolution; and
 - B) The title of the individual authorized to approve revisions to the written Quality Control System and the method by which such revisions are to be submitted to the Division for acceptance before implementation.
 - 5) Organizational Chart - The organizational chart shall include all departments or divisions within the company that perform functions affecting the quality of the valve repair and show the relationship.
 - 6) Scope of Work - The scope of work section shall clearly indicate

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

the scope and type of valve repairs the organization is capable of and intends to carry out, and shall include the type and sizes of valves which can be repaired. In addition, the testing media (steam, air, water, etc.) and pressure ranges should be included. The scope can be limited by engineering, machine tools, welding processes, heat treatment facilities, testing facilities, non-destructive examination (NDE) techniques or qualified personnel.

- 7) Drawings and Specification Control - The drawings and specification control system shall provide procedures assuring that the latest applicable drawings, specifications and instructions required are used for valve repair, inspection and testing.

- A) Specific reference shall be made to the materials used for the repair of the various valve parts (PG-73.2.3, Section I and UG-136 (b)(3), Section VIII, Division 1 of the ASME Code).

- B) Mechanical requirements shall comply with the ASME Code. See applicable Code Section.

- 8) Material and Part Control - The material and part control section shall describe procurement of parts from the valve manufacturer, if applicable, and of material with request for mill test certification as required. It shall also describe receiving, storage and issuance as well as the following:
 - A) State the title of the individual responsible for the procurement of all material and parts.
 - B) State the title of the individual responsible for certification and other records as required.
 - C) All incoming material and parts shall be checked for conformance with the purchase order and, where applicable, the material specifications or drawings. Indicate how material or part is identified and how identity is maintained by the Quality Control System.
 - D) All critical parts shall be fabricated by the valve manufacturer or to his specifications. Critical parts are defined as any part which may affect the flow passage, capacity, pressure rating or valve function.

- 9) Repair and Inspection Program - The repair and inspection program section shall include reference to a document (such as a report, traveler or checklist) which outlines the specific repair and inspection procedures to be used in the repair of safety and safety relief valves. Provisions shall be made to retain this document for a period of at least five (5) years as a part of quality control traceability documents.

- A) Each valve or group of valves shall be accompanied by the document referred to above for processing through the plant.
- B) The document referred to above shall include material check, reference to items such as the welding procedure specifications (WPS), fit-ups, NDE technique, heat

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

treatment, and pressure test methods to be used. There shall be a space for "sign-offs" at each operation to verify that each step has been properly performed for each valve.

- C) The system shall include a method of controlling the repair or replacement of critical valve parts. The method of identifying each spring shall be indicated.

- 10) Welding, NDE and Heat Treatment (when applicable) - When welded repairs are made by the certificate holder, the Quality Control System Manual shall indicate the title of the person(s) responsible for the development and approval of the welding procedure specifications and their qualifications, and the qualifications of welders and welding operators. Welding procedures specifications and welders and welding operators shall be qualified to the requirements of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section IX. Similarly, NDE and heat treatment techniques must be covered in the Quality Control System Manual. When outside services are used, the Quality Control System Manual shall describe the system, whereby the use of such services meet the requirements of the applicable Section of the ASME Code.

- 11) Valve Testing and Setting - The Quality Control System Manual shall include provisions that every each valve shall be tested, set and all external adjustments sealed according to the requirements of the applicable ASME Code Section. The seal shall identify the repair organization. Abbreviations or initials shall be permitted.

- 12) Valve Repair Nameplates - An effective valve stamping system shall be established to ensure proper stamping of each valve as required by Section 120.1270. The Quality Control System Manual shall include a description of the nameplate or a drawing.
- 13) Calibration of Measurement and Test Gauges - The calibration of measurement and test gauges system shall include the periodic calibration of measuring instruments and pressure gauges.

- A) Pressure gauges used for setting valves are to be checked periodically (indicate time schedule) by the person authorized (indicate title). The method of gauge testing is to be indicated and results recorded.

- B) Periodically, all master instruments shall be calibrated preferably but not necessarily to measuring equipment traceable to the National Bureau of Standards.

- 14) Controlled Copy - An up to date copy of the Written Quality Control System Manual shall be submitted to the Division for review and acceptance. Revisions shall also be submitted for acceptance prior to being implemented.

- 15) Sample Forms - Forms used in the Quality Control System shall be included in the manual with a written description. Forms exhibited shall be marked "SAMPLE" and completed in a manner typical of actual valve repair procedures.

- 16) Individuality Important - It is extremely important that the manual describe and the operation implement the system of each

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

repair organization firm while meeting the requirements of this Subpart.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1270 Nameplates

- a) When a safety or safety relief valve is repaired, a metal repair nameplate stamped with the information required by Section 120.1270(b) shall be attached to the valve either above, adjacent to or below the original stamping. See Section 120.1250(b) for exception.
- b) As a minimum, the information on the valve repair nameplate shall include the name of the repair organization and the date of repair. If set pressure has been changed then it, as well as the blowdown (for "V" stamped valves), and new capacity shall be indicated. ~~On--the valves--(date)--on--the~~ The original nameplate or stamping shall be marked out but left legible. The new capacity shall be based on that for which the valve was originally certified.
- c) Illegible or Replacement of Missing Nameplates

- 1) When the information on the original manufacturer's or assembler's nameplate or stamping is illegible, the nameplate or stamping ~~will~~ shall be augmented or replaced by a nameplate stamped "duplicate", which contains all information which originally appeared on the nameplate or valve, as required by the applicable Section of the ASME Code, except the "V" or "UV" symbol and the National Board mark. The repair organization's nameplate and other required data specified in Section 120.1270(b) will make the ~~repair~~ repair organization responsible to the owner and the Division that the information on the duplicate nameplate is correct.

- 2) When the original valve nameplate is missing, the repair organization is not authorized to perform repairs to the valve under the program unless positive identification can be made to that specific valve and verification that the valve was originally stamped with a "V" or "UV" stamp. Valves that can be positively identified ~~will~~ shall be equipped with a duplicate nameplate as described in Section 120.1270(c)(1) in addition to the ~~repairer's~~ repair organization stamped nameplate. The ~~repairer's~~ repair organization responsibilities for accurate data as defined in Section 120.1270(c)(1) shall apply.

- 3) When a duplicate nameplate is affixed to a valve as required by Sections 120.1270(c)(1) or 120.1270(c)(2), it shall be marked "Sec I" or "Sec VIII" as applicable to indicate the original ASME Code stamping.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 120.1275 Field Repair

- a) Field repairs are defined as any repair conducted outside a fixed repair shop location. Field repairs may be conducted with the aid of mobile facilities with repair capabilities with or without testing capabilities. Field repairs may be conducted in user facilities without use of mobile facilities as described above.

- b) Organizations that obtain certification for in-shop/plant repairs may also perform field repairs to safety and safety relief valves provided that:

- 1) Technicians trained as required by Section 120.1285 in the employ of the certificate holder perform such repairs;
- 2) Quality Control System meeting Section 120.1260 with procedures for field repairs is maintained;
- 3) All functions affecting the quality of the repaired valves are supervised from the location where the certification is issued;
- 4)

- A) Periodic audits of the work carried out in the field are made by quality control personnel of the ~~certificate~~ Certificate holder to ensure that the requirements of the quality control system are met; this audit shall include but not be limited to testing by the ~~certificate~~ Certificate holder of sample valves which were repaired in the field. Sample valves shall be tested using the ~~certificate~~ Certificate holder's in-shop/plant testing facilities.

- B) Provided the above provisions are met, verification testing of field repaired valves shall not be required.

- C) Organizations that only perform field repairs only must demonstrate field repair capabilities to representatives of the Division. Two valves, one steam and one air as applicable, must be repaired in the field and tested for verification. A Quality Control System Manual must be prepared describing all field repair activities that affect the performance of the repaired valves as specified in Section 120.1260(b).

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

SUBPART 6:--OWNER-USER-QUALITY-CONTROL-REQUIREMENTS

Section 120.1280 Performance Testing of Repaired Valves

Repaired valves shall meet the performance criteria equivalent to the standard for new valves.

- a) Valves marked for steam service or having special internal parts for steam service shall be tested on steam. Valves marked for general service may be tested with air or gas. Each valve shall be tested to demonstrate set pressure, response to blowdown, if required, and set

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

seat tightness in accordance with the requirements of the applicable Sections of the ASME Code.

b) When valves are repaired by the owner for the owner's own use and not for resale, valves for steam service may be tested on air or nitrogen for set pressure and, if possible, blowdown adjustment, provided manufacturer's corrections for differential in set pressure between steam and testing medium are applied to the set pressure.

c) A hydraulic or pneumatic device may be used to apply an auxiliary lifting load on the spring of a repaired valve which has been installed on a boiler or pressure vessel to establish the set pressure of the valve in lieu of the tests required in subsection (a) and (b) above, provided calibrated testing equipment and testing procedures are followed. In such cases, the manufacturer's recommendations shall be used to establish blowdown.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1285 Training of Valve Repair Personnel

It is essential that valve repair organizations ensure that their personnel making repairs to safety and safety relief valves are knowledgeable and qualified. The repair organization shall provide for documented in-house training for these persons, conforming to NSB5-paragraph-42-119877 as published by the National Board.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1290 ASME "V", "UV" or National Board "VR" Certificate Holders

a) A manufacturer, assembler or other organization in possession of a valid ASME "V" or "UV" Code Symbol Stamp or an organization in possession of the National Board Certificate of Authorization for use of a National Board "VR" Stamp for the repair of ASME-National Board stamped safety and safety relief valves are authorized by these rules to repair such valves in accordance with these rules and such repairs must be within the scope of the organization's Certificate of Authorization whether issued by the ASME or the National Board.

b) A manufacturer or repair firm may perform field repairs of safety and safety relief valves covered by his Certificate of Authorization provided that:

- 1) Technicians are trained as required by Section 120.1285 in the employ of the manufacturer or repair firm perform such repairs;
- 2) Quality Control System meeting Section 120.1260 with procedures for field repairs is maintained;
- 3) All functions affecting the quality of the repaired valves are supervised controlled from the location for which where the certificates certificate are was issued;

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

4) Periodic audits of work carried out in the field are made by quality control personnel of the manufacturer or repair firm to ensure that the requirements of the Quality Control System are met; this audit may include, but not be limited to, witnessing the test of field repaired valves.

5) Provided the above provisions are met, verification testing of field repaired valves shall not be required.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

SUBPART F: OWNER-USER QUALITY CONTROL REQUIREMENTS

Section 120.1300 Introduction

The Illinois State Fire Marshal shall authorize as self-insurers as Owners-Users only those firms which meet all the requirements of Section 15 of the Act, Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (111 Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 111-1/2 par. 32167) and who have a written Quality Control System approved acceptable to the Chief Inspector, by the Superintendent of the Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety or his designee. The minimum features to be included in the written description of the Quality Control System are as follows: The owner-user applicant shall apply to the Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety for owner-user status. The owner-user shall furnish documentation verifying that the owner-user has the financial ability to bear any loss and to pay all final judgments or awards obtained against such user by reason of the operation of such boilers or pressure vessels. The owner-user Quality Control System will be reviewed by the Superintendent of the Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety or his designee. His After the Chief Inspector has reviewed the applicant's Quality Control System, he will submit a recommendation report will be submitted to the Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Rules for their consideration. Upon review of the Chief Inspector's recommendation, the Board will make a determination for acceptance or rejection of the applicant's status as an Owner-User. The Board will issue a recommendation to the State Fire Marshal who will authorize the owner-user to act as a self-insurer. After acceptance as an Owner-User, self-insurer by the State Fire Marshal, the Division of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety shall provide for an annual audit of the program. This Subpart is a guide to the features which must be covered in the written description of the Quality Control System Manual.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1305 Organization

a) An organization chart showing the relationship between management, engineering, purchasing, manufacturing, and inspection, is required to reflect the actual organization. The purpose of this chart is to

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

identify and associate the various organizational groups with the particular function for which they are responsible. This requirement does not intend to encroach on the Owner-User's owner-user's right to establish, and from time to time, alter whatever form of organization the Owner-User owner-user considers appropriate for its work.

- b) The inspection-or-maintenance-service inspector(s) shall be under the supervision of one or more regularly employed professional-engineers engineer(s).

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1310 Inservice Inspection Program

The owner-user Owner-User Quality Control System shall include provisions to ensure that inspections are carried out in accordance with written procedures. These procedures must delineate all sources and references of pertinent information to be furnished by the Inspector. Included should be a statement that other sources of qualified help will be made available to the Inspector. These procedures shall highlight the degree of inspection required for the types of vessels involved. As a minimum these procedures shall include provisions for reporting the following:

- Internal or external inspection.
- Location and thickness of sample areas.
- Location and extent of corrosion, bulging, blistering or cracks in shells, head, welding seams, and/or weld heat affected zones.
- Type and extent of non-destructive examination employed.
- Setting and condition of safety valve, safety relief valve, or rupture disks.
- Provisions for complying with the report requirements of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1320 Drawings, Design Calculations and Specification Control

The Owner-User owner-user's Quality Control System shall provide procedures which will ensure that the latest applicable drawings, design calculations, specifications, and instructions required, as well as authorized changes, are used for inspection and repair.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1325 Material Control

The owner-user Owner-User shall include a system of material receiving control that requires verification that the material received conforms to order

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

requirements and that the identification of the materials corresponds to the material certifications or material test reports. The system shall ensure that only the intended material is used in repairs.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1330 Examination and Inspection Program

The owner-user's Owner-User Quality Control System shall describe the repair operations, including examinations, sufficiently to permit the inspector to determine at what stages specific inspections are to be performed. The system shall include a checklist, traveler or process sheet which lists important stages in the repair procedure which will allow the inspector to designate his desired inspections. As a minimum the stages shall permit the inspector to indicate his verification of the following:

- Calculations are available.
- Materials used comply with the ASME Code.
- Welding procedures have been qualified in accordance with Section IX, ASME Code.
- Welders and welding operators have been qualified in accordance with Section IX, ASME Code.
- Heat treatment, including post weld heat treatment, as applicable, has been performed.
- Material imperfections have been acceptably repaired.
- Weld defects have been acceptably repaired.
- Nondestructive examinations have been performed and results are acceptable.
- Material identification markings have been properly transferred.
- There are no material or dimensional imperfections.
- Performance of internal and/or external inspections and witnessing hydrostatic or pneumatic test.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1335 Correction of Nonconformities

There shall be a system agreed upon with the inspector for correction of nonconformities. A nonconformity is any condition which does not comply with the applicable provisions of this Part rules. Nonconformities must be corrected or eliminated in some way before the completed component can be considered to comply.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1340 Welding

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

The Quality Control System shall include provisions for indicating that welding conforms to requirements of Section IX, of the ASME Code.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1350 Calibration of Measurement and Test Equipment

The owner-user Owner-User Quality Control System shall include provisions for the calibration of examination, measuring, and test equipment used in fulfillment of requirements.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1355 Records

The owner-user Owner-User Quality Control System shall describe the procedures to be followed to ensure the following records are maintained for the life of the pressure vessel or boiler.

- a) Inservice Inspection Records:
 - 1) ASME data reports if applicable
 - 2) Date vessel object was placed in service
 - 3) Record of inservice inspections including inspector's signature
- b) Repair Record:
 - 1) Calculations
 - 2) Material test reports
 - 3) Traveler
 - 4) Welding procedures procedure specifications
 - 5) Welding procedure qualification records
 - 6) Welder performance qualification records
 - 7) Heat treat procedure
 - 8) Time-temperature charts
 - 9) NDE procedures
 - 10) NDE examination reports including NDE technician signature

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

Section 120.1360 Inspectors

The Quality Control System shall include a definition of inspector. The inspector as referenced in this Subpart B, E, Owner-User Quality Control Requirements shall meet the requirements of Section 8 and pass an examination in accordance with Section 9 of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act. The inspector must carry out his duties in complete compliance with this Division. The inspector must have the authority to take necessary action if an unsafe condition is found.

- a) The owner-user Owner-User inspector must:

- 1) Be a full-time employee of the owner-user Owner-User.
- 2) Be provided with the necessary tools and equipment to properly conduct his inspection duties.
- 3) Be provided with adequate space and necessary office equipment.
- 4) Be provided with proper and adequate training in order that he may effectively perform his duties. Provisions shall be made for additional training if needed in order to assure effective performance of his duties.

b). The owner-user Owner-User inspector shall not perform inspections on equipment for which he has operation or maintenance responsibilities.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 120. APPENDIX A Examples of Repairs and Alterations (Repealed)

- a7 Introduction--the purpose of this Appendix is to provide owners, users, repair organizations and inspectors with assistance in evaluating whether contemplated work on boilers or pressure vessels should be categorized as repairs or alterations. The significance of this categorization affects the qualifications of the organization performing the work as well as the resultant documentation and symbol stamping of the boiler or pressure vessel.
- b7 Examples of Repairs:
- 17 Weld repairs or replacement of pressure parts or attachments that have failed in a weld or in the base material.
 - 27 The addition of welded attachments to pressure parts such as:
 - A7 Studs for insulation or refractory lining
 - B7 Hex steel or expanded metal for refractory lining
 - C7 Badder clips
 - D7 Brackets
 - E7 Gray support rings
 - F7 Corrosion resistant strip lining
 - G7 Corrosion resistant weld overlay
 - H7 Weld build-up of wasted areas
 - 37 Replacement of heat exchanger tube sheets in accordance with the original design.
 - 47 Replacement of boiler and heat exchanger tubes including expanding and seal welding.
 - 57 In a boiler a change in the arrangement of tubes in furnace walls economizer or superheater sections.
 - 67 Replacement of pressure retaining parts identical to those existing on a boiler or pressure vessel and described on the original Manufacturer's Data Report. For Example:
 - A7 Replacement of furnace floor tubes and or sidewall tubes in a boiler.
 - B7 Replacement of a shell or head in accordance with the original design.
 - C7 Rewelding a circumferential or longitudinal seam in a shell or head.
 - D7 Replacement of nozzles of a size where reinforcement is not a consideration.
 - 77 Installation of new nozzles or openings of such a size that reinforcement is not a consideration. For example repairs include the addition of a 3 inch (76mm) pipe size nozzle to a shell or head of a 37 8 inch (10mm) or less in thickness or the addition of a 2 inch (50mm) pipe size nozzle to a shell or head of any thickness.
 - 87 The addition of a nozzle identical to the original design of a nozzle in the pressure vessel as manufactured is a repair provided the nozzle is located in a similar part of the vessel and is not closer than three times the diameter from another nozzle unless there are special service requirements the

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

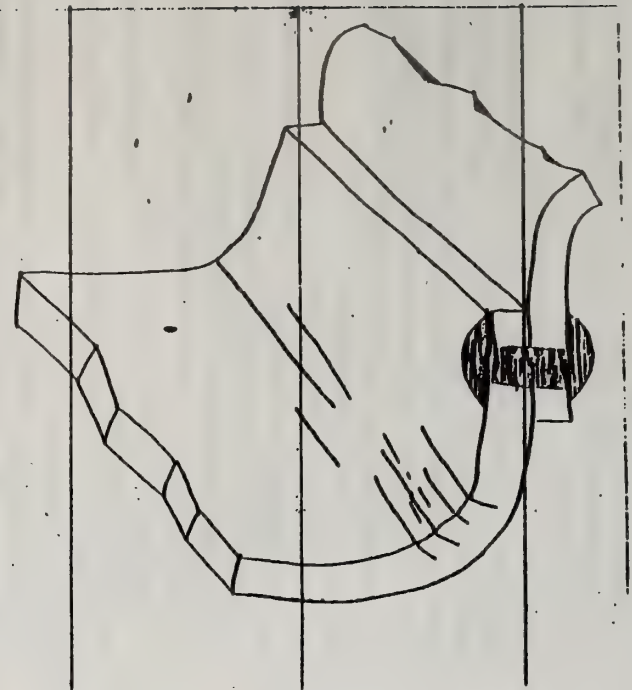
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- restrict such:
- 97 the installation of a flash patch to a boiler or pressure vessel.
 - 107 the replacement of a shell course in a cylindrical pressure vessel.
 - 117 Welding of gage holes in a pressure vessel subject to rapid stress fluctuations.
 - 127 Welding of a wasted or distorted flange face.
 - 137 Replacement of slip on flanges with weld neck flanges or vice versa.
 - 147 Seal welding of butt straps and rivets.
 - c7 Repairs of a Routine Nature--Subject to the approval of the Inspector the types of repairs listed below may be given prior approval as described in Section 120.1000(c) of this Part. The repairs listed below are examples intended to provide the Inspector with general guidelines and are not intended to be all inclusive:
 - 17 Weld repair or replacement of tubes or pipes and attachments.
 - 27 The addition of non-pressure attachments to pressure parts where post weld heat treatment is not required.
 - 37 Weld build-up of wasted areas.
 - 47 Corrosion resistant weld overlay.
 - 57 Replacement of boiler and heat exchanger tubes including expanding and seal welding.
 - 67 In a boiler a change in the arrangement of tubes in furnace walls economizer or superheater sections.
 - 77 Rewelding or replacing heat exchanger channel partition plates.
 - 87 Replacement of nozzles where reinforcement is not a consideration.
 - 97 Welding of gage holes in a pressure vessel subject to rapid stress fluctuations.
 - 107 Replacement of slip on flanges with weld neck flanges or vice versa.
 - d7 Examples of Alterations:
 - 17 To increase the maximum allowable working pressure or temperature of a boiler or pressure vessel regardless of whether or not a physical change was made to the boiler or pressure vessel.
 - 27 The addition of new nozzles or openings in a boiler or pressure vessel except those classified as repairs.
 - 37 A change in the dimensions or contour of a pressure vessel.
 - 47 In a boiler an increase in any heating surface.
 - 57 The addition of a pressurized jacket to a pressure vessel.
 - 67 Replacement of a pressure retaining part in a pressure vessel or boiler with a material of different nominal strength or nominal composition from that used in the original design.
 - e7 Examples of Replacement Pressure Parts--Replacement pressure parts are discussed in Section 120.1000(g) of this Part. Examples of the different classifications discussed in the referenced paragraphs are as follows:
 - 17 (Section 120.1000(g)(1) of this Part) seamless or welded tubes or pipe supplies separately or in bundles forged nozzles heads or

FIGURE 1---UNSTAYED-BOILER-FURNACES

- 2+ tube-sheets-forged-or-machined-from-a-single-piece--of--material; subassemblies-of--tubes-or-pipe-attached-together-mechanically. (Section-120-100(g)(3)--of-this-Part)-boiler-furnace-panel-wait or-floor-assemblies; prefabricated--openings--in--boiler--furnace waits--such-as-burner-openings; air-ports; inspection-openings-or soot-blower-openings.
- 3+ (Section-120-100(g)(3)-of-this-Part)-a-boiler-or-pressure-vessel replacement--part--falls--within--this--classification---if--a Manufacturer's--Partial--Data--Report--would--normally--be--required under-the-provisions-of-the-applicable-Section-of-the-ASME-Code;

Cracks-at-the-knuckle-or-at-the-turn-of-the-flange--of--the--furnace--opening require--immediate--replacement-of-the-affected-area--if--repairs--are--attempted; specific-approval-of-the-jurisdiction-is-required.



NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

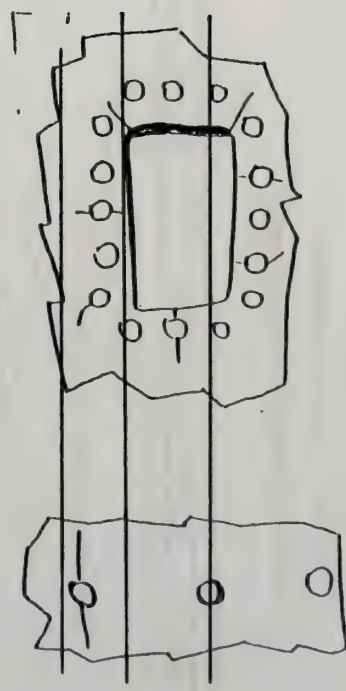
FIGURE 2---RIVETS AND STAYBOLTS-HOT CRACKS

- Cracks radiating from rivet or staybolt holes may be repaired if the plate is not seriously damaged. If the plate is seriously damaged, it shall be replaced. A suggested repair method is described below:
- Prior to welding the rivets or staybolts from which the cracks extend and the adjacent rivets or staybolts (if appropriate) should be removed.
 - In riveted joints, tack bolts should be placed in alternate holes to hold the plate laps firmly.
 - The cracks should then be prepared for welding by chipping, grinding or gouging.
 - In riveted joints, cracks which extend past the inner edge of the plate lap should be welded from both sides.
 - Rivet holes should be reamed before new rivets are driven.
 - Threaded staybolt holes should be retapped and new staybolts properly driven and headed.



Fire Cracks at Girth Seams

Cracks at Girth Seams



Cracks in Stayed Plates

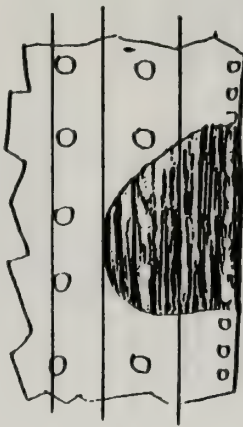
Fire Cracks at Door Openings

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

FIGURE 3---WEBB-BUILD-UP-OF-WASTED AREAS

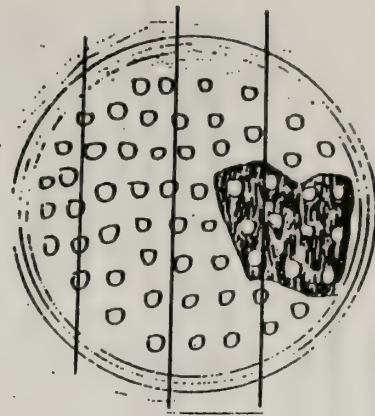
Wasted areas in stayed and unstayed surfaces may be built up by welding provided that in the judgment of the inspector the strength of the structure will not be impaired. Where extensive weld build-up is employed, the inspector may require an appropriate method of NDB (Non-Destructive Examination) for the complete surface of the repair.

REPAIR METHODS



- Prior to welding the rivets or staybolts in the wasted area should be removed.
- Threaded staybolt holes should be retapped after welding.
- Rivet holes should be reamed after welding.
- Welding should not occur over or adjacent to staybolt heads.

REPAIR METHODS



- Prior to welding the tube is the wasted area should be removed.
- After welding the tube holes may be reamed before new tubes are installed.

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

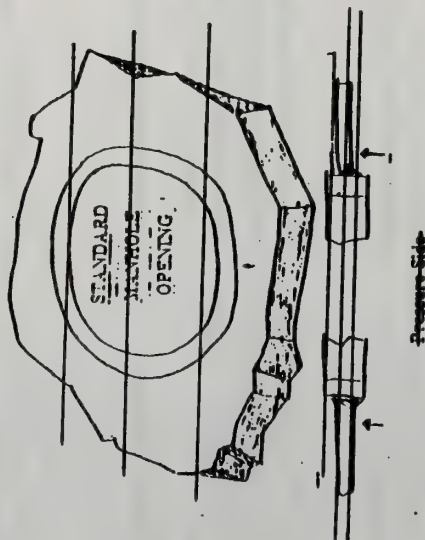
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

FIGURE-4---REPAIRS-FOR-ACCESS-OPENINGS

A badly wasted manhole flange may be removed and replaced with a ring-type frame as shown above. The requirements of R-405.1 for flush patches shall be met. A full penetration weld is required. May either be double welded or welded from one side with or without a backing ring.



A badly wasted area around a handhole opening may be repaired by adding a ring as shown above on the inside of the object.

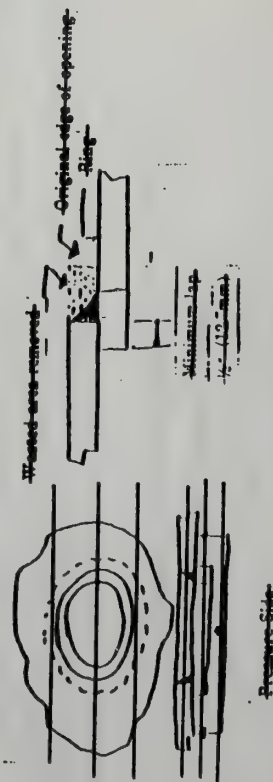
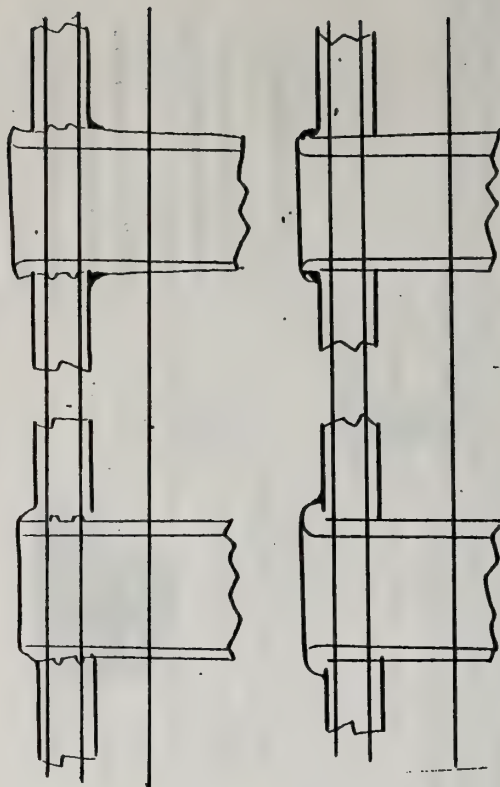


FIGURE-5---TYPICAL-EXAMPLES-OF-SEAL-WELDING-TUBES

tubes may be seal welded provided the ends of the tubes have sufficient wall thickness to prevent burn through. Seal welding should be applied with a maximum of three light layers in lieu of one or two heavy layers. In water-tube boilers, tubes may be seal welded on the inside or outside of the tubesheet.



NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

FIGURE 6---SEAL-WELDING-OF-RIVETED-JOINTS

Seal-Welding-of-riveted-joints-requires-the-approval-of-the-jurisdiction. Seal welding shall not be considered a strength weld. Prior to welding the area should be examined by an appropriate method of NDE (Non-Destructive Examination) to assure that there are no cracks radiating from the rivet holes. If necessary, the rivets should be removed to assure complete examination of the area. Seal welding should not be performed if cracks are present in riveted areas.

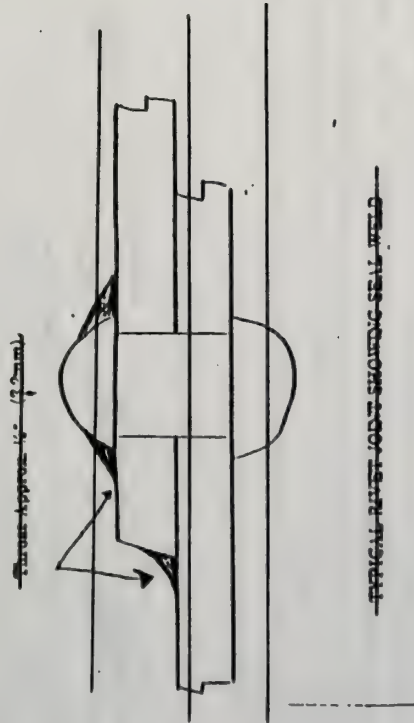
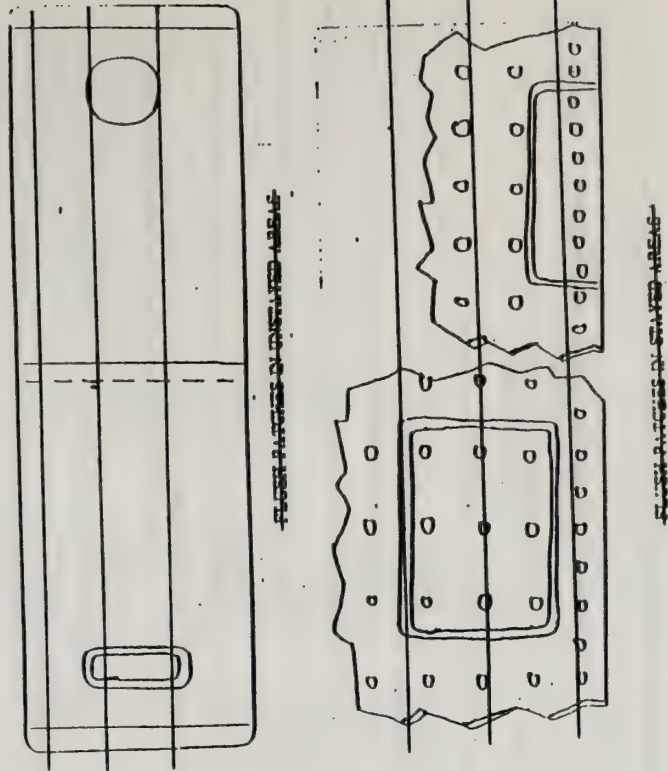


FIGURE 6---SEAL-WELDING-OF-RIVETED-JOINTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

FIGURE 7---PLUG-OR-BUTT-WELDED-PATCHES

Before installing a flush patch, the defective metal should be removed until sound metal is reached. The patch should be rolled or pressed to the proper shape or curvature. The edges should align without overlap. In stayed areas, the weld seams should come between staybolt rows or riveted seams. Patches should be made from material that is at least equal in quality and thickness to the original material. Patches may be of any shape or size, if the patch is rectangular, an adequate radius should be provided at the corners. Square corners should be avoided.



PLUG PATCHES IN CORNERED AREAS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 120. APPENDIX B Record of Welded Repair (Repealed)

OFFICE-OF-THE-STATE-FIRE-MARSHAL
DIVISION-OF-BOILER-&-PRESSURE-VESSEL-SAFETY
1035-STEVENSON-DRIVE
SPRINGFIELD-IL-62703-4259
217-782-2696

RECORD-OF-WELDED-REPAIR

1-Work-done-by: (name-&-address-of-repair-organization)

2-Owner: (name-&-address)

3-Location-of-installation: (name-and-address)

4-Manufacturer: (name-and-address)

5-Identifying-number: July 17, 1992 (Mfr's-Serial-No.) (National-Board-No.)

6-Description-of-work: July 17, 1992 (Year-Built)
(use-backup-separate-sheet-or-sketch-if-necessary)

Pressure-test-if-applied psi

7-REPAIR-ORGANIZATION DATE AUTHORIZED-INSPECTOR---DATE

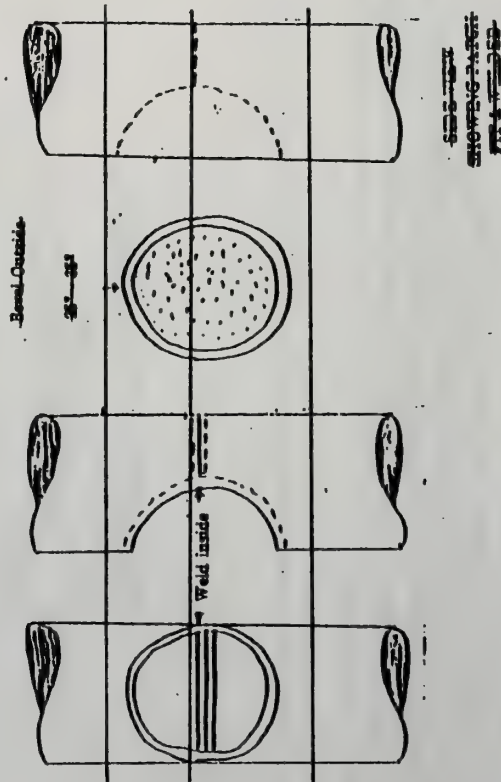
(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

FIGURE 0---TUBE-WINDOW-PATCHING-METHOD

It may be necessary to weld a flush patch on a tube since in some situations accessibility around the complete circumference of the tube is restricted. Listed below are suggested methods for making window patches:

- a) The patch should be made from tube material of the same type, diameter and thickness as the one being repaired.
- b) Fitup of the patch is important to weld integrity. The root opening should be uniform around the patch.
- c) The gas tungsten arc welding process should be used for the initial pass on the inside of the tube and for the initial pass joining the patch to the tube.
- d) The balance of the weld may be completed by any appropriate welding process.



(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 14917, effective September 1, 1993)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Aid To Families With Dependent Children2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 1123) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:

112.78 Amendment
 112.144 Amendment
 112.145 Amendment
 112.151 Amendment
 112.370 New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 4-1 et seq. and 12-13)[305 ILCS 5/4-1 and 12-13]5) Effective Date of Amendments: September 3, 19936) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No7) Do these Amendments contain incorporations by reference? No8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: September 3, 19939) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:

89 Ill. Adm. Code 112.78, 112.145 and 112.151

April 9, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 5436)

89 Ill. Adm. Code 112.144

May 28, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 7745)

89 Ill. Adm. Code 112.370

April 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 6026)

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these Adopted Amendments? No

11) Differences between proposal and final version: Based on the recommendations of the Administrative Code Division, the Ill. Rev. Stat. cite in Section 112.78(h) was updated to "1991" and the ILCS cite was placed in brackets. No other substantive changes were made to the text of the proposed amendments.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

13) Will these Amendments replace Emergency Amendments currently in effect?

89 Ill. Adm. Code 112.78, 112.144, 112.145 and 112.151

No

89 Ill. Adm. Code 112.370

Yes

14) Are there any Amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Sections	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
112.64	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.70	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.71	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.81	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.130	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.137	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.141	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.142	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.143	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.145	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.152	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.250	Amendment	January 4, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 46)
112.252	Amendment	January 4, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 46)
112.253	Amendment	January 4, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 46)
112.254	Amendment	January 4, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 46)
112.302	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.303	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.330	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.404	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)
112.406	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10705)

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments:

89 Ill. Adm. Code 112.78, 112.145 and 112.151

This rulemaking is necessary to implement the provisions of House Bill 707 and is being proposed in order to increase a recipient's ability to start and maintain a business. The guidelines for the approval and operation of self-employment plans for individuals receiving Aid to Families With Dependent Children are being established by this rulemaking. In addition, these proposed amendments provide the criteria for evaluating the recipient's business assets used in the self-employment enterprise and allows the separation of those business assets from the recipient's personal assets.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

A recipient's business assets up to \$5,000 will not be considered, for a period not exceeding 2 years, in determining the recipient's need for public assistance. For purposes of determining eligibility for AFDC, these proposed amendments also provide the guidelines for disregarding a recipient's income from a self-employment enterprise when those moneys are reinvested in the enterprise.

89 Ill. Adm. Code 112.144

This rulemaking exempts income received under Title I of the National and Community Service Act of 1990. These programs include Serve America, Higher Education Innovative Projects, American Conservation and Youth Corps Programs and National and Community Service Programs.

89 Ill. Adm. Code 112.370

This rule implements the Department's new Non-JOBS Education and Training Program. This program has been mandated by the Court Order in the case of Dubose v. Bradley entered in Federal District Court on March 19, 1993.

At the present time, entry into the JOBS program has been limited due to fiscal constraints. Money appropriated for JOBS is only capable of sustaining an average caseload of 18,000 clients. The Department reached that level in January. Intake was closed with very few exceptions on January 11, 1993.

The Dubose case was brought by the Legal Assistance Foundation arguing that while Federal law allowed the capping of intake into the JOBS program, the Federal law regarding child care was different and "guaranteed" child care for any person who is in an approved education and training program. The Judge agreed with the Plaintiffs' position and the Order was entered.

The Non-JOBS Education and Training Program uses the same criteria as the Department's regular JOBS program to determine whether or not a client's education or training program is approvable. However, unlike JOBS, there is no requirement that the client be participating in the program for at least 20 hours per week. Only child care is provided under the Non-JOBS Education and Training Program. The client must obtain other services, such as transportation, from other sources. This program is only available when there are no appropriate JOBS slots available for the client. In addition, as appropriate JOBS slots become available in the future, clients in the Non-JOBS Education and Training Program may be placed in those slots by the Department.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

16) Information and questions regarding these Adopted Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Judy Umunna
 Address: Bureau of Rules and Regulations
 Illinois Department of Public Aid
 100 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
 Springfield, Illinois 62762
 Telephone: (217) 524-3215

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER b: ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

PART 112

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

112.1 Description of the Assistance Program
112.5 Incorporation By Reference

SUBPART B: NON-FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section

112.8 Caretaker Relative
112.9 Client Cooperation
112.10 Citizenship
112.20 Residence
112.30 Age
112.40 Relationship
112.40 Living Arrangement
112.50 Social Security Numbers
112.52 Assignment of Medical Support Rights
112.54 Lack of Parental Support or Care
112.60 Death of a Parent
112.61 Incapacity of a Parent
112.62 Continued Absence of a Parent
112.63 Unemployment of the Parent
112.64

SUBPART C: PROJECT CHANCE

Section

112.70 Participation Requirements For Project Chance
112.71 Individuals Exempt From Project Chance
112.72 Project Chance Participation/Cooperation Requirements
112.73 Failure to Participate with the Work Incentive Demonstration Program (Renumbered)
112.74 Project Chance Initial Assessment Process/Development of an Employability Plan
112.76 Project Chance Orientation
112.77 Conciliation and Fair Hearings
112.78 Project Chance Components
112.79 Project Chance Sanctions
112.80 Good Cause for Failure to Comply With Project Chance Participation Requirements
112.81 Responsible Relative Eligibility For Project Chance

112.82 Project Chance Supportive Services
112.83 Young Parents Program
112.84 Work Experience Evaluation Project
112.85 Four Year College/Vocational Training Demonstration Project

SUBPART E: PROJECT ADVANCE

Section

112.86 Project Advance
112.87 Project Advance Experimental and Control Groups
112.88 Project Advance Participation Requirements of Experimental Group Members and Adjudicated Fathers
112.89 Project Advance Cooperation Requirements of Experimental Group Members and Adjudicated Fathers
112.90 Project Advance Sanctions
112.91 Good Cause for Failure to Comply with Project Advance
112.93 Individuals Exempt From Project Advance
112.95 Project Advance Supportive Services

SUBPART F: EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Section

112.98 Exchange Program

SUBPART G: FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section

112.100 Unearned Income
112.101 Unearned Income of Stepparent or Parent
112.105 Budgeting Unearned Income
112.106 Budgeting Unearned Income of Applicants Employed On Date of Application And/Or Date Of Decision
112.107 Initial Receipt of Unearned Income
112.108 Termination of Unearned Income
112.110 Exempt Unearned Income
112.115 Education Benefits
112.120 Incentive Allowances
112.125 Unearned Income In-Kind
112.126 Earmarked Income
112.127 Lump Sum Payments
112.128 Protected Income
112.130 Earned Income
112.131 Earned Income Tax Credit
112.132 Budgeting Earned Income
112.133 Budgeting Earned Income of Applicants Employed On Date of Application And/Or Date Of Decision

Initial Employment

Budgeting Earned Income For Contractual Employees

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

112.136 Budgeting Earned Income For Non-Contractual School Employees
 112.137 Termination of Employment
 112.138 Transitional Payments (Repealed)
 112.140 Exempt Earned Income
 112.141 Earned Income Exemption
 112.142 Exclusion From Earned Income Exemption
 112.143 Recognized Employment Expenses
 112.144 Income From Work/Study/Training Program
 112.145 Earned Income From Self-Employment
 112.146 Earned Income From Roomer and Boarder
 112.147 Income From Rental Property
 112.148 Payments from the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services
 112.149 Earned Income In-Kind
 112.150 Assets
 112.151 Exempt Assets
 112.152 Asset Disregards
 112.153 Deferral of Consideration of Assets
 112.154 Property Transfers (Repealed)
 112.155 AFDC Income Limit

SUBPART H: PAYMENT AMOUNTS

Section
 112.250 Grant Levels
 112.251 Payment Levels in AFDC
 112.252 Payment Levels in AFDC Group I Counties
 112.253 Payment Levels in AFDC Group II Counties
 112.254 Payment Levels in AFDC Group III Counties

SUBPART I: OTHER PROVISIONS

Section
 112.300 Persons Who May Be Included in the Assistance Unit
 112.301 Presumptive Eligibility
 112.302 Monthly Reporting
 112.303 Retrospective Budgeting
 112.304 Budgeting Schedule
 112.305 Strikers
 112.306 Foster Care Program
 112.307 Responsibility of Sponsors of Aliens
 112.308 Special Needs Authorizations
 112.309 Institutional Status
 112.315 Young Parent Program (Renumbered)
 112.320 Redetermination of Eligibility
 112.330 Extension of Medical Assistance Due to Increased Income from Employment

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

112.331 Four Month Extension of Medical Assistance Due to Child Support Collections
 112.332 Extension of Medical Assistance Due to Loss of Earned Income Disregard (Repealed)
 112.340 New Start Payments to Individuals Released from Department of Corrections Facilities

SUBPART J: CHILD CARE

Section
 112.350 Child Care
 112.352 Child Care Eligibility
 112.354 Qualified Provider
 112.356 Notification of Available Services
 112.358 Participant Rights and Responsibilities
 112.362 Additional Service to Secure or Maintain Child Care Arrangements
 112.364 Rates of Payment for Child Care
 112.366 Method of Providing Child Care
 112.370 Non-JOBS Education and Training Program

SUBPART K: TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE

Section
 112.400 Transitional Child Care Eligibility
 112.404 Duration of Eligibility for Transitional Child Care
 112.406 Loss of Eligibility for Transitional Child Care
 112.408 Qualified Child Care Providers
 112.410 Notification of Available Services
 112.412 Participant Rights and Responsibilities
 112.414 Child Care Overpayments and Recoveries
 112.416 Fees for Service for Transitional Child Care
 112.418 Rates of Payment for Transitional Child Care

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article IV and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 4-1 et seq. and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/4-1-et-seq. and §412-13]

SOURCE: Filed effective December 30, 1977; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 17, p. 117, effective February 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 134, effective August 5, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 4, effective August 30, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 44, effective November 1, 1978; peremptory amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 56, effective November 1, 1978; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 16, p. 41, effective April 9, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 28, p. 182, effective July 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 399, effective August 18, 1979; amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 415, effective August 18, 1979; amended at 3

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

111. Reg. 38, p. 243, effective September 21, 1979, peremptory amendment at 3 111. Reg. 38, p. 321, effective September 7, 1979; amended at 3 111. Reg. 40, p. 140, effective October 6, 1979; amended at 3 111. Reg. 46, p. 36, effective November 2, 1979; amended at 3 111. Reg. 47, p. 96, effective November 13, 1979; amended at 3 111. Reg. 48, p. 1, effective November 15, 1979; peremptory amendment at 4 111. Reg. 9, p. 259, effective February 22, 1980; amended at 4 111. Reg. 10, p. 258, effective February 25, 1980; amended at 4 111. Reg. 12, p. 551, effective March 10, 1980; amended at 4 111. Reg. 27, p. 387, effective June 24, 1980; emergency amendment at 4 111. Reg. 29, p. 294, effective July 8, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 4 111. Reg. 37, p. 797, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 111. Reg. 37, p. 800, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 111. Reg. 45, p. 134, effective October 27, 1980; amended at 5 111. Reg. 766, effective January 2, 1981; amended at 5 111. Reg. 1134, effective January 26, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 111. Reg. 5722, effective June 1, 1981; amended at 5 111. Reg. 7071, effective June 23, 1981; amended at 5 111. Reg. 7104, effective June 23, 1981; amended at 5 111. Reg. 8041, effective July 27, 1981; amended at 5 111. Reg. 8052, effective July 24, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 111. Reg. 8106, effective August 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 111. Reg. 10062, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 111. Reg. 10079, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 111. Reg. 10095, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 111. Reg. 10113, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 111. Reg. 10124, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 111. Reg. 10131, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 111. Reg. 10730, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 111. Reg. 10733, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 111. Reg. 10760, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 111. Reg. 10767, effective October 1, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 111. Reg. 11647, effective October 16, 1981; peremptory amendment at 6 111. Reg. 611, effective January 1, 1982, amended at 6 111. Reg. 1216, effective January 14, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 111. Reg. 2447, effective March 1, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 6 111. Reg. 2452, effective February 11, 1982; peremptory amendment at 6 111. Reg. 6475, effective May 18, 1982; peremptory amendment at 6 111. Reg. 6912, effective May 20, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 111. Reg. 7299, effective June 2, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 111. Reg. 8115, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 111. Reg. 8142, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 111. Reg. 8159, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 111. Reg. 10970, effective August 26, 1982; amended at 6 111. Reg. 11921, effective September 21, 1982; amended at 6 111. Reg. 12293, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 111. Reg. 12318, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 111. Reg. 13754, effective November 1, 1982; rules repealed, new rules adopted and codified at 7 111. Reg. 907, effective January 11, 1983; rules repealed and new rules adopted and codified at 7 111. Reg. 2720, effective February 28, 1983; amended (by adding Sections being codified with no substantive change) at 7 111. Reg. 5195; amended at 7 111. Reg. 11284, effective August 26, 1983; amended at 7 111. Reg. 13920, effective October 7, 1983; amended at 7 111. Reg. 15690, effective November 9, 1983; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 7 111. Reg. 16105; amended at 7 111.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Reg. 17344, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 111. Reg. 213, effective December 27, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 111. Reg. 569, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 111. Reg. 4176, effective March 19, 1984; amended at 8 111. Reg. 5207, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 111. Reg. 7226, effective May 16, 1984; amended at 8 111. Reg. 11391, effective June 27, 1984; amended at 8 111. Reg. 12333, effective June 29, 1984; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 111. Reg. 17894; peremptory amendment at 8 111. Reg. 18127, effective October 1, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 111. Reg. 19889, effective October 1, 1984; amended at 8 111. Reg. 19983, effective October 3, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 111. Reg. 21666, effective October 19, 1984 for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 111. Reg. 21621, effective October 23, 1984; amended at 8 111. Reg. 25023, effective December 19, 1984; amended at 9 111. Reg. 282, effective January 1, 1985; amended at 9 111. Reg. 4062, effective March 15, 1985; amended at 9 111. Reg. 8155, effective May 17, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 111. Reg. 10094, effective June 19, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 111. Reg. 11317, effective July 5, 1985; amended at 9 111. Reg. 12795, effective August 9, 1985; amended at 9 111. Reg. 15887, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 111. Reg. 16277, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 111. Reg. 17827 effective November 18, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 111. Reg. 354, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 111. Reg. 1172, effective January 10, 1986; amended at 10 111. Reg. 3641, effective January 30, 1986; amended at 10 111. Reg. 4885, effective March 7, 1986; amended at 10 111. Reg. 8118, effective May 1, 1986; amended at 10 111. Reg. 10628, effective June 1, 1986; amended at 10 111. Reg. 11017, effective June 6, 1986; Sections 112.78 through 112.86 and 112.88 recodified to 89 111. Adm. Code 160 at 10 111. Reg. 11928; emergency amendment at 10 111. Reg. 12107, effective July 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 111. Reg. 12650, effective July 14, 1986; amended at 10 111. Reg. 14681, effective August 29, 1986; amended at 10 111. Reg. 15101, effective September 5, 1986; amended at 10 111. Reg. 15621, effective September 19, 1986; amended at 10 111. Reg. 21860, effective December 12, 1986; amended at 11 111. Reg. 2280, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 111. Reg. 3140, effective January 30, 1987; amended at 11 111. Reg. 4682, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 111. Reg. 5223, effective March 11, 1987; amended at 11 111. Reg. 6228, effective March 20, 1987; amended at 11 111. Reg. 9927, effective May 15, 1987; amended at 11 111. Reg. 12003, effective November 1, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 111. Reg. 12432, effective July 10, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 111. Reg. 12908, effective July 30, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 111. Reg. 12935, effective August 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 111. Reg. 13625, effective August 1, 1987; amended at 11 111. Reg. 14755, effective August 26, 1987; amended at 11 111. Reg. 18679, effective November 1, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 111. Reg. 18781, effective November 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 111. Reg. 20114, effective December 4, 1987; Sections 112.90 and 112.95 recodified to Sections 112.52 and 112.54 at 11 111. Reg. 20610; amended at 11 111. Reg. 20889, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 111. Reg. 844, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 111. Reg. 1929, effective

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 2126, effective January 12, 1988; SUBPARTS C, D and E reclassified to SUBPARTS G, H and I at 12 Ill. Reg. 2136; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3487, effective January 22, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6159, effective March 18, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6694, effective March 22, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7336, effective May 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7673, effective April 20, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9032, effective May 20, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10481, effective June 13, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14172, effective August 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14669, effective September 16, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 70, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 6017, effective April 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8567, effective May 22, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16006, effective October 6, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 16142, effective October 2, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 705, effective January 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 3170, effective February 13, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 3575, effective February 23, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6306, effective April 16, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10379, effective June 20, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13652, effective August 10, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14140, effective August 17, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16937, effective September 30, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 338, effective January 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 2062, effective February 4, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 4, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5275, effective April 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5684, effective April 10, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11127, effective July 19, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11447, effective July 25, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 14227, effective September 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17308, effective November 18, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 9972, effective June 15, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11652, effective July 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11550, effective July 15, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13629, effective September 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17724, effective November 9, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 20147, effective December 14, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 357, effective December 24, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 813, effective January 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2253, effective February 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 4312, effective March 25, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 6325, effective April 9, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6792, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15017 effective September 3, 1993.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART C: PROJECT CHANCE

Section 112.78 Project Chance Components

a) Education (Below Post Secondary)

Participants who are determined ready to participate but in need of education are referred to the education component. In this component, the individual receives information, referral, counseling services and supportive services to increase the individual's employment potential. Participants may be referred to testing, counseling and education resources. Educational activities will include basic and remedial education; English proficiency classes; high school or its equivalency (e.g., GED) or alternative education at the secondary level; and with any educational program, structured study time to enhance successful participation.

1) Assignment to Education (Below Post Secondary)

- A) Individuals to be assigned to Education may include but are not limited to the following:
- i) custodial parents under age twenty (20) who do not have a high school degree or equivalent;
 - ii) individuals with limited English proficiency;
 - iii) individuals age twenty (20) and over who do not read at or above a 9.9 grade level; and
 - iv) individuals age twenty (20) and over who do not have a high school degree or its equivalent and wish to obtain one.
- B) Parents ages sixteen (16) and seventeen (17) may be excused from educational activities if the parent is unable to participate in educational activities due to his/her own mental or physical illness or that of his/her spouse or child, is homeless, or is experiencing family or personal crisis. This shall include but not be limited to domestic violence and a child's suspension from school.
- C) Parents age eighteen (18) and nineteen (19) may be assigned to training or work activities instead of educational activities if:
- i) the parent fails to make good progress in successfully completing education activities, or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(a)(1)(C) (continued)

- ii) prior to assignment, the parent had made arrangements to participate in a training program that is approved by the Project Chance program; or
- iii) it is determined based on the assessment and the employment goal of the individual that educational activities are not appropriate.

D) Educational activities may be combined with other component activities if it is determined appropriate.

2) Approval criteria for education (Below Post Secondary)

- A) The individual's program must be accredited under state law.
- B) The individual's program must be needed for the participant to complete his or her employability plan.
- C) The individual must be enrolled full-time as defined by the institution or part-time if a full-time program is not available or appropriate.
- D) When programs of comparable quality are available in more than one geographical area, the program selected will be the least costly in transportation supportive service costs to the Department. When programs of comparable quality are available in the same geographical area, the individual may select a preferred program.

3) Participation Requirements

- A) Participation must be full-time unless a full-time program is not readily available or a part-time program is most appropriate based on the individual's or family's circumstances.
- B) The individual must maintain attendance of at least 75% of scheduled activities unless there is good cause for missing more.
- C) Clients attending a program administered by the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) must maintain satisfactory progress as determined by the following:
 - i) active participation and pursuit of educational objectives;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(a)(3)(C) (continued)

- ii) teacher's written remarks;
 - iii) grades;
 - iv) demonstrated competencies;
 - v) classroom exercises; and
 - vi) periodic test/retest results.
- D) ISBE educational providers determine satisfactory progress based on a combination of the indicators listed above and test/retest results. The determination of satisfactory progress including test/retest results must be reported upon completion of the academic term or twice a year if the program is continuous for twelve (12) months.
- E) Clients attending a program not administered by ISBE must maintain satisfactory progress as determined by the written policy of the institution. The determination of satisfactory progress including test/retest results must be reported upon completion of the academic term or twice a year if the program is continuous for twelve (12) months.
- F) The individual must participate twenty (20) hours each week unless special circumstances prevent twenty (20) hours of participation each week.

b) Job Skills Training (Vocational)

Job Skills Training is designed to increase the individual's ability to obtain and maintain employment. Job Skills Training activities will include vocational skill classes designed to increase a participant's ability to obtain and maintain employment. Job Skills Training may include certificate programs.

- 1) Self-initiated activity qualifies as "self initiated education or training" for this component if:
 - A) The participant is attending at least half-time as defined by the institution;
 - B) The participant is making satisfactory progress in such institution, school or course;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(b)(2) (continued)

- I) When programs of comparable quality are available in more than one geographical area, the program selected will be the least costly in transportation supportive service costs to the Department. When programs of comparable quality are available in the same geographical area, the individual may select a preferred program.
- J) Job skills training may be combined with other component activities if it is determined appropriate.
- K) The individual must possess the aptitude, ability and interest necessary for success in the selected program as determined by such factors as test results and educational/training background.
- 3) Participation Requirements
- A) Participation must be full-time unless a full-time program is not readily available or a part-time program is most appropriate based on the individual's or family's circumstances.
- B) The individual must maintain attendance of at least 75% unless there is good cause for missing more.
- C) The individual must maintain a "C" average if this measurement is used by the institution to determine satisfactory progress. The individual will be allowed one semester below a "C" average to bring the grades up to a "C" average. When grades are not used, progress will be determined by the written policy of the institution to establish a comparable grade level upon completion of the academic term.
- D) The individual must participate twenty (20) hours each week unless special circumstances prevent twenty (20) hours of participation each week.
- E) The client must complete all scheduled program enrollment hours each academic term to maintain satisfactory progress, except in the following situation. If the client withdraws from one or more scheduled courses during an academic term, the client must complete all scheduled enrollment hours during the following academic term. The client may withdraw from one or more scheduled classes in more than one academic term, but must complete all scheduled

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(b)(1) (continued)

- C) The course of study is consistent with the individual's employment goal; and
- D) The participant meets the assignment and approval criteria under the provisions of Section 112.78(b)(2)(A) thru (J).
- 2) Approval Criteria For Job Skills Training (Vocational)
- A) The individual's program must be accredited under requirements of state law.
- B) The individual must be underemployed or unemployed and in need of additional training.
- C) The individual must have a high school diploma or GED if required for training requirements and/or employment in the chosen field.
- D) The individual must apply for all available educational benefits such as the Pell grant and scholarships from the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, as well as any scholarship or grants identified by the education or training facility for which the participant may be eligible.
- E) The individual must be enrolled full-time as defined by the institution or part-time if full-time is not available or appropriate.
- F) When the individual possesses an associate degree, license or certificate, the program selected must result in an increase in the level of the individual's earnings upon completion. Otherwise, no additional training will be approved unless, due to a change in the economy or occupation, there are not jobs available in the individual's chosen occupation. If the individual possesses a baccalaureate degree, no additional education or training will be approved.
- G) The individual must be in a program needed for the individual to obtain employment in a recognized occupation.
- H) Jobs must be available in the chosen field in a specific geographical area where the individual intends to work consistent with the individual's employability plan upon completion.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(b)(3)(E) (continued)

enrollment hours the following academic term to maintain satisfactory progress.

c) Job Readiness

- 1) The job readiness component is designed to enhance the quality of the individual's level of participation in the world of work while learning the necessary essentials to obtain and maintain employment. This component helps individuals gain the necessary job finding skills to help them find and retain employment that will lead to economic independence.

2) Assignment to Job Readiness

Job readiness activities may be combined with other component activities if it is determined appropriate.

3) Participation requirements

- A) Participation must be full-time unless a full-time program is not readily available or a part-time program is most appropriate based on the individual's or family's circumstances.
- B) The individual must attend all scheduled classes or sessions. The individual must be making satisfactory progress as defined by the written policy of the job readiness provider and approved by the Department. If there is a job search component in the program, the individual must make up to ten (10) acceptable employer contacts in a thirty (30) day period unless the participant shows good faith effort (see subsection (d)(3)(B) for the definition of "good faith effort").

- C) The individual must participate twenty (20) hours each week unless special circumstances prevent twenty (20) hours of participation each week.

- D) The individual must respond to a job referral, accept employment and respond to mail-in contact.

d) Job Search

1) Description of Job Search

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(d)(1) (continued)

Job Search may be conducted individually or in groups. Job Search includes the provision of counseling, job seeking skills training and information dissemination. Group job search may include training in a group session.

2) Assignment to Job Search

- A) Participation in the Job Search component can not be in excess of eight (8) weeks (or its equivalent) in any period of twelve (12) consecutive months.
- B) Job ready individuals may be assigned to Job Search. Individuals completing education or training or job skills training or job readiness training may be assigned to Job Search.
- C) Job Search may be combined with other component activities if it is determined appropriate.

3) Participation Requirements

- A) Participants must attend all scheduled classes or sessions. Participants will be notified in writing of all meetings.
- B) Individuals must contact employers in an effort to secure employment. Participants must make up to twenty (20) acceptable employer contacts in a 30-day period unless the participant shows good faith effort. Good faith effort exists when circumstances beyond the control of the participant prevent the individual from making the required number of contacts. Good faith effort may include, but is not limited to the following:
 - i) the participant appears for a scheduled interview and the employer misses the appointment;
 - ii) the participant makes less than the required number of acceptable employer contacts, but came reasonably close to the required numbers in an effort to find work;
 - iii) the participant fails a civil service or other employment screening test;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(d)(3)(B) (continued)

- iv) the participant completes an application which is not accepted by the employer;
 - v) the participant's job search performance indicates that he/she should be in a different Project Chance component activity; and
 - vi) the participant has less than the required number of employer contacts based on the lack of available jobs in the geographical area.
- C) The individual must participate twenty (20) hours each week unless special circumstances prevent twenty (20) hours of participation each week.
- D) Acceptable employer contacts may include but are not limited to:
- i) a face-to-face contact with an employer or the employer's representative;
 - ii) the completion and return of an application to an employer;
 - iii) the completion of a civil service test required for employment with state, local, or the federal government or the completion of a Department of Employment Security (DES) screening test;
 - iv) the completion and mailing of a resume with a cover letter to a recognized employer;
 - v) reporting to the union hall for union members verified to be in good standing; or
 - vi) registration with DES.

e) Community Work Experience

Near job ready participants who have not found employment and who need orientation to work, work experience or training, in order to prevent deterioration of or to enhance existing skills are referred to the Community Work Experience component. Community Work Experience assignments are with not-for-profit and public agencies statewide. Not-for-profit and public agencies shall not use Community Work Experience participants to displace regular employees

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(e) (continued)

(see subsection (e)(4) below). Work experience programs shall be limited to those which serve a public purpose in fields such as health, social service, environmental protection, education, urban and rural development and redevelopment, welfare, recreation, public facilities, public safety, and child care. Participants in Community Work Experience may perform work in the public interest (which otherwise meets the requirements of this Section) for a Federal office or agency with its consent, and, notwithstanding (31 U.S.C. 1342), or any other provision of law, such agency may accept such services, but such participants shall not be considered to be Federal employees for any purpose.

1) Assignment to Community Work Experience

A) The Community Work Experience component is for participants determined:

- i) to have no recent work history or employer references taking into consideration such factors as the educational background and previous training; or
- ii) to need experience to prevent deterioration of or to enhance existing skills (e.g., typing).

B) Entry into Community Work Experience

Participants are determined to be eligible for the Community Work Experience component, based on an assessment of their education, training and employment history. Procedures used in the assessment are a face-to-face meeting with the participant and a review of all available information on the participant (including but not limited to the participant's case record).

C) Community Work Experience Positions

A participant shall be assigned to a Community Work Experience position based on his work history, prior training, experience, skills and vocational preference. The date the participant is scheduled to begin the work assignment marks the beginning of participation in Community Work Experience.

D) Community Work Experience activities may be combined with other component activities if it is determined appropriate.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(e) (continued)

2) Participation Requirements

- A) Work assignment consists of three 30-day periods. (The date the participant is to appear at the work assignment begins the three 30-day periods.) The hours of the work assignment for a 30-day period shall not exceed the family's AFDC grant received in the fiscal month during which the assignment is made divided by the higher of the State or Federal minimum wage or the rate of pay for individuals employed in the same or similar occupations by the same employer at the same site (as determined by the Work Experience Sponsor and the Department). (A fiscal month is a month that starts with a given day in one calendar month and ends with the day before that same given day in the next calendar month.) The portion of a recipient's aid for which the State is reimbursed by a child support collection (except for the \$50 pass through) shall be excluded in determining the maximum number of hours that the participant is required to work. In order to provide consistency for both work assignment sponsors and participants, the required number of hours will be rounded down to forty (40) or eighty (80) hours. The minimum number of hours that must be completed within a 30-day period is forty (40) hours, and the maximum number of hours that must be completed within a 30-day period is eighty (80) hours.

- B) During work assignment, the participant shall be required to make up to ten (10) employer contacts per month if participating in a forty (40) hour work assignment, or five (5) employer contacts per month if participating in an eighty (80) hour work assignment unless the participant shows good faith effort (see subsection (d)(3)(B) for the definition of "good faith effort") or participants in education and training programs. Participants are required to accept bona fide offers of employment pursuant to Section 112.72.

- C) Participants are also required to report as scheduled and on time to their work assignment Sponsor when notified of an assignment. When they cannot report to their work assignment or if they will be late, they are to immediately notify their work assignment Sponsor.

- D) The individual must participate twenty (20) hours each week unless special circumstances prevent twenty (20) hours of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(e)(2)(D) (continued)

3) Reassessment

participation each week. The client must maintain satisfactory participation of at least 75% of all scheduled hours each month. Participation may include but is not limited to activities such as the work assignment, the completion of employer contacts and attendance in education/training programs.

4) Length of Assignment

At the end of the third 30-day period, the mandatory registrant's employability will be evaluated using the procedures and criteria described in Section 112.74. If continuing the work assignment will benefit the mandatory registrant in terms of furthering work skills (see subsection (e)(1)(A) and (B)), the mandatory registrant shall be reassigned to the work assignment. Otherwise, the mandatory registrant will be assessed for assignment to another Project Chance component.

5) Displacement

An individual cannot be assigned to Community Work Experience for more than a total of six (6) months.

A) The Work Experience Sponsor shall not use participants to:

- i) displace persons who are already employed as regular full-time or part-time employees of the Sponsor, regardless of whether those employees are on active status or are on leave status due to disability, personal reasons, or any other reason. This includes partial displacement such as reduction in hours of non-overtime work, wages or employment benefits; or
- ii) displace persons who are or have been involved in a labor dispute between a labor organization and the Sponsor; or
- iii) impair existing contracts for services or collective bargaining agreements; or
- iv) infringe in any way upon promotional opportunities of any currently employed individual; or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(e)(5)(D) (continued)

- grievance. The Work Experience Sponsor shall provide whatever documents or other information requested by the participant and/or the Department.
- E) Within fifteen (15) days of the in-person conference, the Department shall advise the participant or other employee at the work site and the Work Experience Sponsor in writing of the information obtained in the investigation and of the findings and conclusions as to the matters alleged in the grievance.
- F) If the Department concludes that displacement occurred (as described in subsection (e)(5)(A) above), the Department shall terminate the participant's assignment to that Work Experience Sponsor. If the Department concludes, as a result of the evidence presented at the conference, that the Work Experience Sponsor has caused displacement by use of Project Chance participants in addition to the participant, then the Department shall terminate those Project Chance participants' assignment to that work assignment Sponsor.

- G) All participants and other employees at the work site are assured that no retaliation will be taken against them by the Department, its employees, or the Work Experience Sponsor for filing a grievance or otherwise proceeding under this policy.

f) On the Job Training (OJT)

In OJT, a participant is hired by a private or public employer and while engaged in productive work receives training that provides knowledge or skills essential to full and adequate performance of the job.

1) Assignment to OJT

- A) Job ready individuals may be assigned to OJT.
- B) OJT participants shall be compensated at the same rate and with the same benefits as other employees.
- C) Wages to participants in OJT shall not be less than the higher of the State or Federal minimum wage.
- D) Wages to participants in OJT are considered earned income.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(e)(5)(A) (continued)

- v) fill any established unfilled position vacancy; or
- vi) displace persons who have been laid off or terminated by the Sponsor or if the Sponsor has otherwise reduced its workforce.

- B) Participant's, other employees at the work site or their representatives may file a grievance with the Department if they believe their work assignments are causing displacement. In order for the Department to consider a grievance, it must be in writing and contain the following information:

- i) the name and address of the participant or other employee at the work site i.e., the grievant;
- ii) the participant's public aid case number;
- iii) the participant's or other employee's (at the work site) social security number;
- iv) Work Experience (work site); and
- v) a statement as to why the participant or other employee at the work site believes he or she is causing displacement.

- C) Within ten (10) days of receipt of a written grievance, the Department shall arrange an in-person conference with:

- i) the participant or other employee at the work site;
- ii) the participant's or other employee's (at the work site) representative, if any;

- iii) the Work Experience Sponsor;

- iv) the Work Experience Sponsor's representative, if any; and

- v) the Department's representative.

- D) At the in-person conference, the Department shall solicit and receive from the participant or other employee at the work site and the Work Experience Sponsor any documents and statements relevant to the matters alleged in the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(f)(1) (continued)

- E) OJT may be combined with other component activities if it is determined appropriate.

2) Participation Requirement

- A) The participant must attend all scheduled days.
- B) The individual must participate twenty (20) hours each week unless special circumstances prevent twenty (20) hours of participation each week.

3) Supportive Services

Participants in OJT receive child care and medicaid benefits through the AFDC program, not Project Chance.

g) Exchange Program (see Section 112.98)

h) Post Secondary Education

Individuals may be referred to post secondary education programs.

Post secondary education must be administered by an educational institution accredited under requirements of State law including, but not limited to, The Barber, Cosmetology and Esthetics Act of 1985 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 111, par. 1701-1 et seq.) [225 ILCS 410], the Real Estate License Act of 1983 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 111, par. 5801 et seq.) [225 ILCS 455], the Public Community College Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 122, par. 101-1 et seq.) [110 ILCS 805], the University of Illinois Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 144, par. 21m et seq.) [110 ILCS 305], the Regency Universities Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 144, par. 301 et seq.) [110 ILCS 705] and Southern Illinois University Name Change Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 144, par. 599 et seq.) [110 ILCS 505].

- 1) Self-initiated activity qualifies as "self initiated education or training" for this component if:

- A) The participant is attending at least half-time as defined by the institution;
- B) The participant is making satisfactory progress in such institution, school or course;
- C) The course of study is consistent with the individual's employment goal; and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(h)(1) (continued)

- D) The participant meets the assignment and approval criteria under the provisions of Section 112.78(h)(2)(A) thru (n).

2) Approval Criteria For Post Secondary Education

- A) The individual must have a high school diploma or a GED.
- B) The individual must possess the aptitude, ability and interest necessary for success in the selected program as determined by such factors as test results and educational/training background.
- C) The individual must be enrolled full-time as defined by the institution or part-time if a full-time program is not available or appropriate.
- D) The individual must be in a program needed for the individual to obtain employment in a recognized occupation.
- E) The individual does not already possess a baccalaureate degree or an associate degree if the employability plan goal is an associate degree.
- F) If the participant possesses a baccalaureate degree, no additional education may be approved.
- G) The individual's program must be accredited under requirements of State law.
- H) The individual must apply for all available educational benefits such as the Pell grant and scholarship from the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, as well as any scholarship or grants identified by the education or training facility for which the participant may be eligible.
- I) Jobs, consistent with the individual's employability plan, must be available in the chosen field in a specific geographical area where the individual intends to work upon program completion.
- J) When programs of comparable quality are available in more than one geographical area, the program selected will be the least costly in transportation supportive service costs to the Department. When programs of comparable quality are available in the same geographical area, the individual may select a preferred program.

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(h)(2) (continued)

- K) The individual must supply all information requested on the "Postsecondary Baccalaureate Degree Program Application" form if the Employability plan goal is a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degree.
- L) The program selected may be no more than a program that will result in the receipt of a Baccalaureate Degree.
- M) In a two-parent family, only one parent can participate in the Postsecondary Education component.

3) Participation Requirements

- A) The individual must maintain attendance of at least 75% unless there is good cause for missing more.
- B) The individual must maintain a "C" average if this measurement is used by the institution to determine satisfactory progress. The individual would be allowed one semester below a "C" average to bring the grades up to a "C" average. When grades are not used, satisfactory progress will be determined by the written policy of the institution to establish a comparable grade level upon completion of the academic term.

- C) The individual must participate twenty (20) hours each week unless special circumstances prevent twenty (20) hours of participation each week.

- D) The client must complete all scheduled program enrollment hours each academic term to maintain satisfactory progress, except in the following situation. If the client withdraws from one or more scheduled courses during an academic term, the client must complete all scheduled enrollment hours during the following academic term. The client may withdraw from one or more scheduled classes in more than one academic term, but must complete all scheduled enrollment hours the following academic term to maintain satisfactory progress.

i) Job Development and Placement (JDP)

- 1) Project Chance staff shall develop through contacts with public and private employers unsubsidized job openings for participants. Job interviews will be secured for clients by the marketing of participants for specific job openings.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(i) (continued)

- 2) Assignment to JDP

Job ready individuals may be assigned to JDP.

j) Job Retention

The job retention component is designed to assist participants in retaining employment. Initial employment expenses are provided. The individual's supportive service needs are assessed and the individual receives counseling regarding job retention skills. Counseling may continue up to three months after employment.

k) Unemployed Parent Work Experience

- 1) One parent in the AFDC-U case must participate in Unemployed Parent Work Experience unless he/she is exempt under one of the exemption criteria (see Section 112.71). If one parent is exempt, the other parent must participate in Unemployed Parent Work Experience unless he/she is also exempt.
- 2) Unemployed Parent Work Experience participants who are placed on a supervised work assignment improve their employment skills through actual work experience at not-for-profit organizations and governmental agencies. Participants are referred to work assignments as vacancies are available. Not-For-Profit organizations and governmental agencies shall not use Unemployed Parent Work Experience participants to displace regular employees (see subsection (k)(7) below).

- 3) The individual must participate in Unemployed Parent Work Experience for as long as he/she remains eligible for financial assistance or is determined exempt from Project Chance. Work assignments are for twenty (20) hours each week. Attendance in the work assignment is monitored monthly. A reassessment must be conducted with the participant at least every twelve (12) consecutive months.

4) Assignment to Work Experience

- A) The Unemployed Parent Work Experience participant who possesses a high school diploma or equivalent will be assigned to a work assignment. The participant who does not possess a high school diploma or equivalent and who is:
 - i) age 25 and over may participate in educational activities below the postsecondary level in addition

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(k)(4)(A)(i) (continued)

to his/her Unemployed Parent Work Experience work assignment; or

- ii) age 20 through 24 may choose to participate in educational activities below the postsecondary level in addition to or instead of the Unemployed Parent Work Experience work assignment. The individual must participate twenty (20) hours each week in the Education (below postsecondary) component if he/she chooses this component instead of the Unemployed Parent Work Experience work assignment. If the individual fails to make satisfactory academic progress in the Education (below postsecondary) component, the individual will be assigned to an Unemployed Parent Work Experience work assignment; or
- iii) under age 20 must participate twenty (20) hours each week in educational activities below the postsecondary level. The individual must meet the participation requirements of the Education (below postsecondary) component (see Section 112.78 (a)). If the individual fails to make satisfactory academic progress, the individual will be assigned to the Unemployed Parent Work Experience work assignment.

B) Entry into Unemployed Parent Work Experience

The Unemployed Parent Work Experience participant must be one parent in the AFDC-U case unless he/she is exempt under one of the exemption criteria (see Section 112.71). If one parent is exempt, the other parent must participate in Unemployed Parent Work Experience unless he/she is also exempt.

C) Unemployed Parent Work Experience Positions

A participant shall be assigned to an Unemployed Parent Work Experience position based on work history, prior training, experience, skills and vocational preference. The date the participant is scheduled to begin the work assignment marks the beginning of participation in Unemployed Parent Work Experience.

- D) Unemployed Parent Work Experience activities may be combined with other component activities if it is determined appropriate.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(k) (continued)

5) Participation Requirements

- A) During the work assignment period, the client must make a good faith effort to complete five (5) employer contacts in each thirty (30) day period.
- B) Failure to make the required number of employer contacts each thirty (30) day period without good cause may result in sanction. A client will not be sanctioned for failure to make a good faith effort to complete and provide verification of the required number of employer contacts (see Section 112.78 (d)(3)(B)).
- C) The client must maintain satisfactory participation of at least 75% of all scheduled hours each month. Participation may include the work assignment, attendance in Education (below postsecondary), and/or completion of employer contact activities.
- D) The client attending a work assignment must participate twenty (20) hours each week.
- 6) Reassessment
 - A reassessment must be conducted with the participant at least every twelve (12) consecutive months.
- 7) Displacement
 - A) The Work Experience Sponsor shall not use participants to:
 - i) displace persons who are already employed as regular full-time or part-time employees of the Sponsor, regardless of whether those employees are on active status or are on leave status due to disability, personal reasons, or any other reason. This includes partial displacement such as reduction in hours of non-overtime work, wages or employment benefits; or
 - ii) displace persons who are or have been involved in a labor dispute between a labor organization and the Sponsor; or
 - iii) impair existing contracts for services or collective bargaining agreements; or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(k)(7)(A) (continued)

- iv) infringe in any way upon promotional opportunities of any currently employed individual; or
 - v) fill any established unfilled position vacancy; or
 - vi) displace persons who have been laid off or terminated by the Sponsor or if the Sponsor has otherwise reduced its workforce.
- B) Participants, other employees at the work site or their representatives may file a grievance with the Department if they believe their work assignments are causing a displacement. In order for the Department to consider a grievance, it must be in writing and contain the following information:
- i) the name and address of the participant or other employee at the work site (i.e., the grievant);
 - ii) the participant's public aid case number;
 - iii) the participant's or other employee's (at the work site) social security number;
 - iv) Work Experience (work site); and
 - v) a statement as to why the participant or other employee at the work site believes he or she is causing displacement.
- C) Not more than ten (10) days after receipt of a written grievance, the Department shall arrange an in-person conference with:
- i) the participant or other employee at the work site;
 - ii) the participant's or other employee's (at the work site) representative, if any;
 - iii) the Work Experience Sponsor;
 - iv) the Work Experience Sponsor's representative, if any; and
 - v) the Department's representative.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(k)(7)(D) (continued)

- D) At the in-person conference, the Department shall solicit and receive from the participant or other employee at the work site and from the Work Experience Sponsor any documents and statements relevant to the matters alleged in the grievance. The Work Experience Sponsor shall provide whatever documents or other information requested by the participant and/or the Department.
 - E) Within fifteen (15) days after the in-person conference, the Department shall advise the participant or other employee at the work site and the Work Experience Sponsor in writing of the information obtained in the investigation and of the findings and conclusions as to the matters alleged in the grievance.
 - F) If the Department concludes that displacement occurred (as described in subsection (e)(5)(A)(i) above), the Department shall terminate the participant's assignment to that Work Experience Sponsor. If the Department concludes, as a result of the evidence presented at the conference, that the Work Experience Sponsor has caused displacement by use of Project Chance participants in addition to the participant, then the Department shall terminate those Project Chance participants' assignment to that Work Experience Sponsor.
 - G) All participants and other employees at the work site are assured that no retaliation will be taken against them by the Department, its employees, or the Work Experience Sponsor for filing a grievance or otherwise proceeding under this policy.
- 1) Self-Employment
- Self-Employment components will increase the individual's ability to start and maintain a business. Self-employment activities will include self-employment development training programs, technical assistance programs, and a two year exemption of business assets and income for participants. In order to be approved in the self-employment component, the self-employment development plan must be approved.
- 1) Assignment to Self-Employment
- Applicants must have a GED or high school diploma, some work

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.78(1)(1) (continued)

experience and/or proven ability or have a plan that indicates success can be obtained without these requirements.

2) Participation Requirements

Participants must attend at least 75% of classroom activities.

3) Self-Employment Asset and Income Exemptions

In order to qualify for a two year self-employment exemption of the business assets and income, the individual must:

A) complete a self-employment program or demonstrate equivalent knowledge and experience; and

B) submit a business plan which includes the following items:

- i) verification that the business can be started for under \$5,000;
- ii) verification that a loan, if needed, has been secured or that an application for a loan is pending;
- iii) a marketing plan which includes a complete product or service description, the market area, the target customers and promotional strategy, an analysis of the competition, distribution, pricing and selling methods; and
- iv) a financial plan which includes the amount of loan the business will need and the repayment plan, the projected monthly cash flow over a two year period, the estimated cost of production and/or distribution, and the estimated operating expenses.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15017, effective September 3, 1993)

SUBPART G: FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section 112.144 Income From Work/Study/Training Program

- a) Income received from on-the-job training programs through WDP shall be considered earned income. The earned income exemption and recognized employment expenses shall be deducted.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.144 (continued)

- b) Income from college work-study is considered exempt income.
- c) Earned income received through the Job Training Partnership Act by all dependent children is exempt for six (6) months each year from comparison to 150% of the Standard of Need.
- d) Earned income received through the Job Training Partnership Act by dependent children who are full-time students or who are part time students and not employed full-time (working 100 hours or more per month) is exempt in determining the AFDC grant (see Section 112.140 for a definition of "part-time student" and "full-time student"). Participants in Job Corps are considered students.
- e) Earned income received through the Job Training Partnership Act by dependent children who are not students as described in (d) above is exempt for only six months each year in determining the AFDC grant.
- f) Unearned income such as need based payments, cash assistance, compensation in lieu of wages and allowances received through the Jobs Training Partnership Act.
- g) Earnings, allowances and payments under Title I of the National and Community Service Act of 1990. The exempt programs include Serve America, Higher Education Innovative Projects, American Conservation and Youth Programs and National and Community Service Programs.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15017, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 112.145 Earned Income From Self-Employment

- a) Income realized from self-employment shall be considered earned income.
- b) Accurate and complete records shall be kept on all monies received and spent through self-employment. If the individual fails or refuses to maintain complete business records, the assistance unit shall be ineligible.
- c) Business expenses shall be verified. The individual shall have full responsibility for proof of any business expense. No deduction shall be allowed for depreciation, obsolescence and/or similar losses in the operation of the business. Gross income from the business shall be turned back into the business only to replace stock actually sold. Business expenses include funds reinvested into the business except for the purchase of real estate or depreciation.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.145 (continued)

- d) The net income shall be the gross remaining after the replacement of stock and business expenses have been considered, and the \$90.00 appropriate employment expenses (see Section 112.143). The earned income exemption, if applicable, shall then be computed and deducted from the remaining earned income. The child care expenses (see Section 112.143) shall then be deducted from the remaining earned income.
- e) Self-employment income, for those individuals who have approved self-employment plans under Section 112.78, is to be gross income less business expenses and the \$90.00 appropriate employment expenses (see Section 112.143). Business expenses shall be computed as defined in subsection (c). The earned income exemption, if applicable, shall then be computed and deducted from the remaining earned income. The child care expenses (see Section 112.143) shall then be deducted from the remaining earned income.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15017, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 112.151 Exempt Assets

- a) The following assets are exempt from consideration in determining eligibility for assistance and the amount of the assistance payment:
- 1) A home which is the usual residence of the assistance unit.
 - 2) Clothing, personal effects and household furnishings.
 - 3) One automobile if the equity value does not exceed \$1500.
 - 4) The value of the coupon allotment under the Food Stamp Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.).
 - 5) The value of the U.S. Department of Agriculture donated foods (surplus commodities).
 - 6) The value of supplemental food assistance received under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.) as amended, and the special food service program for children under the National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.), as amended.
 - 7) The principal and interest of a trust fund which, upon petition, the court refuses to release and one time only payments released for a specific purpose other than income maintenance needs of the child.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.151(a) (continued)

- 8) Burial plots.
 - 9) Prepaid Funeral Agreements worth \$1500 or less per person.
 - 10) Donations or benefits from fund raisers held for a seriously ill client provided the client or a responsible relative of the client does not have control (e.g., not available to the client or the responsible relative) over the donations or benefits or the disbursement of the donations or benefits.
- b) In addition to the above, the following assets are exempt. These assets (listed in subsections (1) through (9) (10) below) remain exempt only as long as they can be separately identified if they are added to an existing account. If the amount of combined assets at any time, from the time of the receipt of the exempt asset(s) until the date of the eligibility determination or redetermination, fall below the amount of the exempted assets, only the lowest balance remains exempt.

- 1) The assets of a stepparent for purposes of determining the stepchild's eligibility.
- 2) Any benefits received under Title VII, Nutrition Program for the Elderly of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3045 et seq.), as amended.
- 3) Any payment received under Title II of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq.).
- 4) Any payments distributed per capita or held in trust for members of any Indian Tribe under P. L. 92-254, P. L. 93-134 or P. L. 94-540.
- 5) Tax-exempt portions of payments made pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.).
- 6) Federally subsidized housing payments under Section 8 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.), effective January 1, 1975, of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended.
- 7) Effective October 17, 1975, receipts distributed to certain Indian Tribal members of marginal land held by the United States government.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.151(b) (continued)

- 8) Payments to Volunteers under the 1973 Domestic Volunteer Service Act (42 U.S.C. 4951 et seq.). These include:

- A) Volunteers In Service To America (Vista) volunteers (42 U.S.C. 4951 et seq.).
- B) Volunteers serving as senior health aids, senior companions, foster grandparents or persons serving in the Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE) (15 U.S.C. 637 et seq.) and Active Corps of Executives (ACE) (15 U.S.C. 637 et seq.).

- 9) Any grant or loan to an undergraduate student for educational purposes made or insured under any programs administered by the Commissioner of Education.

- 10) For those individuals who have approved self-employment plans under Section 112.78, business assets must be separate from personal assets. Business assets are those assets that are directly related to producing goods and services that have been purchased after the business begins or as part of an approved self-employment plan (see Section 112.78). Business assets are considered exempt unless it is determined that the equity value (the value for which the asset can be sold less any amount owed on the asset) exceeds \$1,000. If the assets are determined to exceed \$1,000 but are less than \$5,000 the case is to be referred to the Bureau of AFDC JOBS Administration for review to ensure that the assets in excess of \$1,000 are appropriate as business assets. A determination of business assets will be completed two years after the plan is approved.

- 10+11) Any payments received under Title I of P. L. 100-383 of the Civil Liberties Act of 1988 (50 U.S.C. 1989b thru 1989b-8).

- 11+12) Any payment received under Title II of P. L. 100-383 of the Aleutian and Pribilof Islands Restitution Act (50 U.S.C. 1989c thru 1989c-8).

- 12+13) Payments made to veterans who receive an annual disability payment or to the survivors of deceased veterans who receive a one time lump sum payment from the Agent Orange Settlement Fund or any other fund referencing Agent Orange product liability under P.L. 101-201.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.151(b) (continued)

- 13+14) Payments made by the Illinois Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities under the Family Assistance Program for Mentally Disabled Children under P.A. 86-921.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15017, effective September 3, 1993)

SUBPART J: CHILD CARE

Section 112.370 Non-JOBS Education and Training Program

- a) The Non-JOBS Education and Training Program is available to clients who cannot, due to fiscal limitations, immediately enter the Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training (JOBS) program.

- b) Clients for whom there are no appropriate JOBS slots immediately available shall receive payment of child care expenses under the Non-JOBS Education and Training Program if the client is in an approved activity under (c) below. The policies and procedures for providing child care shall be the same under the Non-JOBS Education and Training Program as under the JOBS program. (See Section 112.82(e)(2) and Sections 112.350 through 112.366.)

- c) The Non-JOBS Education and Training Program shall consist of the following components: Below Secondary Education (Literacy, Basic Education, High School, Alternative High School, G.E.D., English as a Second Language); Job Skills Training (Vocational); and Postsecondary Education. The criteria for approval of an activity and for determining satisfactory participation in the activity shall be the same as under JOBS, except that the client shall not be required to participate for a minimum of twenty (20) hours per week for the activity to be approved. (See Sections 112.78 (a), (b) and (h) for approval criteria and satisfactory participation requirements for these activities.)

- d) Persons participating in the Non-JOBS Education and Training Program may be placed into JOBS as resources allow and appropriate slots become available under JOBS. In such case, the client shall be subject to all rights and responsibilities under the JOBS program as administered by the Department. A person's participation or non-participation in the Non-JOBS Education and Training Program will not, in itself, delay or otherwise affect his or her entry into the JOBS program, nor prevent the Department from placing the person into the JOBS program.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 112.370 (continued)

- e) A person shall not be eligible for the Non-JOBS Education and Training Program when there is an appropriate JOBS slot immediately available for that person.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 15017, effective September 3, 1993)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part:

Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled Facilities Code

- 2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 350

- 3) Section Numbers:

Adopted Action:

350.260

Amendments

350.271

New Section

350.278

Amendments

350.290

Amendments

- 4) Statutory Authority:

Nursing Home Care Act
Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 4151-101 et seq.
[210 ILCS 45]

- 5) Effective Date of Rules:

September 3, 1993

- 6) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes ___ No X

If "yes," please specify date: _____

- 7) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference? Yes ___ No X

- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:

September 3, 1993

- 9) Date Notice(s) of Proposal was Published in Illinois Register:

April 16, 1993
17 Ill. Reg. 6028

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 10) Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules issued a Statement of Objections to this/these Rules? Yes _____ No X

If "yes," please complete the following:

- A) Statement of Objection: _____ Ill. Reg. _____
 B) Agency Response: _____ Ill. Reg. _____
 C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to the Joint Committee: _____

- 11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

The following changes were made in response to comments received during the first notice or public comment period:

In Section 350.278(g), line 2, the reference to subsection "(d)" was changed to "(b)."

The following changes were made in response to comments and suggestions of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules:

1. In the Authority Note, the ILCS citation was changed to "[210 ILCS 45]."
2. In the Source Note, the reference to emergency amendments effective May 26, 1993, was changed to: emergency amendments at 17 Ill. Reg. 9105, effective June 7, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days.
3. The words "of this Section" were added as follows:
 in Section 350.260(e), line 4, after "subsection (d)";
 in Section 350.271(f), line 2, after "subsection (d)";
 in Section 350.278(g), line 1, after "subsection (c)" and in line 2 after "subsection (db)."
4. The word "subsection" was deleted in Section 350.278(g), line 2, the second time it appears, before "(db)."

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

The Department has made all the changes to which it agreed with the Joint Committee.

- 13) Will the Rules Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

Yes _____ No X

- 14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part?

Yes X No _____

If Yes:

Section Numbers

Proposed Action

Ill. Reg. Citation

350.110	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12104
350.120	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12104
350.140	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12104
350.150	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12104
350.160	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12104
350.175	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1269
350.180	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1269
350.270	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1269
350.282	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12104
350.330	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 10104
350.640	Amendments	16 Ill. Reg. 17500
350.640	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1269
350.680	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1269
350.685	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1269
350.1235	New Section	16 Ill. Reg. 15044
350.2660	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12104
350.3210	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1269
350.3330	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1269
350.3730	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 8781
350.Appendix A	Repealer	17 Ill. Reg. 1269

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

15) Summary and Purpose of Rules:

The Department of Public Health has adopted these amendments to implement a consent decree in the case of Somerset House, Inc., v. John R. Lumpkin and Phil Bradley. The settlement agreement requires the Department to propose amendments to Parts 300, 330, 350, and 390 of Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code. The amendments, which concern the presentation of findings as a result of a survey and the issuance of conditional licenses, are designed to provide due process to long-term care facilities during the survey process.

Section 350.260 - Subsection (d) of this Section is being amended to state that the terms of a conditional license shall be stayed pending the issuance of the Final Order at the conclusion of the hearing and that the facility may operate in the same manner as with an unrestricted license. In addition, subsection (c) is amended to state that the effective date of the conditional license shall not begin until such time as the applicant or licensee has had the opportunity to request a hearing pursuant to subsection (d), and if a hearing is requested in a timely manner, then the terms of the conditional license shall be stayed.

Section 350.271 - This is a new Section concerning the presentation of findings at the conclusion of a survey. The rule will require the Department to conduct an exit conference at the conclusion of each on-site inspection, whether or not the investigation is completed. If the investigation has been completed, findings will be presented during the exit conference. The rule also provides a procedure for the submission of additional comments to the Department by the facility.

Section 350.278 - Subsection (g) is being amended to state that an approved plan of correction will be imposed by the Department anytime the Department issues a Type A or Repeat B violation.

Section 350.290 - Subsection (a)(5) is being amended to state that a facility will not be included on the Quarterly List of Violators if the terms of a conditional license issued to the facility have been stayed pursuant to Section 350.260(d).

16) Information and Questions regarding this Adopted Rulemaking shall be directed to:

Ms. Gail DeVito, Division of Governmental Affairs, Department of Public Health, 535 West Jefferson, Fifth Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, 217/782-6187.

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER c: LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

PART 350

INTERMEDIATE CARE FOR THE DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED FACILITIES CODE

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
350.110	General Requirements
350.120	Application for License
350.130	Licensee
350.140	Issuance of an Initial License for a New Facility
350.150	Issuance of an Initial License Due to a Change of Ownership
350.160	Issuance of a Renewal License
350.165	Criteria for Adverse License Actions
350.170	Denial of Initial License
350.175	Denial of Renewal of License
350.180	Revocation of License
350.190	Experimental Program Conflicting With Requirements
350.200	Inspections, Surveys, Evaluations and Consultation
350.210	Filing an Annual Attested Financial Statement
350.220	Information to Be Made Available to the Public By the Department
350.230	Information to Be Made Available to the Public By the Licensee
350.240	Municipal Licensing
350.250	Ownership Disclosure
350.260	Issuance of Conditional Licenses
350.270	Monitor and Receivership
350.271	Presentation of Findings
350.272	Determination to Issue a Notice of Violation or Administrative Warning
350.274	Determination of the Level of a Violation
350.276	Notice of Violation
350.277	Administrative Warning
350.278	Plans of Correction
350.280	Reports of Correction
350.282	Conditions for Assessment of Penalties
350.284	Calculation of Penalties
350.286	Determination to Assess Penalties
350.288	Reduction or Waiver of Penalties
350.290	Quarterly List of Violators
350.300	Alcoholism Treatment Programs In Long-Term Care Facilities
350.310	Department May Survey Facilities Formerly Licensed

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

350.320 Waivers
350.330 Definitions
350.340 Incorporated and Referenced Materials

SUBPART B: ADMINISTRATION

Section
350.510 Administrator

SUBPART C: POLICIES

Section
350.610 Management Policies
350.620 Resident Care Policies
350.630 Admission and Discharge Policies
350.640 Contract Between Resident and Facility
350.650 Residents' Advisory Council
350.660 General Policies
350.670 Personnel Policies
350.675 Initial Health Evaluation for Employees
350.680 Developmental Disabilities Aides
350.685 Student Interns
350.690 Disaster Preparedness
350.700 Serious Incidents and Accidents

SUBPART D: PERSONNEL

Section
350.810 Personnel
350.820 Consultation Services
350.830 Personnel Policies

SUBPART E: RESIDENT LIVING SERVICES

Section
350.1010 Service Programs
350.1020 Psychological Services
350.1030 Social Services
350.1040 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services
350.1050 Recreational and Activities Services
350.1060 Training and Rehabilitation Services
350.1070 Training and Habilitation Staff

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART F: HEALTH SERVICES

Section
350.1210 Health Services
350.1220 Physician Services
350.1225 Tuberculin Skin Test Procedures
350.1230 Nursing Services
350.1240 Dental Services
350.1250 Physical and Occupational Therapy Services

SUBPART G: MEDICATIONS

Section
350.1410 Medication Policies and Procedures
350.1420 Conformance with Physician's Orders
350.1430 Administration of Medication
350.1440 Labeling and Storage
350.1450 Control of Narcotics and Legend Drugs

SUBPART H: RESIDENT AND FACILITY RECORDS

Section
350.1610 Resident Record Requirements
350.1620 Content of Medical Records
350.1630 Confidentiality of Resident's Records
350.1640 Records Pertaining to Residents' Property
350.1650 Retention and Transfer of Resident Records
350.1660 Other Resident Record Requirements
350.1670 Staff Responsibility for Medical Records
350.1680 Retention of Facility Records
350.1690 Other Facility Record Requirements

SUBPART I: FOOD SERVICE

Section
350.1810 Director of Food Services
350.1820 Dietary Staff in Addition to Director of Food Services
350.1830 Hygiene of Dietary Staff
350.1840 Diet Orders
350.1850 Adequacy of Diet and Meal Pattern
350.1860 Therapeutic Diets
350.1870 Scheduling Meals
350.1880 Menu Planning

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

350.1890
350.1900
350.1910Food Preparation and Service
Food Handling Sanitation
Kitchen Equipment, Utensils, and SuppliesSection
350.2010
350.2020
350.2030

SUBPART J: MAINTENANCE, HOUSEKEEPING AND LAUNDRY

Maintenance
Housekeeping
Laundry Services

SUBPART K: FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

Section
350.2210
350.2220Furnishings
Equipment and Supplies

SUBPART L: WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Section
350.2410
350.2420
350.2430
350.2440Codes
Water Supply
Sewage Disposal
Plumbing

SUBPART M: CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR NEW INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES FOR THE DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED

Section
350.2610
350.2620
350.2630
350.2640
350.2650
350.2660
350.2670
350.2680
350.2690
350.2700
350.2710
350.2720
350.2730
350.2740Applicability of These Standards
Codes and Standards
Preparation of Drawings and Specifications
Site
Administration and Public Areas
Nursing Unit
Dining, Living, Activities Rooms
Therapy and Personal Care
Service Departments
General Building Requirements
Structural
Mechanical Systems
Plumbing Systems
Electrical Systems

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART N: CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES FOR THE DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED

Section
350.2910
350.2920
350.2930
350.2940
350.2950
350.2960
350.2970
350.2980
350.2990
350.3000
350.3010
350.3020
350.3030
350.3040Applicability
Codes and Standards
Preparation of Drawings and Specifications
Site
Administration and Public Areas
Nursing Unit
Living, Dining, Activities Rooms
Treatment and Personal Care
Service Departments
General Building Requirements
Structural
Mechanical Systems
Plumbing Systems
Electrical Requirements

SUBPART O: RESIDENT'S RIGHTS

Section
350.3210
350.3220
350.3230
350.3240
350.3250
350.3260
350.3270
350.3280
350.3290
350.3300
350.3310
350.3320
350.3330General
Medical and Personal Care Program
Restraints
Abuse and Neglect
Communication and Visitation
Resident's Funds
Residents' Advisory Council
Contract With Facility
Private Right of Action
Transfer or Discharge
Complaint Procedures
Confidentiality
Facility Implementation

SUBPART P: SPECIAL STANDARDS FOR INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES FOR THE DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED OF 16 BEDS OR LESS

Section
350.3710
350.3720
350.3730Applicability of Other Provisions of this Part
Administration
Admission and Discharge Policies

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

350.3740	Personnel
350.3750	Consultation Services and Nursing Services
350.3760	Medication Policies
350.3770	Food Services
350.3780	Codes and Standards
350.3790	Administration and Public Areas
350.3800	Bedrooms
350.3810	Nurses Station
350.3820	Bath and Toilet Rooms
350.3830	Utility Rooms
350.3840	Living, Dining, Activity Rooms
350.3850	Therapy and Personal Care
350.3860	Kitchen
350.3870	Laundry Room
350.3880	General Building Requirements
350.3890	Corridors
350.3900	Special Care Room
350.3910	Exit Facilities and Subdivision of Floor Areas
350.3920	Stairways, Vertical Openings and Doorways
350.3930	Hazardous Areas and Combustible Storage
350.3940	Mechanical Systems
350.3950	Heating, Cooling, and Ventilating Systems
350.3960	Plumbing Systems
350.3970	Electrical Systems
350.3980	Fire Alarm and Detection System
350.3990	Emergency Electrical System
350.4000	Fire Protection
350.4010	Construction Types
350.4020	Equivalencies
350.4030	New Construction Requirements
SUBPART Q: DAY CARE PROGRAMS	
Section	Day Care in Long-Term Care Facilities
350.4210	
350.APPENDIX A	Classification of Distinct Part of a Facility for Different Levels of Service
350.APPENDIX B	Federal Requirements Regarding Residents' Rights
350.APPENDIX C	Seismic Zone Map
350.APPENDIX D	Forms for Day Care in Long-Term Care Facilities
350.TABLE A	Sound Transmission Limitations in New Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled
350.TABLE B	Pressure Relationships and Ventilation Rate of Certain Areas for the New

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

350.TABLE C	Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled Construction Types and Sprinkler Requirements for Existing Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled
350.TABLE D	Food Service Sanitation Rules and Regulations, 77 Ill. Adm. Code 750, 1983 Applicable for New Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled at Sixteen (16) Beds or Less
350.TABLE E	Construction Types and Sprinkler Requirements for New Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled of Sixteen (16) Beds or Less
350.TABLE F	Disaster Preparedness Parameters - Relative Humidity and Temperature.

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Nursing Home Care Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 4151-101 et seq.) [210 ILCS 45].

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 10, p. 495, effective March 1, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 30, p. 1, effective July 28, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 1657, effective February 4, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 5981, effective May 3, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 6453, effective May 14, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8198, effective June 29, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14544, effective November 8, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14675, effective November 15, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 15556, effective December 15, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 278, effective December 22, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1919 and 1945, effective January 28, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7963, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 15817, effective November 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16984, effective December 14, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15574 and 15578 and 15581, effective August 15, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15935, effective August 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16980, effective September 5, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19806; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24214, effective November 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24680, effective December 7, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 142, effective December 26, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 331, effective December 28, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2964, effective February 25, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10876, effective July 1, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14795, effective October 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16830, effective October 1, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 979, effective December 24, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16838, effective October 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 18705, effective October 24, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 23, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 6040, effective April 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19451, effective December 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14876, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 466, effective January 1, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 594, effective January 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 13910, effective September 1, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 2373, effective February 3, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired on July 3, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2351, effective February 10, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 7948, effective May 6, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 9105, effective June 7, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15056, effective September 3, 1993.

NOTE: Italics and capitalization denote statutory language.

Section 350.260 Issuance of Conditional Licenses

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- a) THE DIRECTOR MAY ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE UNDER SECTION 3-305 of the Act TO ANY FACILITY IF THE DIRECTOR FINDS THAT EITHER A TYPE "A" OR TYPE "B" VIOLATION EXISTS IN SUCH FACILITY. THE ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL REVOKE ANY LICENSE HELD BY THE FACILITY. (Section 3-311 of the Act)
- b) PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE, THE DEPARTMENT SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE A WRITTEN PLAN OF CORRECTION. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL SPECIFY THE VIOLATIONS WHICH PREVENT FULL LICENSE AND SHALL ESTABLISH A TIME SCHEDULE FOR CORRECTION OF THE DEFICIENCIES. RETENTION OF THE LICENSE SHALL BE CONDITIONAL UPON ON THE TIMELY CORRECTION OF THE DEFICIENCIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN OF CORRECTION. (Section 3-312 of the Act)
- c) WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL BE SENT TO THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE TOGETHER WITH THE SPECIFICATION OF ALL VIOLATIONS OF ~~THE ACT AND THIS PART~~ the Act and this Part WHICH PREVENT FULL LICENSE AND WHICH FORM THE BASIS FOR THE DEPARTMENT'S DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE AND THE REQUIRED PLAN OF CORRECTION. THE NOTICE SHALL INFORM THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE OF ITS RIGHT TO A FULL HEARING UNDER SECTION 3-315 OF ~~THE ACT~~ of the Act TO CONTEST THE ISSUANCE OF THE CONDITIONAL LICENSE. (Section 3-313 of the Act)
- d) IF THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE DESIRES TO ~~PROTEST~~CONTEST THE BASIS FOR ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE, OR THE TERMS OF ~~THE LICENSE OR~~ THE PLAN OF CORRECTION, THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE SHALL SEND A WRITTEN REQUEST FOR HEARING TO THE DEPARTMENT WITHIN ten (10) ~~45~~ DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE OF THE DEPARTMENT'S NOTICE AND DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL HOLD THE HEARING AS PROVIDED UNDER ~~THE ACT~~ SECTION 3-703 of the Act. The terms of the conditional license shall be stayed pending the issuance of the Final Order at the conclusion of the hearing, and the facility may operate in the same manner as with an unrestricted license. (Section 3-315 of the Act)
- e) A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL BE ISSUED FOR A PERIOD SPECIFIED BY THE DEPARTMENT, BUT IN NO EVENT FOR MORE THAN ONE YEAR. The effective date of the conditional license shall not begin until such time as the applicant or licensee has had the opportunity to request a hearing pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section, and if a hearing is requested in a timely manner, then the terms of the conditional license shall be stayed as provided for in subsection (d) of this Section. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL PERIODICALLY INSPECT ANY FACILITY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- OPERATING UNDER A CONDITIONAL LICENSE. IF THE DEPARTMENT FINDS SUBSTANTIAL FAILURE BY THE FACILITY TO TIMELY CORRECT THE VIOLATIONS WHICH PREVENTED FULL LICENSE AND FORMED THE BASIS FOR THE DEPARTMENT'S DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIRED PLAN OF CORRECTION, THE CONDITIONAL LICENSE MAY BE REVOKED AS PROVIDED UNDER ~~THE ACT~~ SECTION 3-119 of the Act. (Section 3-316 of the Act)
- (Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15056, effective September 3, 1993)
- Section 350.271 Presentation of Findings
- a) If it is probable that findings will be presented that could be issued as violations of regulations which represent a direct threat to the health, safety or welfare of residents, surveyors shall notify the administrator or designee during the course of the survey of such possible findings.
- b) The Department shall conduct an exit conference with the administrator or other facility designee at the conclusion of each on-site inspection at the facility, whether or not the investigation has been completed. If the investigation has been completed, findings shall be presented during the exit conference. If the investigation has not been completed at the time of the facility exit, the Department shall inform the facility administrator or designee that the investigation is not complete and that findings may be presented to the facility at a later date. Presentation of any additional findings may be conducted at the facility, at the Department's regional office, or by telephone.
- c) With the assistance of the administrator, surveyors shall schedule a time and place for the exit conference to be held at the conclusion of the survey.
- d) At the exit conference, surveyors shall present their findings and resident identity key and identify regulations related to the findings. The facility administrator or designee shall have an opportunity at the exit conference to discuss and provide additional documentation related to the findings. The Department's surveyors conducting the exit conference may, in their discretion, modify or eliminate any or all preliminary findings in accordance with any facts presented by the facility to the Department during the exit conference.
- e) Additional comments or documentation may be submitted by the facility to the Department during a 10-day comment period as allowed by the Act.
- f) If the Department determines, after review of the comments submitted pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section, that the facility may have committed violations of the Act or this Part different than or in addition to those presented at the exit conference and the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

violations may be cited as either Type A or repeat Type B violations, the Department shall so inform the facility in writing. The facility shall then have an opportunity to submit additional comments addressing the different or additional sections of the Act or this Part. The supervisors will be advised of any code changes made after their recommendations are submitted.

g.) The facility shall have 5 (five) working days from receipt of the notice required by subsection (f) of this Section to submit its additional comments to the Department. The Department shall consider such additional comments in determining the existence and level of violation of the Act and/or this Part in the same manner as the Department considers the facility's original comments.

h.) If desired by the facility, an audio-taped recording may be made of the exit conference provided that a copy of such recording be provided, at facility expense, to the supervisors at the conclusion of the exit conference. Video-taped recordings shall not be allowed.

i.) Supervisors shall not conduct an exit conference for the following reasons:

- 1) The facility administrator or designee requests that an exit conference not be held;
- 2) During a scheduled exit conference, facility staff and/or their guests create an environment that is not conducive to a meaningful exchange of information.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 15056, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 350.278 Plans of Correction

a) A FACILITY SHALL HAVE TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF A NOTICE OF VIOLATION FOR A LEVEL B VIOLATION for a Type B violation, or after receipt of a notice under Section 350.277(d) of failure to correct a situation, condition, or practice which resulted in the issuance of an administrative warning, TO PREPARE AND SUBMIT A PLAN OF CORRECTION to the Department. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)

b) Within the ten-day period, a facility may request additional time for submission of the plan of correction. The Department will extend the period for submission of the plan of correction for an additional 30 days, when it finds that corrective action by a facility to abate or eliminate the violation will require SUBSTANTIAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT. The Department will consider the extent and complexity of necessary physical plant repairs and improvements and any impact on the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the facility in determining whether to grant a requested extension. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)

c) Each plan of correction shall be based on an assessment by the facility of the conditions

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

or occurrences which are the basis of the violation and an evaluation of the practices, policies, and procedures which have caused or contributed to the conditions or occurrences. Evidence of such assessment and evaluation shall be maintained by the facility. Each plan of correction shall include:

- 1) A description of the specific corrective action the facility is taking, or plans to take, to abate, eliminate, or correct the violation cited in the notice.
- 2) A description of the steps which will be taken to avoid future occurrences of the same and similar violations.
- 3) A specific date by which the corrective action will be completed.
- d) Submission of a plan of correction shall not be considered an admission by the facility that the violation has occurred.
- e) The Department shall review each plan of correction to insure that it provides for the abatement, elimination, or correction of the violation. The Department shall reject a submitted plan only if it finds any of the following deficiencies:
 - 1) The plan does not appear to address the conditions or occurrences which are the basis of the violation and an evaluation of the practices, policies, and procedures which have caused or contributed to the conditions or occurrences.
 - 2) The plan is not specific enough to indicate the actual actions the facility will be taking to abate, eliminate, or correct the violation.
 - 3) The plan does not provide for measures which will abate or eliminate, or correct the violation.
 - 4) The plan does not provide steps which will avoid future occurrences of the same and similar violations.
 - 5) The plan does not provide for timely completion of the corrective action, considering the seriousness of the violation, any possible harm to the residents, and the extent and complexity of the corrective action.
- f) When the Department rejects a submitted plan of correction, it shall notify the facility. The notice of rejection shall be in writing and shall specify the REASON FOR THE REJECTION. THE FACILITY SHALL HAVE TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF THE NOTICE OF REJECTION IN WHICH TO SUBMIT A MODIFIED PLAN. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- g) If a facility fails to submit a plan or modified plan meeting the criteria in subsection (c) of this Section within the prescribed time periods in subsection (a) or ~~subsection (db) of this Section~~, or anytime the Department issues a Type A or repeat B violation, ~~AN APPROVED PLAN OF CORRECTION WILL BE IMPOSED BY THE DEPARTMENT. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)~~ an approved plan of correction will be imposed by the Department.

- h) The Department shall verify the completion of the corrective action required by the plan of correction within the specified time period during subsequent investigations, surveys and evaluations of the facility.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15056, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 350.290 Quarterly List of Violators

- a) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL PREPARE ON A QUARTERLY BASIS A LIST CONTAINING THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL FACILITIES AGAINST WHICH THE DEPARTMENT DURING THE PREVIOUS QUARTER HAS:

- 1) Issued a NOTICE OF PENALTY ASSESSMENT for a level A violation as provided in Section 350.286 of this Part and Section 3-305(1) of the Act.
- 2) Issued a NOTICE OF REVOCATION of the facility's license as provided in Section 350.180 of this Part and Section 3-119 of the Act.
- 3) Issued a NOTICE REFUSING RENEWAL of the facility's license as provided in Section 350.175 of this Part and Section 3-119 of the Act.
- 4) Issued a NOTICE TO SUSPEND the facility's license as provided in Section 3-119 of the Act.
- 5) ISSUED A CONDITIONAL LICENSE to the facility based on violations which were not corrected as provided in Section 350.260 of this Part and Section 3-313 of the Act, except where the terms of the conditional license have been stayed pursuant to Section 350.260(d).
- 6) PLACED A MONITOR ~~IN THE FACILITY~~ in the facility as provided in Section 350.270 of this Part and Section 3-501 of the Act for one of the following reasons:

- A) The facility is operating without a license.
- B) The Department has revoked or refused to renew the license of the facility.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- C) The facility is closing or has informed the Department that it intends to close and adequate arrangements for relocation of residents have not been made at least 30 days prior to closure.
- D) The Department determines that an emergency exists and HAS ISSUED A NOTICE OF REVOCATION OR NONRENEWAL against the facility's license.
- 7) INITIATED AN ACTION TO APPOINT A RECEIVER.
- 8) RECOMMENDED TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID, OR THE SECRETARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, THE DECERTIFICATION FOR VIOLATIONS IN RELATION TO PATIENT CARE OF A FACILITY PURSUANT TO TITLES XVIII AND XIX OF THE FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY ACT (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq. and 1396 et seq.). (Section 3-304(a) of the Act)
- b) IN ADDITION TO THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE FACILITY, THE LIST SHALL INCLUDE THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OR LICENSEE AGAINST WHOM THE ACTION HAS BEEN INITIATED, A SELF-EXPLANATORY SUMMARY OF THE FACTS WHICH WARRANTED THE INITIATION OF EACH ACTION, THE TYPE OF ACTION INITIATED, THE DATE OF THE INITIATION OF THE ACTION, THE AMOUNT OF THE PENALTY SOUGHT TO BE ASSESSED, IF ANY, AND THE FINAL DISPOSITION OF THE ACTION, IF COMPLETED. (Section 3-304(b) of the Act)

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15056, effective September 3, 1993)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTSDEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS1) Heading of the Part:

Long-Term Care for Under Age 22 Facilities Code

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 390

3) Section Numbers:Adopted Action:390.260 Amendments
390.271 New Section
390.278 Amendments
390.290 Amendments4) Statutory Authority:Nursing Home Care Act
Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 4151-101 et seq.
[210 ILCS 45]5) Effective Date of Rules:

September 3, 1993

6) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date?

No X

If "yes," please specify date: _____

7) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference?

No X

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:

September 3, 1993

9) Date Notice(s) of Proposal was Published in Illinois Register:April 16, 1993
17 Ill. Reg. 6044

- 10)
- Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules issued a Statement of Objections to this/these Rules?
- Yes _____ No X

If "yes," please complete the following:

- A)
- Statement of Objection:
- _____ Ill. Reg. _____
-
- B)
- Agency Response:
- _____ Ill. Reg. _____
-
- C)
- Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to the Joint Committee:
- _____

11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

The following changes were made in response to comments received during the first notice or public comment period:

In Section 390.278(g), line 2, the reference to subsection "(d)" was changed to "(b)".

The following changes were made in response to comments and suggestions of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules:

1. In the Authority Note, the ILCS citation was changed to "[210 ILCS 45]."
 2. The words "of this Section" were added as follows:
in Section 390.260(e), line 4, after "subsection (d)";
in Section 390.271(f), line 2, after "subsection (d)";
in Section 390.278(g), line 1, after "subsection (c)" and in line 2 after "subsection (db)".
 3. The word "subsection" was deleted in Section 390.278(g), line 2, the second time it appears, before "(db)".
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

The Department has made all the changes to which it agreed with the Joint Committee.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

13) Will the Rules Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?Yes _____ No **X**14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part?Yes **X** No _____If Yes:

<u>Section Numbers</u>	<u>Proposed Action</u>	<u>Ill. Reg. Citation</u>
390.110	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12128
390.120	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12128
390.140	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12128
390.150	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12128
390.160	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12128
390.175	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1296
390.180	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1296
390.270	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1296
390.282	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12128
390.330	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 10171
390.640	Amendments	16 Ill. Reg. 17515
390.640	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1296
390.680	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1296
390.685	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1296
390.1025	New Section	16 Ill. Reg. 16520
390.2660	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12128
390.3210	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1296
390.3330	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1296

15) Summary and Purpose of Rules:

The Department of Public Health has adopted these amendments to implement a consent decree in the case of Somerset House, Inc., v. John R. Lumpkin and Phil Bradley. The settlement agreement requires the Department to propose amendments to Parts 300, 330, 350, and 390 of Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code. The amendments, which concern the presentation of findings as a result of a survey and the issuance of conditional licenses, are designed to provide due process to long-term care facilities during the survey process.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 390.260 - Subsection (d) of this Section is being amended to state that the terms of a conditional license shall be stayed pending the issuance of the Final Order at the conclusion of the hearing and that the facility may operate in the same manner as with an unrestricted license. In addition, subsection (c) is amended to state that the effective date of the conditional license shall not begin until such time as the applicant or licensee has had the opportunity to request a hearing pursuant to subsection (d), and if a hearing is requested in a timely manner, then the terms of the conditional license shall be stayed.

Section 390.271 - This is a new Section concerning the presentation of findings at the conclusion of a survey. The rule will require the Department to conduct an exit conference at the conclusion of each on-site inspection, whether or not the investigation is completed. If the investigation has been completed, findings will be presented during the exit conference. The rule also provides a procedure for the submission of additional comments to the Department by the facility.

Section 390.278 - Subsection (g) is being amended to state that an approved plan of correction will be imposed by the Department anytime the Department issues a Type A or Repeat B violation.

Section 390.290 - Subsection (a)(5) is being amended to state that a facility will not be included on the Quarterly List of Violators if the terms of a conditional license issued to the facility have been stayed pursuant to Section 390.260(d).

16) Information and Questions regarding this Adopted Rulemaking shall be directed to:

Ms. Gail DeVito, Division of Governmental Affairs, Department of Public Health, 535 West Jefferson, Fifth Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, 217/782-6187.

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER c: LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

PART 390

LONG-TERM CARE FOR UNDER AGE 22 FACILITIES CODE

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	General Requirements
390.110	Application for License
390.120	Licensee
390.130	Issuance of an Initial License for a New Facility
390.140	Issuance of an Initial License Due to a Change of Ownership
390.150	Issuance of a Renewal License
390.160	Criteria for Adverse License Actions
390.165	Denial of Initial License
390.170	Denial of Renewal of License
390.175	Revocation of License
390.180	Experimental Program Conflicting With Requirements
390.190	Inspections, Surveys, Evaluations and Consultation
390.200	Filing an Annual Attested Financial Statement
390.210	Information to Be Made Available to the Public by the Department
390.220	Information to Be Made Available to the Public By the Licensee
390.230	Municipal Licensing
390.240	Ownership Disclosure
390.250	Issuance of Conditional Licenses
390.260	Monitor and Receivership
390.270	Presentation of Findings
390.271	Determination to Issue a Notice of Violation or Administrative Warning
390.272	Determination of the Level of a Violation
390.274	Notice of Violation
390.276	Administrative Warning
390.277	Plans of Correction
390.278	Reports of Correction
390.280	Conditions for Assessment of Penalties
390.282	Calculation of Penalties
390.284	Determination to Assess Penalties
390.286	Reduction or Waiver of Penalties
390.288	Quarterly List of Violators
390.290	Alcoholism Treatment Programs in Long-Term Care Facilities
390.300	Department May Survey Facilities Formerly Licensed
390.310	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Waivers
Definitions
Incorporated and Referenced Materials

SUBPART B: ADMINISTRATION

Section	Administrator
390.500	

SUBPART C: POLICIES

Section	Management Policies
390.610	Resident Care Policies
390.620	Admission and Discharge Policies
390.630	Contract Between Resident and Facility
390.640	Residents' Advisory Council
390.650	General Policies
390.660	Personnel Policies
390.670	Initial Health Evaluation for Employees
390.675	Child Care/Habilitation Aides
390.680	Student Interns
390.685	Disaster Preparedness
390.690	Serious Incidents and Accidents
390.700	

SUBPART D: PERSONNEL

Section	General
390.810	Categories of Personnel
390.820	Consultation Services
390.830	

SUBPART E: HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Section	Service Programs
390.1010	Medical Services
390.1020	Physician Services
390.1030	Tuberculin Skin Test Procedures
390.1035	Nursing Services
390.1040	Dental Care Services
390.1050	Physical and Occupational Therapy Services
390.1060	Psychological Services
390.1070	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

390.1080 Social Services
 390.1090 Speech Pathology and Audiology Services
 390.1100 Recreational and Activity Services
 390.1110 Educational Services
 390.1120 Work Activity and Prevocational Training Services

SUBPART F: RESTRAINTS AND SAFETY DEVICES,
BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT, AND BEHAVIOR EMERGENCIES

Section
 390.1310 Restraints and Safety Devices
 390.1320 Behavior Management
 390.1330 Behavior Emergencies

SUBPART G: MEDICATIONS

Section
 390.1410 Medication Policies and Procedures
 390.1420 Conformance with Physician's Orders
 390.1430 Administration of Medication
 390.1440 Labeling and Storage of Medications
 390.1450 Control of Narcotics and Legend Drugs

SUBPART H: RESIDENT AND FACILITY RECORDS

Section
 390.1610 Resident Record Requirements
 390.1620 Content of Medical Records
 390.1630 Confidentiality of Resident's Records
 390.1640 Records Pertaining to Residents' Property
 390.1650 Retention and Transfer of Resident Records
 390.1660 Other Resident Record Requirements
 390.1670 Staff Responsibility for Medical Records
 390.1680 Retention of Facility Records
 390.1690 Other Facility Record Requirements

SUBPART I: FOOD SERVICE

Section
 390.1810 Director of Food Services
 390.1820 Dietary Staff in Addition to Director of Food Services
 390.1830 Hygiene of Dietary Staff
 390.1840 Diet Orders

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

390.1850 Adequacy of Diet and Meal Pattern
 390.1860 Infant and Therapeutic Diets
 390.1870 Scheduling Meals
 390.1880 Menu Planning
 390.1890 Food Preparation and Service
 390.1900 Preparation of Infant Formula
 390.1910 Food Handling Sanitation
 390.1920 Kitchen Equipment, Utensils, and Supplies

SUBPART J: MAINTENANCE, HOUSEKEEPING, AND LAUNDRY

Section
 390.2010 Maintenance
 390.2020 Housekeeping
 390.2030 Laundry Services

SUBPART K: FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

Section
 390.2210 Furnishings
 390.2220 Equipment and Supplies
 390.2230 Sterilization of Supplies and Equipment

SUBPART L: WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Section
 390.2410 Codes
 390.2420 Water Supply
 390.2430 Sewage Disposal
 390.2440 Plumbing

SUBPART M: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR NEW FACILITIES

Section
 390.2610 Applicability of these Standards
 390.2620 Codes and Standards
 390.2630 Preparation of Drawings and Specifications
 390.2640 Site
 390.2650 Administration and Public Areas
 390.2660 Nursing Unit
 390.2670 Dining, Play, Activity/Program Rooms
 390.2680 Therapy and Personal Care
 390.2690 Service Departments

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

390.2700 General Building Requirements
 390.2710 Structural
 390.2720 Mechanical Systems
 390.2730 Plumbing Systems
 390.2740 Electrical Systems

SUBPART N: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR EXISTING FACILITIES

Section
 390.2910 Applicability
 390.2920 Codes and Standards
 390.2930 Preparation of Drawings and Specifications
 390.2940 Site
 390.2950 Administration and Public Areas
 390.2960 Nursing Unit
 390.2970 Play, Dining, Activity/Program Rooms
 390.2980 Treatment and Personal Care
 390.2990 Service Department
 390.3000 General Building Requirements
 390.3010 Structural
 390.3020 Mechanical Systems
 390.3030 Plumbing Systems
 390.3040 Electrical Requirements

SUBPART O: RESIDENT'S RIGHTS

Section
 390.3210 General
 390.3220 Medical and Personal Care Program
 390.3230 Restraints
 390.3240 Abuse and Neglect
 390.3250 Communication and Visitation
 390.3260 Resident's Funds
 390.3270 Residents' Advisory Council
 390.3280 Contract With Facility
 390.3290 Private Right of Action
 390.3300 Transfer or Discharge
 390.3310 Complaint Procedures
 390.3320 Confidentiality
 390.3330 Facility Implementation

SUBPART P: DAY CARE PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section
 390.3510 Day Care in Long-Term Care Facilities

390.APPENDIX A Interpretation and Illustrative Services for Long-Term Care Facility for Residents Under 22 Years of Age
 390.APPENDIX B Forms for Day Care in Long-Term Care Facilities
 390.TABLE A Infant Feeding
 390.TABLE B Daily Nutritional Requirements By Age Group
 390.TABLE C Sound Transmissions Limitations
 390.TABLE D Pressure Relationships and Ventilation Rates of Certain Areas for New Long-Term Care Facilities for Persons Under Twenty-Two (22) Years of Age
 390.TABLE E Sprinkler Requirements
 390.TABLE F Disaster Preparedness Parameters - Relative Humidity and Temperature

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Nursing Home Care Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 4151-101 et seq.) [210 ILCS 45].

SOURCE: Adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 1658, effective February 1, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 3223, effective March 8, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11622, effective September 14, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14557 and 14560, effective November 8, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14678, effective November 15, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 282, effective December 22, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1927, effective January 28, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8574, effective July 11, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 15821, effective November 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16988, effective December 14, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15585, 15589, and 15592, effective August 15, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16989, effective September 5, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19823; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24159, effective November 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24656, effective December 7, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25083, effective December 14, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 122, effective December 26, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10785, effective July 1, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16782, effective October 1, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 931, effective December 24, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16780, effective October 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 18243, effective October 24, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 23, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 6301, effective April 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19521, effective December 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14904, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 1878, effective January 25, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 623, effective January 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 14329, effective September 3, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 2390, effective February 3, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired on July 3, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 7974, effective May 6, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15073, effective September 3, 1993.

NOTE: Italics and capitalization denote statutory language.

Section 390.260 Issuance of Conditional Licenses

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- a) THE DIRECTOR MAY ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE UNDER SECTION 3-305 of the Act TO ANY FACILITY IF THE DIRECTOR FINDS THAT EITHER A TYPE "A" OR TYPE "B" VIOLATION EXISTS IN SUCH FACILITY. THE ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL REVOKE ANY LICENSE HELD BY THE FACILITY. (Section 3-311 of the Act)
- b) PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE, THE DEPARTMENT SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE A WRITTEN PLAN OF CORRECTION. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL SPECIFY THE VIOLATIONS WHICH PREVENT FULL LICENSE AND SHALL ESTABLISH A TIME SCHEDULE FOR CORRECTION OF THE DEFICIENCIES. RETENTION OF THE LICENSE SHALL BE CONDITIONAL UPON THE TIMELY CORRECTION OF THE DEFICIENCIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN OF CORRECTION. (Section 3-312 of the Act)
- c) WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL BE SENT TO THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE TOGETHER WITH THE SPECIFICATION OF ALL VIOLATIONS OF ~~THE ACT AND THE RULES PROMULGATED THEREUNDER~~ the Act and this Part WHICH PREVENT FULL LICENSE AND WHICH FORM THE BASIS FOR THE DEPARTMENT'S DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE AND THE REQUIRED PLAN OF CORRECTION. THE NOTICE SHALL INFORM THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE OF ITS RIGHT TO A FULL HEARING UNDER SECTION 3-315 OF ~~THE ACT~~ of the Act TO CONTEST THE ISSUANCE OF THE CONDITIONAL LICENSE. (Section 3-313 of the Act)
- d) IF THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE DESIRES TO ~~PROTEST~~ CONTEST THE BASIS FOR ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE, OR THE TERMS OF THE PLAN OF CORRECTION, THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE SHALL SEND A WRITTEN REQUEST FOR HEARING TO THE DEPARTMENT WITHIN ~~ten~~ (10) DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE OF THE DEPARTMENT'S NOTICE AND DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL HOLD THE HEARING AS PROVIDED UNDER ~~THE ACT~~ SECTION 3-703 of the Act. The terms of the conditional license shall be stayed pending the issuance of the Final Order at the conclusion of the hearing, and the facility may operate in the same manner as with an unrestricted license. (Section 3-315 of the Act)
- e) A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL BE ISSUED FOR A PERIOD SPECIFIED BY THE DEPARTMENT, BUT IN NO EVENT FOR MORE THAN ONE YEAR. The effective date of the conditional license shall not begin until such time as the applicant or licensee has had the opportunity to request a hearing pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section, and if a hearing is requested in a timely manner, then the terms of the conditional license shall be stayed as provided for in subsection (d) of this Section.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

THE DEPARTMENT SHALL PERIODICALLY INSPECT ANY FACILITY OPERATING UNDER A CONDITIONAL LICENSE. IF THE DEPARTMENT FINDS SUBSTANTIAL FAILURE BY THE FACILITY TO TIMELY CORRECT THE VIOLATIONS WHICH PREVENTED FULL LICENSE AND FORMED THE BASIS FOR THE DEPARTMENT'S DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIRED PLAN OF CORRECTION, THE CONDITIONAL LICENSE MAY BE REVOKED AS PROVIDED UNDER ~~THE ACT~~ SECTION 3-119 of the Act. (Section 3-316 of the Act)

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15073, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 390.271 Presentation of Findings

- a) If it is probable that findings will be presented that could be issued as violations of regulations which represent a direct threat to the health, safety or welfare of residents, surveyors shall notify the administrator or designee during the course of the survey of such possible findings.
- b) The Department shall conduct an exit conference with the administrator or other facility designee at the conclusion of each on-site inspection at the facility, whether or not the investigation has been completed. If the investigation has been completed, findings shall be presented during the exit conference. If the investigation has not been completed at the time of the facility exit, the Department shall inform the facility administrator or designee that the investigation is not complete and that findings may be presented to the facility at a later date. Presentation of any additional findings may be conducted at the facility, at the Department's regional office, or by telephone.
- c) With the assistance of the administrator, surveyors shall schedule a time and place for the exit conference to be held at the conclusion of the survey.
- d) At the exit conference, surveyors shall present their findings and resident identity key and identify regulations related to the findings. The facility administrator or designee shall have an opportunity at the exit conference to discuss and provide additional documentation related to the findings. The Department's surveyors conducting the exit conference may, in their discretion, modify or eliminate any or all preliminary findings in accordance with any facts presented by the facility to the Department during the exit conference.
- e) Additional comments or documentation may be submitted by the facility to the Department during a 10-day comment period as allowed by the Act.
- d) If the Department determines, after review of the comments submitted pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section, that the facility may have committed violations of the Act

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

or this Part different than or in addition to those presented at the exit conference and the violations may be cited as either Type A or repeat Type B violations, the Department shall so inform the facility in writing. The facility shall then have an opportunity to submit additional comments addressing the different or additional sections of the Act or this Part. The surveyors will be advised of any code changes made after their recommendations are submitted.

g) The facility shall have 5 (five) working days from receipt of the notice required by subsection (f) of this Section to submit its additional comments to the Department. The Department shall consider such additional comments in determining the existence and level of violation of the Act and/or this Part in the same manner as the Department considers the facility's original comments.

h) If desired by the facility, an audio-taped recording may be made of the exit conference provided that a copy of such recording be provided, at facility expense, to the surveyors at the conclusion of the exit conference. Video-taped recordings shall not be allowed.

i) Surveyors shall not conduct an exit conference for the following reasons:

- 1) The facility administrator or designee requests that an exit conference not be held;
- 2) During a scheduled exit conference, facility staff and/or their guests create an environment that is not conducive to a meaningful exchange of information.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 15073, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 390.278 Plans of Correction

a) A FACILITY SHALL HAVE TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF A NOTICE OF VIOLATION FOR A LEVEL-B VIOLATION for a Type B violation, or after receipt of a notice under Section 390.277(d) of failure to correct a situation, condition, or practice which resulted in the issuance of an administrative warning, TO PREPARE AND SUBMIT A PLAN OF CORRECTION to the Department. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)

b) Within the ten-day period, a facility may request additional time for submission of the plan of correction. The Department will extend the period for submission of the plan of correction for an additional 30 days, when it finds that corrective action by a facility to abate or eliminate the violation will require SUBSTANTIAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT. The Department will consider the extent and complexity of necessary physical plant repairs and improvements and any impact on the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the facility in determining whether to grant a requested extension. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)

c) Each plan of correction shall be based on an assessment by the facility of the conditions or occurrences which are the basis of the violation and an evaluation of the practices, policies, and procedures which have caused or contributed to the conditions or occurrences. Evidence of such assessment and evaluation shall be maintained by the facility. Each plan of correction shall include:

- 1) A description of the specific corrective action the facility is taking, or plans to take, to abate, eliminate, or correct the violation cited in the notice.
- 2) A description of the steps which will be taken to avoid future occurrences of the same and similar violations.
- 3) A specific date by which the corrective action will be completed.

d) Submission of a plan of correction shall not be considered an admission by the facility that the violation has occurred.

e) The Department shall review each plan of correction to insure that it provides for the abatement, elimination, or correction of the violation. The Department shall reject a submitted plan only if it finds any of the following deficiencies:

- 1) The plan does not appear to address the conditions or occurrences which are the basis of the violation and an evaluation of the practices, policies, and procedures which have caused or contributed to the conditions or occurrences.
- 2) The plan is not specific enough to indicate the actual actions the facility will be taking to abate, eliminate, or correct the violation.
- 3) The plan does not provide for measures which will abate or eliminate, or correct the violation.
- 4) The plan does not provide steps which will avoid future occurrences of the same and similar violations.
- 5) The plan does not provide for timely completion of the corrective action, considering the seriousness of the violation, any possible harm to the residents, and the extent and complexity of the corrective action.

f) When the Department rejects a submitted plan of correction, it shall notify the facility. The notice of rejection shall be in writing and shall specify the REASON FOR THE REJECTION. THE FACILITY SHALL HAVE TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF THE NOTICE OF REJECTION IN WHICH TO SUBMIT A MODIFIED PLAN.
(Section 3-303(b) of the Act)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- g) If a facility fails to submit a plan or modified plan meeting the criteria in subsection (c) of this Section within the prescribed time periods in subsection (a) or subsection (db) of this Section, or anytime the Department issues a Type A or repeat B violation, AN APPROVED PLAN OF CORRECTION WILL BE IMPOSED BY THE DEPARTMENT. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act) an approved plan of correction will be imposed by the Department.

- h) The Department shall verify the completion of the corrective action required by the plan of correction within the specified time period during subsequent investigations, surveys and evaluations of the facility.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15073, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 390.290 Quarterly List of Violators

- a) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL PREPARE ON A QUARTERLY BASIS A LIST CONTAINING THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL FACILITIES AGAINST WHICH THE DEPARTMENT DURING THE PREVIOUS QUARTER HAS:

- 1) Issued a NOTICE OF PENALTY ASSESSMENT for a level A violation as provided in Section 390.286 of this Part and Section 3-305(1) of the Act.
- 2) Issued a NOTICE OF REVOCATION of the facility's license as provided in Section 390.180 of this Part and Section 3-119 of the Act.
- 3) Issued a NOTICE REFUSING RENEWAL of the facility's license as provided in Section 390.175 of this Part and Section 3-119 of the Act.
- 4) Issued a NOTICE TO SUSPEND the facility's license as provided in Section 3-119 of the Act.

- 5) ISSUED A CONDITIONAL LICENSE to the facility based on violations which were not corrected as provided in Section 390.260 of this Part and Section 3-313 of the Act, except where the terms of the conditional license have been stayed pursuant to Section 390.260(d).

- 6) PLACED A MONITOR IN THE FACILITY in the facility as provided in Section 390.270 of this Part and Section 3-501 of the Act for one of the following reasons:

- A) The facility is operating without a license.
- B) The Department has revoked or refused to renew the license of the facility.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- C) The facility is closing or has informed the Department that it intends to close and adequate arrangements for relocation of residents have not been made at least 30 days prior to closure.
- D) The Department determines that an emergency exists and HAS ISSUED A NOTICE OF REVOCATION OR NONRENEWAL against the facility's license.

- 7) INITIATED AN ACTION TO APPOINT A RECEIVER.

- 8) RECOMMENDED TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID, OR THE SECRETARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, THE DECERTIFICATION FOR VIOLATIONS IN RELATION TO PATIENT CARE OF A FACILITY PURSUANT TO TITLES XVIII AND XIX OF THE FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY ACT (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq. and 1396 et seq.). (Section 3-304(a) of the Act)

- b) IN ADDITION TO THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE FACILITY, THE LIST SHALL INCLUDE THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OR LICENSEE AGAINST WHOM THE ACTION HAS BEEN INITIATED, A SELF-EXPLANATORY SUMMARY OF THE FACTS WHICH WARRANTED THE INITIATION OF EACH ACTION, THE TYPE OF ACTION INITIATED, THE DATE OF THE INITIATION OF THE ACTION, THE AMOUNT OF THE PENALTY SOUGHT TO BE ASSESSED, IF ANY, AND THE FINAL DISPOSITION OF THE ACTION, IF COMPLETED. (Section 3-304(b) of the Act)

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15073, effective September 3, 1993)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part:

Sheltered Care Facilities Code

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 330

3) Section Numbers:Adopted Action:

330.260

Amendments

330.271

New Section

330.278

Amendments

330.290

Amendments

4) Statutory Authority:

Nursing Home Care Act

Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 4151-101 et seq.

[210 ILCS 45]

5) Effective Date of Rules:

September 3, 1993

6) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date?

Yes

No X

If "yes," please specify date: _____

7) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference?

Yes

No X

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:

September 3, 1993

9) Date Notice(s) of Proposal was Published in Illinois Register:

April 16, 1993

17 Ill. Reg. 6059

- 10) Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules issued a Statement of Objections to this/these Rules? Yes _____ No ☒ X

If "yes," please complete the following:

- A) Statement of Objection: _____ Ill. Reg. _____
- B) Agency Response: _____ Ill. Reg. _____
- C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to the Joint Committee: _____

11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

The following changes were made in response to comments received during the first notice or public comment period:

In Section 330.278(g), line 2, the reference to subsection "(d)" was changed to "(b)."

The following changes were made in response to comments and suggestions of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules:

1. In the Authority Note, the ILCS citation was changed to "[210 ILCS 45]."
2. The words "of this Section" were added as follows:
in Section 330.260(e), line 4, after "subsection (d)";
in Section 330.271(f), line 2, after "subsection (d)";
in Section 330.278(g), line 1, after "subsection (c)" and in line 2 after "subsection (db)."
3. The word "subsection" was deleted in Section 330.278(g), line 2, the second time it appears, before "(db)."

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

The Department has made all the changes to which it agreed with the Joint Committee.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 13) Will the Rules Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

Yes _____ No X

- 14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part?

Yes X No _____

If Yes:

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
330.120	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12188
330.140	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12188
330.150	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12188
330.160	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12188
330.175	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1321
330.180	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1321
330.270	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1321
330.282	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12188
330.330	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 10198
330.640	Amendments	16 Ill. Reg. 17540
330.640	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1321
330.680	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1321
330.685	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1321
330.1125	New Section	16 Ill. Reg. 16531
330.3210	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1321
330.3330	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1321

- 15)
- Summary and Purpose of Rules:

The Department of Public Health has adopted these amendments to implement a consent decree in the case of Somerset House, Inc., v. John R. Lumpkin and Phil Bradley. The settlement agreement requires the Department to propose amendments to Parts 300, 330, 350, and 390 of Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code. The amendments, which concern the presentation of findings as a result of a survey and the issuance of conditional licenses, are designed to provide due process to long-term care facilities during the survey process.

Section 330.260 - Subsection (d) of this Section is being amended to state that the terms of a conditional license shall be stayed pending the issuance of the Final Order at the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

conclusion of the hearing and that the facility may operate in the same manner as with an unrestricted license. In addition, subsection (c) is amended to state that the effective date of the conditional license shall not begin until such time as the applicant or licensee has had the opportunity to request a hearing pursuant to subsection (d), and if a hearing is requested in a timely manner, then the terms of the conditional license shall be stayed.

Section 330.271 - This is a new Section concerning the presentation of findings at the conclusion of a survey. The rule will require the Department to conduct an exit conference at the conclusion of each on-site inspection, whether or not the investigation is completed. If the investigation has been completed, findings will be presented during the exit conference. The rule also provides a procedure for the submission of additional comments to the Department by the facility.

Section 330.278 - Subsection (g) is being amended to state that an approved plan of correction will be imposed by the Department anytime the Department issues a Type A or Repeat B violation.

Section 330.290 - Subsection (a)(5) is being amended to state that a facility will not be included on the Quarterly List of Violators if the terms of a conditional license issued to the facility have been stayed pursuant to Section 330.260(d).

- 16)
- Information and Questions regarding this Adopted Rulemaking shall be directed to:

Ms. Gail DeVito, Division of Governmental Affairs, Department of Public Health, 535 West Jefferson, Fifth Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, 217/782-6187.

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77 PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER c: LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIESPART 330
SHELTERED CARE FACILITIES CODE
SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

SUBPART B: ADMINISTRATION

Section	
330.110	General Requirements
330.120	Application for License
330.130	Licensee
330.140	Issuance of an Initial License For a New Facility
330.150	Issuance of an Initial License Due to a Change of Ownership
330.160	Issuance of a Renewal License
330.165	Criteria for Adverse Licensure Actions
330.170	Denial of Initial License
330.175	Denial of Renewal of License
330.180	Revocation of License
330.190	Experimental Program Conflicting With Requirements
330.200	Inspections, Surveys, Evaluations and Consultation
330.210	Filing an Annual Attested Financial Statement
330.220	Information to Be Made Available to the Public By the Department
330.230	Information to be Made Available to the Public By the Licensee
330.240	Municipal Licensing
330.250	Ownership Disclosure
330.260	Issuance of Conditional Licenses
330.270	Monitor and Receivership
330.271	Presentation of Findings
330.272	Determination to Issue a Notice of Violation or Administrative Warning
330.274	Determination of the Level of a Violation
330.276	Notice of Violation
330.277	Administrative Warning
330.278	Plans of Correction
330.280	Reports of Correction
330.282	Conditions for Assessment of Penalties
330.284	Calculation of Penalties
330.286	Determination to Assess Penalties
330.288	Reduction or Waiver of Penalties
330.290	Quarterly List of Violators
330.300	Alcoholism Treatment Programs In Long-Term Care Facilities
330.310	Department May Survey Facilities Formerly Licensed

330.320	Waivers
330.330	Definitions
330.340	Incorporated and Referenced Materials

Section	
330.510	Administrator

SUBPART C: POLICIES

Section	
330.710	Resident Care Policies
330.720	Admission and Discharge Policies
330.730	Contract Between Resident and Facility
330.740	Residents' Advisory Council
330.750	General Policies
330.760	Personnel Policies
330.765	Initial Health Evaluation for Employees
330.770	Disaster Preparedness
330.780	Serious Incidents and Accidents

SUBPART D: PERSONNEL

Section	
330.910	Personnel
330.913	Nursing and Personal Care Assistants (Repealed)
330.916	Student Interns
330.920	Consultation Services
330.930	Personnel Policies

SUBPART E: HEALTH SERVICES AND MEDICAL CARE OF RESIDENTS

Section	
330.1110	Medical Care Policies
330.1120	Personal Care
330.1130	Communicable Disease Policies
330.1135	Tuberculin Skin Test Procedures
330.1140	Behavior Emergencies

SUBPART F: RESTORATIVE SERVICES

Section	
---------	--

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

330.1310 Activity Program
330.1320 Work Programs
330.1330 Written Policies for Restorative Services

SUBPART G: MEDICATIONS

Section
330.1510 Medication Policies
330.1520 Administration of Medication
330.1530 Labeling and Storage of Medications

SUBPART H: RESIDENT AND FACILITY RECORDS

Section
330.1710 Resident Record Requirements
330.1720 Content of Medical Records
330.1730 Records Pertaining to Residents' Property
330.1740 Retention and Transfer of Resident Records
330.1750 Other Resident Record Requirements
330.1760 Retention of Facility Records
330.1770 Other Facility Record Requirements

SUBPART I: FOOD SERVICE

Section
330.1910 Director of Food Services
330.1920 Dietary Staff in Addition to Director of Food Services
330.1930 Hygiene of Dietary Staff
330.1940 Diet Orders
330.1950 Adequacy of Diet and Meal Pattern
330.1960 Therapeutic Diets
330.1970 Scheduling of Meals
330.1980 Menu Planning
330.1990 Food Preparation and Service
330.2000 Food Handling Sanitation
330.2010 Kitchen Equipment, Utensils, and Supplies

SUBPART J: MAINTENANCE, HOUSEKEEPING AND LAUNDRY

Section
330.2210 Maintenance
330.2220 Housekeeping
330.2230 Laundry Services

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART K: FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

Section
330.2410 Furnishings
330.2420 Equipment and Supplies

SUBPART L: WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Section
330.2610 Codes
330.2620 Water Supply
330.2630 Sewage Disposal
330.2640 Plumbing

SUBPART M: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR NEW
SHELTERED CARE FACILITIES

Section
330.2810 Applicable Requirements (Repealed)
330.2820 Applicability of These Standards
330.2830 Submission of a Program Narrative
330.2840 New Constructions, Additions, Conversions, and Alterations
330.2850 Preparation and Submission of Drawings and Specifications
330.2860 First Stage Drawings
330.2870 Second Stage Drawings
330.2880 Architectural Drawings
330.2890 Structural Drawings
330.3000 Mechanical Drawings
330.3010 Electrical Drawings
330.3020 Additions to Existing Structures
330.3030 Specifications
330.3040 Building Codes
330.3050 Site
330.3060 General Building Requirements
330.3070 Administration
330.3080 Corridors
330.3090 Bath and Toilet Rooms
330.3100 Living, Dining, Activity Rooms
330.3110 Bedrooms
330.3120 Special Care Room
330.3130 Kitchen
330.3140 Laundry
330.3150 Housekeeping, Service, and Storage

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

330.3160 Plumbing
330.3170 Heating
330.3180 Electrical

SUBPART N: FIRE PROTECTION STANDARDS FOR NEW SHELTERED CARE FACILITIES

Section
330.3310 Applicable Requirements (Repealed)
330.3320 Applicability of These Standards
330.3330 Fire Protection
330.3340 Fire Department Service and Water Supply
330.3350 General Building Requirements
330.3360 Exit Facilities and Subdivision of Floor Areas
330.3370 Stairways, Vertical Openings, and Doorways
330.3380 Corridors
330.3390 Exit Lights and Directional Signs
330.3400 Hazardous Areas and Combustible Storage
330.3410 Fire Alarm and Detection System
330.3420 Fire Extinguishers, Electric Wiring, and Miscellaneous
330.3430 Use of Fire Extinguishers, Evacuation Plan, and Fire Drills

SUBPART O: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR EXISTING
SHELTERED CARE FACILITIES

Section
330.3610 Site
330.3620 General Building Requirements
330.3630 Administration
330.3640 Corridors
330.3650 Bath and Toilet Rooms
330.3660 Living, Dining, and Activity Rooms
330.3670 Bedrooms
330.3680 Special Care Room
330.3690 Kitchen
330.3700 Laundry Room
330.3710 Housekeeping and Service Rooms and Storage Space
330.3720 Plumbing and Heating
330.3730 Electrical

SUBPART P: FIRE PROTECTION STANDARDS FOR EXISTING SHELTERED CARE
FACILITIES

Section

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

330.3910 Fire Protection
330.3920 Fire Department Service and Water Supply
330.3930 Occupancy and Fire Areas
330.3940 Exit Facilities and Subdivision of Floor Areas
330.3950 Stairways, Vertical Openings, and Doorways
330.3960 Exit and Fire Escape Lights and Directional Signs
330.3970 Hazardous Areas and Combustible Storage
330.3980 Fire Alarm and Detection System
330.3990 Fire Extinguishers, Electric Wiring, and Miscellaneous
330.4000 Use of Fire Extinguishers, Evacuation Plan, and Fire Drills

SUBPART Q: RESIDENT'S RIGHTS

Section
330.4210 General
330.4220 Medical and Personal Care Program
330.4230 Restraints
330.4240 Abuse and Neglect
330.4250 Communication and Visitation
330.4260 Resident's Funds
330.4270 Residents' Advisory Council
330.4280 Contract With Facility
330.4290 Private Right of Action
330.4300 Transfer or Discharge
330.4310 Complaint Procedures
330.4320 Confidentiality
330.4330 Facility Implementation

SUBPART R: DAY CARE PROGRAMS

Section
330.4510 Day Care in Long-Term Care Facilities

330.APPENDIX A Interpretation, Components, and Illustrative Services for Sheltered Care Facilities
330.APPENDIX B Classification of Distinct Part of a Facility For Different Levels of Service (Repealed)
330.APPENDIX C Forms for Day Care in Long-Term Care Facilities
330.APPENDIX D Criteria for Activity Directors Who Need Only Minimal Consultation
330.TABLE A Disaster Preparedness Parameters--Relative Humidity and Temperature

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Nursing Home Care Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 4151-101 et seq.) [210 ILCS 45].

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 10, p. 807, effective March 1, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 30, p. 933, effective July 28, 1980; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 5981, effective May 3, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8198, effective June 29, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14547, effective November 8, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14681, effective November 15, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1963, effective January 28, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 6973, effective May 17, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 15825, effective November 15, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15596, effective August 15, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15941, effective August 17, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19790; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24241, effective November 28, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24696, effective December 7, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2952, effective February 25, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10974, effective July 1, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16879, effective October 1, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 1017, effective December 24, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16870, effective October 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 18939, effective October 24, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 23, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 6562, effective April 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19580, effective December 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14928, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 516, effective January 1, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 651, effective January 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 14370, effective September 3, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 2405, effective February 3, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired on July 3, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 8000, effective May 6, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15089, effective September 3, 1993.

NOTE: Italics and capitalization denote statutory language.

Section 330.260 Issuance of Conditional Licenses

- a) THE DIRECTOR MAY ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE UNDER SECTION 3-305 of the Act TO ANY FACILITY IF THE DIRECTOR FINDS THAT EITHER A TYPE "A" OR TYPE "B" VIOLATION EXISTS IN SUCH FACILITY. THE ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL REVOKE ANY LICENSE HELD BY THE FACILITY. (Section 3-311 of the Act)
- b) PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE, THE DEPARTMENT SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE A WRITTEN PLAN OF CORRECTION. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL SPECIFY THE VIOLATIONS WHICH PREVENT FULL LICENSURE AND SHALL ESTABLISH A TIME SCHEDULE FOR CORRECTION OF THE DEFICIENCIES. RETENTION OF THE LICENSE SHALL BE CONDITIONAL UPON THE TIMELY CORRECTION OF THE DEFICIENCIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN OF CORRECTION. (Section 3-312 of the Act)
- c) WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL BE SENT TO THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE TOGETHER WITH THE SPECIFICATION OF ALL VIOLATIONS OF THIS ACT AND THE RULES PROMULGATED THEREUNDER the Act and this Part WHICH PREVENT FULL LICENSURE AND WHICH FORM THE BASIS FOR THE DEPARTMENT'S DECISION

TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE AND THE REQUIRED PLAN OF CORRECTION. THE NOTICE SHALL INFORM THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE OF ITS RIGHT TO A FULL HEARING UNDER SECTION 3-315 OF THE ACT OF THE Act TO CONTEST THE ISSUANCE OF THE CONDITIONAL LICENSE. (Section 3-313 of the Act)

- d) IF THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE DESIRES TO PROTEST CONTEST THE BASIS FOR ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE, OR THE TERMS OF ~~OF THE~~ LICENSE OR THE PLAN OF CORRECTION, THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE SHALL SEND A WRITTEN REQUEST FOR HEARING TO THE DEPARTMENT WITHIN ~~ten~~ (10) TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE OF THE DEPARTMENT'S NOTICE AND DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL HOLD THE HEARING AS PROVIDED UNDER ~~THE ACT~~ SECTION 3-703 of the Act. The terms of the conditional license shall be stayed pending the issuance of the Final Order at the conclusion of the hearing, and the facility may operate in the same manner as with an unrestricted license. (Section 3-315 of the Act)
- e) A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL BE ISSUED FOR A PERIOD SPECIFIED BY THE DEPARTMENT, BUT IN NO EVENT FOR MORE THAN ONE YEAR. The effective date of the conditional license shall not begin until such time as the applicant or licensee has had the opportunity to request a hearing pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section, and if a hearing is requested in a timely manner, then the terms of the conditional license shall be stayed as provided for in subsection (d) of this Section. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL PERIODICALLY INSPECT ANY FACILITY OPERATING UNDER A CONDITIONAL LICENSE. IF THE DEPARTMENT FINDS SUBSTANTIAL FAILURE BY THE FACILITY TO TIMELY CORRECT THE VIOLATIONS WHICH PREVENTED FULL LICENSURE AND FORMED THE BASIS FOR THE DEPARTMENT'S DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIRED PLAN OF CORRECTION, THE CONDITIONAL LICENSE MAY BE REVOKED AS PROVIDED UNDER ~~THE ACT~~ SECTION 3-119 of the Act. (Section 3-316 of the Act)

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15089, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 330.271 Presentation of Findings

- a) If it is probable that findings will be presented that could be issued as violations of regulations which represent a direct threat to the health, safety or welfare of residents, surveyors shall notify the administrator or designee during the course of the survey of such possible findings.
- b) The Department shall conduct an exit conference with the administrator or other facility designee at the conclusion of each on-site inspection at the facility, whether or not the investigation has been completed. If the investigation has been completed, findings shall be

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

presented during the exit conference. If the investigation has not been completed at the time of the facility exit, the Department shall inform the facility administrator or designee that the investigation is not complete and that findings may be presented to the facility at a later date. Presentation of any additional findings may be conducted at the facility, at the Department's regional office, or by telephone.

- c) With the assistance of the administrator, surveyors shall schedule a time and place for the exit conference to be held at the conclusion of the survey.
- d) At the exit conference, surveyors shall present their findings and resident identity key and identify regulations related to the findings. The facility administrator or designee shall have an opportunity at the exit conference to discuss and provide additional documentation related to the findings. The Department's surveyors conducting the exit conference may, in their discretion, modify or eliminate any or all preliminary findings in accordance with any facts presented by the facility to the Department during the exit conference.

- e) Additional comments or documentation may be submitted by the facility to the Department during a 10-day comment period as allowed by the Act.

- f) If the Department determines, after review of the comments submitted pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section, that the facility may have committed violations of the Act or this Part different than or in addition to those presented at the exit conference and the violations may be cited as either Type A or repeat Type B violations, the Department shall so inform the facility in writing. The facility shall then have an opportunity to submit additional comments addressing the different or additional sections of the Act or this Part. The surveyors will be advised of any code changes made after their recommendations are submitted.

- g) The facility shall have 5 (five) working days from receipt of the notice required by subsection (f) of this Section to submit its additional comments to the Department. The Department shall consider such additional comments in determining the existence and level of violation of the Act and/or this Part in the same manner as the Department considers the facility's original comments.

- h) If desired by the facility, an audio-taped recording may be made of the exit conference provided that a copy of such recording be provided, at facility expense, to the surveyors at the conclusion of the exit conference. Video-taped recordings shall not be allowed.

- i) Surveyors shall not conduct an exit conference for the following reasons:

- 1) The facility administrator or designee requests that an exit conference not be held;
- 2) During a scheduled exit conference, facility staff and/or their guests create an

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

environment that is not conducive to a meaningful exchange of information.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 15089, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 330.278 Plans of Correction

- a) A FACILITY SHALL HAVE TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF A NOTICE OF VIOLATION FOR A LEVEL-B VIOLATION for a Type B violation, or after receipt of a notice under Section 330.277(d) of failure to correct a situation, condition, or practice which resulted in the issuance of an administrative warning, TO PREPARE AND SUBMIT A PLAN OF CORRECTION to the Department. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)
- b) Within the ten-day period, a facility may request additional time for submission of the plan of correction. The Department will extend the period for submission of the plan of correction for an additional 30 days, when it finds that corrective action by a facility to abate or eliminate the violation will require SUBSTANTIAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT. The Department will consider the extent and complexity of necessary physical plant repairs and improvements and any impact on the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the facility in determining whether to grant a requested extension. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)
- c) Each plan of correction shall be based on an assessment by the facility of the conditions or occurrences which are the basis of the violation and an evaluation of the practices, policies, and procedures which have caused or contributed to the conditions or occurrences. Evidence of such assessment and evaluation shall be maintained by the facility. Each plan of correction shall include:
 - 1) A description of the specific corrective action the facility is taking, or plans to take, to abate, eliminate, or correct the violation cited in the notice.
 - 2) A description of the steps which will be taken to avoid future occurrences of the same and similar violations.
 - 3) A specific date by which the corrective action will be completed.
- d) Submission of a plan of correction shall not be considered an admission by the facility that the violation has occurred.
- e) The Department shall review each plan of correction to insure that it provides for the abatement, elimination, or correction of the violation. The Department shall reject a submitted plan only if it finds any of the following deficiencies:
 - 1) The plan does not appear to address the conditions or occurrences which are the basis

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

of the violation and an evaluation of the practices, policies, and procedures which have caused or contributed to the conditions or occurrences.

- 2) The plan is not specific enough to indicate the actual actions the facility will be taking to abate, eliminate, or correct the violation.
- 3) The plan does not provide for measures which will abate or eliminate, or correct the violation.
- 4) The plan does not provide steps which will avoid future occurrences of the same and similar violations.
- 5) The plan does not provide for timely completion of the corrective action, considering the seriousness of the violation, any possible harm to the residents, and the extent and complexity of the corrective action.
- f) When the Department rejects a submitted plan of correction, it shall notify the facility. The notice of rejection shall be in writing and shall specify the REASON FOR THE REJECTION. THE FACILITY SHALL HAVE TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF THE NOTICE OF REJECTION IN WHICH TO SUBMIT A MODIFIED PLAN. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)
- g) If a facility fails to submit a plan or modified plan meeting the criteria in subsection (c) of this Section within the prescribed time periods in subsection (a) or ~~subsection (4b) of this Section~~ or anytime the Department issues a Type A or repeat B violation, ~~AN APPROVED PLAN OF CORRECTION WILL BE IMPOSED BY THE DEPARTMENT. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)~~ an approved plan of correction will be imposed by the Department.
- h) The Department shall verify the completion of the corrective action required by the plan of correction within the specified time period during subsequent investigations, surveys and evaluations of the facility.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15089, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 330.290 Quarterly List of Violators

- a) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL PREPARE ON A QUARTERLY BASIS A LIST CONTAINING THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL FACILITIES AGAINST WHICH THE DEPARTMENT DURING THE PREVIOUS QUARTER HAS:

- 1) Issued a NOTICE OF PENALTY ASSESSMENT for a level A violation as provided in Section 330.286 of this Part and Section 3-305(1) of the Act.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Issued a NOTICE OF REVOCATION of the facility's license as provided in Section 330.180 of this Part and Section 3-119 of the Act.
- 3) Issued a NOTICE REFUSING RENEWAL of the facility's license as provided in Section 330.175 of this Part and Section 3-119 of the Act.
- 4) Issued a NOTICE TO SUSPEND the facility's license as provided in Section 3-119 of the Act.
- 5) ISSUED A CONDITIONAL LICENSE to the facility based on violations which were not corrected as provided in Section 330.260 of this Part and Section 3-313 of the Act, except where the terms of the conditional license have been stayed pursuant to Section 330.260(d).
- 6) PLACED A MONITOR ~~IN THE FACILITY~~ in the facility as provided in Section 330.270 of this Part and Section 3-501 of the Act for one of the following reasons:
 - A) The facility is operating without a license.
 - B) The Department has revoked or refused to renew the license of the facility.
 - C) The facility is closing or has informed the Department that it intends to close and adequate arrangements for relocation of residents have not been made at least 30 days prior to closure.
 - D) The Department determines that an emergency exists and HAS ISSUED A NOTICE OF REVOCATION OR NONRENEWAL against the facility's license.
- 7) INITIATED AN ACTION TO APPOINT A RECEIVER.
- 8) RECOMMENDED TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID, OR THE SECRETARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, THE DECERTIFICATION FOR VIOLATIONS IN RELATION TO PATIENT CARE OF A FACILITY PURSUANT TO TITLES XVIII AND XIX OF THE FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY ACT (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq. and 1396 et seq.). (Section 3-304(a) of the Act)
- b) IN ADDITION TO THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE FACILITY, THE LIST SHALL INCLUDE THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OR LICENSEE AGAINST WHOM THE ACTION HAS BEEN INITIATED, A SELF-EXPLANATORY SUMMARY OF THE FACTS WHICH WARRANTED THE INITIATION OF EACH ACTION, THE TYPE OF ACTION INITIATED, THE DATE OF THE INITIATION OF THE ACTION, THE AMOUNT OF THE PENALTY SOUGHT TO BE ASSESSED, IF

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part:
Skilled Nursing and Intermediate Care Facilities Code
- 2) Code Citation:
77 Ill. Adm. Code 300
- 3) Section Numbers:
300.260 Amendments
300.271 New Section
300.278 Amendments
300.290 Amendments
Adopted Action:
- 4) Statutory Authority:
Nursing Home Care Act
Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 4151-101 et seq.
[210 ILCS 45]
- 5) Effective Date of Rules:
September 3, 1993
- 6) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes ☐ No ☒
- If "yes," please specify date: _____
- 7) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference? Yes ☐ No ☒
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:
September 3, 1993
- 9) Date Notice(s) of Proposal was Published in Illinois Register:
April 16, 1993
17 Ill. Reg. 6074

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

ANY, AND THE FINAL DISPOSITION OF THE ACTION, IF COMPLETED. (Section 3-304(b) of the Act)

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15089, effective September 3, 1993)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 10) Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules issued a Statement of Objections to this/these Rules? Yes _____ No X

If "yes," please complete the following:

A) Statement of Objection: _____ Ill. Reg. _____

B) Agency Response: _____ Ill. Reg. _____

C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to the Joint Committee: _____

- 11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

The following changes were made in response to comments received during the first notice or public comment period:

In Section 300.278(g), line 2, the reference to subsection "(d)" was changed to "(b)."

The following changes were made in response to comments and suggestions of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules:

1. In the Authority Note, the ILCS citation was changed to "[210 ILCS 45]."

2. In Section 300.260(d), line 1, the word "PROTECT" was changed to "CONTEST."

3. The words "of this Section" were added as follows:

in Section 300.260(e), line 4, after "subsection (d)";

in Section 300.271(f), line 2, after "subsection (d)";

in Section 300.278(g), line 1, after "subsection (c)" and in line 2 after "subsection (4b)."

4. The word "subsection" was deleted in Section 300.278(g), line 2, the second time it appears, before "(4b)."

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

The Department has made all the changes to which it agreed with the Joint Committee.

- 13) Will the Rules Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

Yes _____ No X

- 14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part?

Yes X No _____

If Yes:

Section Numbers

Proposed Action

Ill. Reg. Citation

300.120	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12205
300.140	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12205
300.150	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12205
300.160	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12205
300.175	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1346
300.180	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1346
300.270	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1346
300.282	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12205
300.330	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 10225
300.630	Amendments	16 Ill. Reg. 17555
300.630	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1346
300.660	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1346
300.665	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1346
300.1035	New Section	16 Ill. Reg. 16541
300.2860	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 12205
300.3210	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1346
300.3330	Amendments	17 Ill. Reg. 1346

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rules:

The Department of Public Health has adopted these amendments to implement a consent decree in the case of Somerset House, Inc., v. John R. Lumpkin and Phil Bradley. The settlement agreement requires the Department to propose amendments to Parts 300, 330, 350, and 390 of Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code. The amendments, which concern the presentation of findings as a result of a survey and the issuance of conditional licenses, are designed to provide due process to long-term care facilities during the survey process.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.260 - Subsection (d) of this Section is being amended to state that the terms of a conditional license shall be stayed pending the issuance of the Final Order at the conclusion of the hearing and that the facility may operate in the same manner as with an unrestricted license. In addition, subsection (c) is amended to state that the effective date of the conditional license shall not begin until such time as the applicant or licensee has had the opportunity to request a hearing pursuant to subsection (d), and if a hearing is requested in a timely manner, then the terms of the conditional license shall be stayed.

Section 300.271 - This is a new Section concerning the presentation of findings at the conclusion of a survey. The rule will require the Department to conduct an exit conference at the conclusion of each on-site inspection, whether or not the investigation is completed. If the investigation has been completed, findings will be presented during the exit conference. The rule also provides a procedure for the submission of additional comments to the Department by the facility.

Section 300.278 - Subsection (g) is being amended to state that an approved plan of correction will be imposed by the Department anytime the Department issues a Type A or Repeat B violation.

Section 300.290 - Subsection (a)(5) is being amended to state that a facility will not be included on the Quarterly List of Violators if the terms of a conditional license issued to the facility have been stayed pursuant to Section 300.260(d).

16) Information and Questions regarding this Adopted Rulemaking shall be directed to:

Ms. Gail DeVito, Division of Governmental Affairs, Department of Public Health, 535 West Jefferson, Fifth Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, 217/782-6187.

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

SKILLED NURSING AND INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES CODE
PART 300

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
300.110	General Requirements
300.120	Application for License
300.130	Licensee
300.140	Issuance of an Initial License for a New Facility
300.150	Issuance of an Initial License Due to a Change of Ownership
300.160	Issuance of a Renewal License
300.165	Criteria for Adverse Licensure Actions
300.170	Denial of Initial License
300.175	Denial of Renewal of License
300.180	Revocation of License
300.190	Experimental Program Conflicting With Requirements
300.200	Inspections, Surveys, Evaluations and Consultation
300.210	Filing an Annual Attested Financial Statement
300.220	Information to Be Made Available to the Public By the Department
300.230	Information to Be Made Available to the Public By the Licensee
300.240	Municipal Licensing
300.250	Ownership Disclosure
300.260	Issuance of Conditional Licenses
300.270	Monitor and Receivership
300.271	Presentation of Findings
300.272	Determination to Issue a Notice of Violation or Administrative Warning
300.274	Determination of the Level of a Violation
300.276	Notice of Violation
300.277	Administrative Warning
300.278	Plans of Correction
300.280	Reports of Correction
300.282	Conditions for Assessment of Penalties
300.284	Calculation of Penalties
300.286	Determination to Assess Penalties
300.288	Reduction or Waiver of Penalties
300.290	Quarterly List of Violators
300.300	Alcoholism Treatment Programs In Long-Term Care Facilities
300.310	Department May Survey Facilities Formerly Licensed

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER C: LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

300.320
300.330
300.340

Waivers
Definitions
Incorporated and Referenced Materials

SUBPART B: ADMINISTRATION

Section
300.510

Administrator

SUBPART C: POLICIES

Section
300.610
300.620
300.630
300.640
300.650
300.655
300.660
300.665
300.670
300.680
300.690

Resident Care Policies
Admission and Discharge Policies
Contract Between Resident and Facility
Residents' Advisory Council
Personnel Policies
Initial Health Evaluation for Employees
Nursing Assistants
Student Interns
Disaster Preparedness
Restraints and Safety Devices
Serious Incidents and Accidents

SUBPART D: PERSONNEL

Section
300.810
300.820
300.830
300.840

General
Categories of Personnel
Consultation Services
Personnel Policies

SUBPART E: MEDICAL AND DENTAL CARE OF RESIDENTS

Section
300.1010
300.1020
300.1025
300.1030
300.1040
300.1050

Medical Care Policies
Communicable Disease Policies
Tuberculin Skin Test Procedures
Medical Emergencies
Behavior Emergencies
Dental Standards

SUBPART F: NURSING AND PERSONAL CARE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section
300.1210
300.1220
300.1230
300.1240

General Requirements for Nursing and Personal Care
Supervision of Nursing Services
Staffing
Additional Requirements

SUBPART G: RESIDENT CARE SERVICES

Section
300.1410
300.1420
300.1430

Activity Program
Specialized Rehabilitation Services
Work Programs

SUBPART H: MEDICATIONS

Section
300.1610
300.1620
300.1630
300.1640
300.1650

Medication Policies and Procedures
Conformance With Physician's Orders
Administration of Medication
Labeling and Storage of Medications
Control of Medications

SUBPART I: RESIDENT AND FACILITY RECORDS

Section
300.1810
300.1820
300.1830
300.1840
300.1850
300.1860
300.1870
300.1880

Resident Record Requirements
Content of Medical Records
Records Pertaining to Residents' Property
Retention and Transfer of Resident Records
Other Resident Record Requirements
Staff Responsibility for Medical Records
Retention of Facility Records
Other Facility Record Requirements

SUBPART J: FOOD SERVICE

Section
300.2010
300.2020
300.2030
300.2040
300.2050
300.2060

Director of Food Services
Dietary Staff in Addition to Director of Food Services
Hygiene of Dietary Staff
Diet Orders
Adequacy of Diet and Meal Pattern
Therapeutic Diets

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

300.2070 Scheduling Meals
 300.2080 Menu Planning
 300.2090 Food Preparation and Service
 300.2100 Food Handling Sanitation
 300.2110 Kitchen Equipment, Utensils, and Supplies

SUBPART K: MAINTENANCE, HOUSEKEEPING, AND LAUNDRY

Section
 300.2210 Maintenance
 300.2220 Housekeeping
 300.2230 Laundry Services

SUBPART L: FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

Section
 300.2410 Furnishings
 300.2420 Equipment and Supplies
 300.2430 Sterilization of Equipment and Supplies

SUBPART M: WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Section
 300.2610 Codes
 300.2620 Water Supply
 300.2630 Sewage Disposal
 300.2640 Plumbing

SUBPART N: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
FOR NEW INTERMEDIATE CARE AND SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Section
 300.2810 Applicability of these Standards
 300.2820 Codes and Standards
 300.2830 Preparation of Drawings and Specifications
 300.2840 Site
 300.2850 Administration and Public Areas
 300.2860 Nursing Unit
 300.2870 Dining, Living, Activities Rooms
 300.2880 Therapy and Personal Care
 300.2890 Service Departments
 300.2900 General Building Requirements
 300.2910 Structural

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

300.2920 Mechanical Systems
 300.2930 Plumbing Systems
 300.2940 Electrical Systems

SUBPART O: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
FOR EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CARE AND SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Section
 300.3010 Applicability
 300.3020 Codes and Standards
 300.3030 Preparation of Drawings and Specifications
 300.3040 Site
 300.3050 Administration and Public Areas
 300.3060 Nursing Unit
 300.3070 Living, Dining, Activities Rooms
 300.3080 Treatment and Personal Care
 300.3090 Service Departments
 300.3100 General Building Requirements
 300.3110 Structural
 300.3120 Mechanical Systems
 300.3130 Plumbing Systems
 300.3140 Electrical Requirements

SUBPART P: RESIDENT'S RIGHTS

Section
 300.3210 General
 300.3220 Medical and Personal Care Program
 300.3230 Restraints
 300.3240 Abuse and Neglect
 300.3250 Communication and Visitation
 300.3260 Resident's Funds
 300.3270 Residents' Advisory Council
 300.3280 Contract With Facility
 300.3290 Private Right of Action
 300.3300 Transfer or Discharge
 300.3310 Complaint Procedures
 300.3320 Confidentiality
 300.3330 Facility Implementation

SUBPART Q: SPECIALIZED LIVING FACILITIES FOR THE MENTALLY ILL

Section

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Application of Other Divisions of These Minimum Standards

Administrators

300.3410

300.3420

300.3430

300.3440

300.3450

300.3460

300.3470

300.3480

300.3490

300.3500

300.3510

300.3520

300.3530

300.3540

300.3550

300.3560

300.3570

300.3580

300.3590

300.3600

300.3610

300.3620

300.3630

Resident Living Services Medical and Dental Care

Resident Services Program

Psychological Services

Social Services

Recreational and Activities Services

Individual Treatment Plan

Health Services

Dental Services

Optometric Services

Audiometric Services

Podiatric Services

Occupational Therapy Services

Nursing and Personal Care

Resident Care Services

Record Keeping

Food Service

Furnishings, Equipment and Supplies (New and Existing Facilities)

Design and Construction Standards (New and Existing Facilities)

SUBPART R: DAYCARE PROGRAMS

Section

300.3710 Day Care in Long-Term Care Facilities

300.APPENDIX A Interpretation, Components, and Illustrative Services for Intermediate Care

Facilities and Skilled Nursing Facilities

300.APPENDIX B Classification of Distinct Part of a Facility for Different Levels of Service

(Repealed)

300.APPENDIX C Federal Requirements Regarding Patients'/Residents' Rights

300.APPENDIX D Forms for Day Care in Long-Term Care Facilities

300.APPENDIX E Criteria for Activity Directors Who Need Only Minimal Consultation

300.TABLE A Sound Transmission Limitations in New Skilled Nursing and Intermediate Care

Facilities

300.TABLE B Pressure Relationships and Ventilation Rates of Certain Areas for New

Intermediate Care Facilities and Skilled Nursing Facilities

300.TABLE C Construction Types and Sprinkler Requirements for Existing Skilled Nursing

Facilities/Intermediate Care Facilities

300.TABLE D Disaster Preparedness Parameters - Relative Humidity and Temperature

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Nursing Home Care Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 4151-101 et seq.) [210 ILCS 45].

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 10, p. 1066, effective March 1, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 30, p. 311, effective July 28, 1980; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 3229, effective March 8, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 5981, effective May 3, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 6454, effective May 14, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8198, effective June 29, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11631, effective September 14, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14550 and 14554, effective November 8, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective November 15, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 285, effective December 22, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1972, effective January 28, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8579, effective July 11, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 15831, effective November 10, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 15864, effective November 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16992, effective December 14, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15599, 15603, and 15606, effective August 15, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15947, effective August 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16999, effective September 5, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19766; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24186, effective November 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24668, effective December 7, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25102, effective December 14, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 132, effective December 26, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4087, effective March 15, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11049, effective July 1, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16927, effective October 1, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 1052, effective December 24, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16811, effective October 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 18477, effective October 24, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 5134, effective April 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 4684, effective March 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5134, effective April 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20089, effective December 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14950, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 544, effective January 1, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 681, effective January 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 5977, effective March 27, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17089, effective November 3, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 2420, effective February 3, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment on July 3, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 8026, effective May 6, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15106, effective September 3, 1993.

NOTE: Italics and capitalization denote statutory language.

Section 300.260 Issuance of Conditional License

- a) THE DIRECTOR MAY ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE UNDER SECTION 3-305 of the Act TO ANY FACILITY IF THE DIRECTOR FINDS THAT EITHER A TYPE "A" OR TYPE "B" VIOLATION EXISTS IN SUCH FACILITY. THE ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL REVOKE ANY LICENSE HELD BY THE FACILITY. (Section 3-311 of the Act)
- b) PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE, THE DEPARTMENT SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE A WRITTEN PLAN OF CORRECTION. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL SPECIFY THE VIOLATIONS WHICH PREVENT FULL

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15106, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 300.271 Presentation of Findings

- a) If it is probable that findings will be presented that could be issued as violations of regulations which represent a direct threat to the health, safety or welfare of residents, surveyors shall notify the administrator or designee during the course of the survey of such possible findings.
- b) The Department shall conduct an exit conference with the administrator or other facility designee at the conclusion of each on-site inspection at the facility, whether or not the investigation has been completed. If the investigation has been completed, findings shall be presented during the exit conference. If the investigation has not been completed at the time of the facility exit, the Department shall inform the facility administrator or designee that the investigation is not complete and that findings may be presented to the facility at a later date. Presentation of any additional findings may be conducted at the facility, at the Department's regional office, or by telephone.
- c) With the assistance of the administrator, surveyors shall schedule a time and place for the exit conference to be held at the conclusion of the survey.
- d) At the exit conference, surveyors shall present their findings and resident identity key and identify regulations related to the findings. The facility administrator or designee shall have an opportunity at the exit conference to discuss and provide additional documentation related to the findings. The Department's surveyors conducting the exit conference may, in their discretion, modify or eliminate any or all preliminary findings in accordance with any facts presented by the facility to the Department during the exit conference.
- e) Additional comments or documentation may be submitted by the facility to the Department during a 10-day comment period as allowed by the Act.
- f) If the Department determines, after review of the comments submitted pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section, that the facility may have committed violations of the Act or this Part different than or in addition to those presented at the exit conference and the violations may be cited as either a Type A or repeat Type B violation, the Department shall so inform the facility in writing. The facility shall then have an opportunity to submit additional comments addressing the different or additional sections of the Act or this Part. The surveyors will be advised of any code changes made after their recommendations are submitted.
- g) The facility shall have 5 (five) working days from receipt of the notice required by subsection (f) of this Section to submit its additional comments to the Department. The

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

LICENSEE AND SHALL ESTABLISH A TIME SCHEDULE FOR CORRECTION. OF THE DEFICIENCIES. RETENTION OF THE LICENSE SHALL BE CONDITIONAL UPON THE TIMELY CORRECTION OF THE DEFICIENCIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN OF CORRECTION. (Section 3-312 of the Act)

- c) WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL BE SENT TO THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE TOGETHER WITH THE SPECIFICATION OF ALL VIOLATIONS OF THE ACT AND THIS PART the Act and this Part WHICH PREVENT FULL LICENSE AND WHICH FORM THE BASIS FOR THE DEPARTMENT'S DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE AND THE REQUIRED PLAN OF CORRECTION. THE NOTICE SHALL INFORM THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE OF ITS RIGHT TO A FULL HEARING UNDER SECTION 3-315 OF THE ACT of the Act TO CONTEST THE ISSUANCE OF THE CONDITIONAL LICENSE. (Section 3-313 of the Act)
- d) IF THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE DESIRES TO PROTECT CONTEST THE BASIS FOR ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL LICENSE, OR THE TERMS OF THE PLAN OF CORRECTION, THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE SHALL SEND A WRITTEN REQUEST FOR HEARING TO THE DEPARTMENT WITHIN TEN (10) TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE OF THE DEPARTMENT'S NOTICE AND DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL HOLD THE HEARING AS PROVIDED UNDER THE ACT SECTION 3-703 of the Act. The terms of the conditional license shall be stayed pending the issuance of the Final Order at the conclusion of the hearing, and the facility may operate in the same manner as with an unrestricted license. (Section 3-315 of the Act)
- e) A CONDITIONAL LICENSE SHALL BE ISSUED FOR A PERIOD SPECIFIED BY THE DEPARTMENT, BUT IN NO EVENT FOR MORE THAN ONE YEAR. The effective date of the conditional license shall not begin until such time as the applicant or licensee has had the opportunity to request a hearing pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section, and if a hearing is requested in a timely manner, then the terms of the conditional license shall be stayed as provided for in subsection (d) of this Section and if a hearing is requested in a timely manner, then the terms of the conditional license shall be stayed as provided for in subsection (d) of this Section. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL PERIODICALLY INSPECT ANY FACILITY OPERATING UNDER A CONDITIONAL LICENSE. IF THE DEPARTMENT FINDS SUBSTANTIAL FAILURE BY THE FACILITY TO TIMELY CORRECT THE VIOLATIONS WHICH PREVENTED FULL LICENSE AND FORMED THE BASIS FOR THE DEPARTMENT'S DECISION TO ISSUE A CONDITIONAL LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIRED PLAN OF CORRECTION, THE CONDITIONAL LICENSE MAY BE REVOKED AS PROVIDED UNDER THE ACT SECTION 3-119 of the Act. (Section 3-316 of the Act)

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Department shall consider such additional comments in determining the existence and level of violation of the Act and/or this Part in the same manner as the Department considers the facility's original comments.

- b) If desired by the facility, an audio-taped recording may be made of the exit conference provided that a copy of such recording be provided, at facility expense, to the survivors at the conclusion of the exit conference. No video-taped recording shall be allowed.

- i) Survivors shall not conduct an exit conference for the following reasons:

- 1) The facility administrator or designee requests that an exit conference not be held;
- 2) During a scheduled exit conference, facility staff and/or their guests create an environment that is not conducive to a meaningful exchange of information.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 15106, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 300.278 Plans of Correction

- a) A FACILITY SHALL HAVE TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF A NOTICE OF VIOLATION FOR A LEVEL-B VIOLATION for a Type B violation, or after receipt of a notice under Section 300.277(d) of failure to correct a situation, condition, or practice which resulted in the issuance of an administrative warning, TO PREPARE AND SUBMIT A PLAN OF CORRECTION to the Department. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)

- b) Within the ten-day period, a facility may request additional time for submission of the plan of correction. The Department will extend the period for submission of the plan of correction for an additional 30 days, when it finds that corrective action by a facility to abate or eliminate the violation will require SUBSTANTIAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT. The Department will consider the extent and complexity of necessary physical plant repairs and improvements and any impact on the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the facility in determining whether to grant a requested extension. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)

- c) Each plan of correction shall be based on an assessment by the facility of the conditions or occurrences which are the basis of the violation and an evaluation of the practices, policies, and procedures which have caused or contributed to the conditions or occurrences. Evidence of such assessment and evaluation shall be maintained by the facility. Each plan of correction shall include:

- 1) A description of the specific corrective action the facility is taking, or plans to take, to abate, eliminate, or correct the violation cited in the notice.

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) A description of the steps which will be taken to avoid future occurrences of the same and similar violations.

- 3) A specific date by which the corrective action will be completed.

- d) Submission of a plan of correction shall not be considered an admission by the facility that the violation has occurred.

- e) The Department shall review each plan of correction to insure that it provides for the abatement, elimination, or correction of the violation. The Department shall reject a submitted plan only if it finds any of the following deficiencies:

- 1) The plan does not appear to address the conditions or occurrences which are the basis of the violation and an evaluation of the practices, policies, and procedures which have caused or contributed to the conditions or occurrences.

- 2) The plan is not specific enough to indicate the actual actions the facility will be taking to abate, eliminate, or correct the violation.

- 3) The plan does not provide for measures which will abate or eliminate, or correct the violation.

- 4) The plan does not provide steps which will avoid future occurrences of the same and similar violations.

- 5) The plan does not provide for timely completion of the corrective action, considering the seriousness of the violation, any possible harm to the residents, and the extent and complexity of the corrective action.

- f) When the Department rejects a submitted plan of correction, it shall notify the facility. The notice of rejection shall be in writing and shall specify the REASON FOR THE REJECTION. THE FACILITY SHALL HAVE TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF THE NOTICE OF REJECTION IN WHICH TO SUBMIT A MODIFIED PLAN. (Section 3-303(b) of the Act)

- g) If a facility fails to submit a plan or modified plan meeting the criteria in subsection (c) of this Section within the prescribed time periods in subsection (a) or ~~subsection (d)~~ (b) of this Section, or anytime the Department issues a Type A or Repeat B violation, ~~AN APPROVED PLAN OF CORRECTION WILL BE IMPOSED BY THE~~ DEPARTMENT (Section 3-303(b) of the Act) an approved plan of correction will be imposed by the Department.

- h) The Department shall verify the completion of the corrective action required by the plan

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

of correction within the specified time period during subsequent investigations, surveys and evaluations of the facility.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15106, effective September 3, 1993)

Section 300.290 Quarterly List of Violators

a) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL PREPARE ON A QUARTERLY BASIS A LIST CONTAINING THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL FACILITIES AGAINST WHICH THE DEPARTMENT DURING THE PREVIOUS QUARTER HAS:

- 1) Issued a NOTICE OF PENALTY ASSESSMENT for a level A violation as provided in Section 300.286 of this Part and Section 3-305(1) of the Act.
- 2) Issued a NOTICE OF REVOCATION of the facility's license as provided in Section 300.180 of this Part and Section 3-119 of the Act.
- 3) Issued a NOTICE REFUSING RENEWAL of the facility's license as provided in Section 300.175 of this Part and Section 3-119 of the Act.
- 4) Issued a NOTICE TO SUSPEND the facility's license as provided in Section 3-119 of the Act.
- 5) ISSUED A CONDITIONAL LICENSE to the facility based on violations which were not corrected as provided in Section 300.260 of this Part and Section 3-313 of the Act, except where the terms of the conditional license have been stayed pursuant to Section 300.260(d).
- 6) PLACED A MONITOR ~~IN THE FACILITY~~ in the facility as provided in Section 300.270 of this Part and Section 3-501 of the Act for one of the following reasons:

- A) The facility is operating without a license.
- B) The Department has revoked or refused to renew the license of the facility.
- C) The facility is closing or has informed the Department that it intends to close and adequate arrangements for relocation of residents have not been made at least 30 days prior to closure.
- D) The Department determines that an emergency exists and HAS ISSUED A NOTICE OF REVOCATION OR NONRENEWAL against the facility's license.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 7) INITIATED AN ACTION TO APPOINT A RECEIVER.
- 8) RECOMMENDED TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID, OR THE SECRETARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, THE DECERTIFICATION FOR VIOLATIONS IN RELATION TO PATIENT CARE OF A FACILITY PURSUANT TO TITLES XVIII AND XIX OF THE FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY ACT (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq. and 1396 et seq.). (Section 3-304(a) of the Act)
- b) IN ADDITION TO THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE FACILITY, THE LIST SHALL INCLUDE THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OR LICENSEE AGAINST WHOM THE ACTION HAS BEEN INITIATED, A SELF-EXPLANATORY SUMMARY OF THE FACTS WHICH WARRANTED THE INITIATION OF EACH ACTION, THE TYPE OF ACTION INITIATED, THE DATE OF THE INITIATION OF THE ACTION, THE AMOUNT OF THE PENALTY SOUGHT TO BE ASSESSED, IF ANY, AND THE FINAL DISPOSITION OF THE ACTION, IF COMPLETED. (Section 3-304(b) of the Act)

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15106, effective September 3, 1993)

TREASURER

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of Part: Conditions of Employment
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 630
- 3) Section Number
630.315 Adopted Action
New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Illinois Revised Statutes 1991 Chapter 130, para. 101, et seq.
Illinois Compiled Statutes Chapter 15, Act 510.
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: September 7, 1993
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal? NO
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? NO
- 8) Date filed in Agency's Principal Office: September 7, 1993
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 17 Ill. Reg. 6632 (4/30/93)
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this rule? NO
- 11) Difference between proposal and final version: NONE
- 12) Have all changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated? N/A
- 13) Will this amendment replace an emergency rule currently in effect? NO
- 14) Are there any other amendments pending on this part? NO
- 15) Summary and Purpose for the rule: This new rulemaking grants leave for service volunteers of the American Red Cross during disasters occurring in Illinois.
- 16) Questions about this adopted rule may be addressed to:
Matt Berns, Office of the State Treasurer
100 West Randolph, Suite 15-600
Chicago, IL 60601; or by phone: (312) 814-2976.

The full text of the adopted part begins on the next page:

TREASURER

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND
POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS
CHAPTER IV: TREASURER

PART 630

CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

SUBPART A: GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Section	
630.110	Grievance - Definition
630.120	Limitation
630.130	Abandonment - Extension
630.140	Grievance Committee
630.150	Representation

SUBPART B: LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Section	
630.210	Sick Leave
630.220	Accumulation of Sick Leave
630.230	Leave for Personal Business
630.240	Leave of Absence Without Pay
630.250	Leaves of Absence - Special
630.270	Leave to Take Exempt Position
630.280	Military, Job Corps, and Peace Corps Leave
630.290	Leave for Annual Military Reserve Training or Special Duty
630.300	Leave for Military Physical Examinations
630.310	Election to Public Office
630.315	Disaster Service Leave
630.320	Employee Rights After Leave
630.330	Failure to Return from Leave
630.340	Attendance in Court
630.350	Holiday Observance
630.360	Holiday During Vacation
630.370	Eligibility for Holiday Pay
630.380	Holidays - Regional or Special

SUBPART C: VACATION

Section	
630.410	Eligibility

SUBPART D: WORK SCHEDULES

Section	
630.510	Work Schedules

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

1) **Heading of the Part:** Developmental Disabilities Service

2) **Code Citation:** 89 Ill. Adm. Code 144

3) **Section Numbers:** **Emergency Action:**

144.275 Amendment
144.300 Amendment
144.325 Amendment

4) **Statutory Authority:** Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

5) **Effective Date of Amendments:** September 2, 1993

6) If these Emergency Amendments are to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: Not Applicable

7) **Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:** September 2, 1993

8) **Reason for Emergency:** These emergency amendments pertaining to facilities for persons with developmental disabilities (ICF/MR), are being filed pursuant to the budget negotiations and settlement reached regarding the Fiscal Year 1994 budget. Reimbursement changes are required due to the June 30, 1993 expiration of the provider assessment provisions of the Medicaid Revenue Act. Necessary changes in the FY'94 assessment programs affecting long term care (LTC) facilities, including ICFs/MR, will result in far fewer funds being collected. While much of this shortfall will be restored through increases in the cigarette tax, funding will not be adequate to provide for FY'93 rate levels plus expected reimbursement increases under the current rules. Throughout the recent budget negotiations, all parties involved (the Governor's Office, the legislature and the LTC provider organizations) recognized the need to restrict reimbursement increases, and agreed that rule changes would be made to limit FY'94 spending to FY'93 levels.

According to this agreement, these emergency amendments provide for reimbursement maintenance in ICF/MR facilities by continuing wage amounts at June 30, 1993 levels, basing benefit amounts on the actual statewide average percentage of total salaries, and reducing or removing additional staffing amounts. An immediate implementation of these changes will result in less impact upon overall rates than the drastic changes which would occur for facilities with a later implementation date. Therefore, these amendments must take effect immediately to prevent economic harm to facilities and thereby better ensure the health, safety and welfare of the residents of those facilities.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

TREASURER

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

SUBPART E: OVERTIME

Section 630.610 Overtime
630.620 Compensatory Time Schedule
630.630 Compensatory Time Schedule
630.640 Overtime Compensation in Cash
630.650 Overtime - Accumulation
630.660 Overtime Payable Upon Death

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the State Treasurer Employment Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 130, pars. 101 et seq.) [15 ILCS 5101].

SOURCE: Adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 21018, effective December 11, 1990; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 15123, effective September 7, 1993.

SUBPART B: LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Section 630.315 Disaster Service Leave

Any employee, except those in temporary, emergency or per diem status, who is a certified disaster service volunteer of the American Red Cross may be granted leave with pay for up to 20 working days in any 12 month period. The leave may be granted upon request of the American Red Cross and approval of the Treasurer. Disaster leave must be designated at level III and above occurring within Illinois.

Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 15123, effective September 7, 1993.

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 144
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICE

Section	
144.1	Incorporation by Reference
144.5	Determination of Program (Active Treatment) Costs
144.25	Active Treatment Service Requirements in Residential Facilities for Individuals with Developmental Disabilities
144.50	Inspection of Care (IOC) Review Criteria for the Evaluation of Active Treatment Services in Residential Facilities for Individuals with Developmental Disabilities
144.75	Comprehensive Functional Assessments and Reassessments
144.100	Interdisciplinary Team (IDT)
144.105	Individual Program Plan (IPP)
144.125	Specialized Care - Behavior Development Programs
144.150	Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities
144.175	Functional Needs
144.200	Service Needs - Medical Care
144.205	Service Needs - Medical and Therapy Services
144.225	Individual Rights
144.230	Resident Funds
144.250	Discharge Planning/Maximum Growth Potential Plan
144.275	Reimbursement for Program (Active Treatment) Costs in Residential Facilities for Clients with Developmental Disabilities
EMERGENCY 144.300	Reimbursement for Program (Active Treatment) Costs in Small Scale Residential Facilities
EMERGENCY 144.325	Capital Rate Calculation
EMERGENCY 144.325	Overview of Staff Intensity Scale of Maladaptive Behaviors
144.325	Staff Intensity Scale
144.325	IPP Outcomes
144.325	Guidelines for Determining Levels of Functioning
144.325	Standardized Adaptive Functional Assessment

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) [20 ILCS 2215/3] and implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 12-13].

SOURCE: Adopted at 14 Ill. Reg. 4166, effective March 9, 1990; Section 144.275 recodified from 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.225 at 14 Ill. Reg. 7651; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17988, effective October 29, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg.

9) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These emergency amendments are required to implement reimbursement changes for facilities for persons with developmental disabilities (ICF/MR), to comply with the Fiscal Year 1994 budget agreements. Changes in the provider assessment program will result in the necessity to limit FY'94 spending for ICFs/MR to FY'93 levels. Several changes are being made in Sections 144.275, 144.300 and 144.325 to restrict reimbursement increases and maintain FY'93 funding levels. Similar rule changes are being filed in Parts 140 and 147 to address necessary cost containment in long term care services.

The most significant change involves removal of the annual inflation factor regarding wage and salary amounts. Other changes include the calculation of fringe benefits according to the actual statewide average percentage of total salaries, a reduction in additional direct service staff, elimination of the additional .5 full time equivalent staff reimbursement which facilities with 16 or fewer beds may receive, and moving implementation of a new reimbursement level from the first to the second quarter following a facility's Inspection of Care. A change in Section 144.325 limits capital and support rate components for ICF/MR facilities with four and six beds, to the FY'93 levels.

The estimated decrease in annual aggregate expenditures resulting from these amendments is expected to be approximately \$13.2 million.

10) Are there any Proposed Amendments pending to this Part? No

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These emergency amendments do not affect units of local government.

12) Information and questions regarding these Emergency Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Joanne Jones
Address: Bureau of Rules and Regulations
Illinois Department of Public Aid
100 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62762
Telephone: (217) 524-3215

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

14084, effective September 24, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 16148, effective October 22, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3497, effective February 28, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 5898, effective March 20, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 8478, effective June 1, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 11480, effective July 16, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15126, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

Section 144.275 Reimbursement for Program (Active Treatment) Costs in
EMERGENCY Residential Facilities for Clients with Developmental
Disabilities

Residential facilities, including distinct parts of facilities, for clients with developmental disabilities (ICF/MR certification with licensure for ICF/DD, ICF/DD-16, SLC, and ICF/MR-SNF/PED license), excluding state operated facilities for individuals with developmental disabilities, will be reimbursed for an active treatment program for each client. Facility program reimbursement levels will be derived from the following four determinants which in combination will result in a total facility program per diem amount. These four determinants will be determined according to information provided in the most recent Inspection of Care (IOC) conducted by Department survey staff. This IOC information must be validated by the survey staff prior to utilization for payment purposes. The new reimbursement level will be effective on the first day of the second quarter following a facility's IOC. ~~Where dollar, wage, or salary amounts are used, these shall be inflated to the fiscal year for which reimbursement will be made set at the levels in effect as of June 30, 1993, beginning September 1, 1993. Effective September 1, 1993, fringe benefits as a component of wage costs will be derived from a statewide average percentage of total salaries. This shall be computed as the sum of all benefits divided by the sum of all salaries paid within the State for all ICF/MR licensure groups.~~

a) Minimum Staffing

- 1) Direct Services - Facilities must be in compliance with the Health Care Financing Administration's (HCFA) (42 CFR 442.430) minimum average daily staffing standards relative to client population according to each individual's overall level of functioning:

Overall Level of Functioning	FTE* Staff : Client Ratio
Mild	1:5
Moderate	1:2.5
Severe or Profound	1:2

*FTE = Full Time Equivalent

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.275(a)(1) (continued)

- A) Determination of levels of functioning of clients with mental retardation and related conditions, in accordance with the definition of the American Association of Mental Retardation (Mental Retardation refers to significantly subaverage general intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period), will include both:
 - i) an assessment of intellectual functioning as measured by a standardized, full scale, individual intelligence test such as the Stanford Binet and WAIS-R. Such an assessment must be administered by a psychologist who is registered in Illinois under the Illinois Psychological Act (Illinois Department of Professional Regulation); and
 - ii) an assessment of adaptive behaviors using a nationally standardized, Department approved assessment instrument, such as the Scales of Independent Behavior (SIB) or the Inventory For Client and Agency Planning (ICAP). Such an assessment instrument will be utilized by at least one Qualified Mental Retardation Professional (QMRP) to evaluate each client's functional skills and adaptive behaviors. Facilities wishing to use assessment instruments other than the SIB or ICAP must submit the instrument and a written request for approval to the Chief of the Bureau of Developmental Disability Services.
- B) The final determination of each client's overall level of functioning employs both the assessment of intellectual functioning and the assessment of adaptive behaviors, and will be made according to the criteria set forth in Section 144. Table D and Section 144. Table E.
- C) The amount for Direct Services for these staffing ratios shall be obtained by:
 - i) determining the number of clients within each overall level of functioning; dividing each number by the client component of the staff: client ratio; summing these quotients; multiplying the sum by the aide hourly wage factor, and then by 2080 (52 weeks times 40 hours per week), to obtain a total annual Direct Service cost; and dividing this total by 365 days and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.275(a)(1)(C)(i) (continued)

then by the number of clients to obtain the amount for Direct Services per client per day. For example, if a facility serves 40 clients in the mild level of functioning, 30 clients in the moderate level of functioning, and 30 clients in the severe/profound level of functioning, the number of FTE Direct Services staff will be $(40 \text{ divided by } 5) + (30 \text{ divided by } 2.5) + (30 \text{ divided by } 2) = 35$. If the aide hourly wage is \$5.00, the total annual cost will be $35 \times \$5 \times 2080 = \$364,000$. The amount for FTE Direct Services per client per day will then be $\$364,000 \text{ divided by } 365 \text{ divided by } 100 = \9.97 .

iii) In ICF/DD-16 facilities, the foregoing calculation is modified such that in step 2 of subsection (i) above, the facility may receive an amount for up to an additional 5 FTE Direct Services is determined by multiplying 5 FTE by the proportion found by the ratio of the number of Medicaid-eligible clients in the severe/profound level of functioning divided by the total number of eligible clients.

2) Licensed Nurses - Facilities must be in compliance with HCFA (42 CFR 483.460) and Illinois Department of Public Health (IDPH) (77 Ill. Adm. Code 350.1230) staffing standards relative to facility type.

A) An ICF/MR (ICF/DD, SLC, SNF/PED but excluding ICF/DD-16) licensed for a population of 90 or fewer clients, none of whom require services under Levels II and III of Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities (subsection (c)(2)(C) and (D)) will be reimbursed for a minimum of 4.8 FTE nurses. A facility with only such a population which has a licensed capacity greater than 90 clients will be reimbursed for additional FTE nurses according to the following Table:

Licensed Capacity Client Type	FTE Nurse : Client Ratio
Greater than 90 clients with no Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities needs under Levels II and III	1:18.75

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.275(a)(2) (continued)

B) An ICF/MR (ICF/DD, SLC, SNF/PED but excluding ICF/DD-16) licensed for a population of 30 or fewer clients, all of whom require services under Level(s) II and/or III of Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities will be reimbursed for a minimum of 4.8 FTE nurses. A facility with only such a population which has a licensed capacity greater than 30 clients will be reimbursed for additional FTE nurses according to the following Table:

Licensed Capacity Client Type	FTE Nurse : Client Ratio
----------------------------------	--------------------------

Greater than 30 clients requiring Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities under Level(s) II and III	1:6.25
--	--------

AGENCY NOTE: The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1987 (P.L. 100-203) requirements prohibit the admission of individuals with a primary diagnosis of mental retardation into non-ICF/MR facilities. Therefore, SNF/PED facilities which meet ICF/MR certification requirements must be certified ICF/MR in order to comply with federal law when admitting individuals with mental retardation. Facilities which undergo certification conversion to ICF/MR will retain State licensure for skilled care (SNF/PED).

C) An ICF/MR (ICF/DD, SLC, SNF/PED but excluding ICF/DD-16) which has a licensed capacity of 30 clients or more, some of whom require services under Level(s) II and/or III of Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities, and some of whom do not require such services, will be reimbursed for FTE nurses according to the following Table:

Licensed Capacity Client Type	FTE Nurse : Client Ratio
Greater than 30 clients requiring Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities under Level(s) II and/or III	1:6.25
Greater than 30 clients with no Specialized Care needs under Levels II and III	1:18.75

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.275(a)(2)(C) (continued)

For example, for a facility with a licensed capacity of 90 clients, 30 of whom require services under Level(s) II and/or III, and 60 of whom do not require such services, the number of FTE nurses will be $(30 \text{ divided by } 6.25 = 4.8) + (60 \text{ divided by } 18.75 = 3.2) = 8$. The facility will be reimbursed for 8 FTE nurses.

D) Licensed nurses are not required in an ICF/DD-16 if none of the clients require a physician's medical care plan of treatment.

i) An ICF/DD-16 which has 8 or fewer clients with medical care plans of treatment but who do not require services under Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities, Level(s) II and/or III, will be reimbursed for .5 FTE nurse. A facility with 9 or more such clients will be reimbursed for one (1) FTE nurse.

ii) An ICF/DD-16 with clients requiring medical care plans of treatment and additional medical services under Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities, Level(s) II and/or III, will be reimbursed according to the method in subsection (i) above, plus additional reimbursement for licensed nurses using an FTE nurse: client ratio of 1:6.25.

E) The licensed nurse component is computed similarly to the method in subsection (a)(1)(C). To determine the amount for Licensed Nurses, the number of FTE nurses required for each facility type and/or for clients receiving services under Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities, Level(s) II and/or III, shall be obtained according to subsections (a)(2)(A), (B), (C) and (D). This number is multiplied by the hourly nurse wage factor and then by 2080 (52 weeks x 40 hours). The product is divided by 365 and then by the number of clients.

3) The total reimbursement amount for Minimum Staffing is the sum of the amount for Direct Staff plus the amount for Licensed Nurses.

b) Active Treatment

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.275(b) (continued)

1) Qualified Mental Retardation Professional (QMRP) - a person who has at least one year of experience working directly with persons with mental retardation or other developmental disabilities, and is one of the following:

A) A doctor of medicine or osteopathy.

B) A registered nurse.

C) An individual who holds at least a bachelor's degree in one of the following professional categories: Occupational Therapist; Physical Therapist; Psychologist. Master's Degree: Social Worker; Recreation Specialist; Registered Dietitian; and Human Services, including but not limited to Sociology, Special Education, Rehabilitation Counseling, and Psychology. (42 CFR 483.430)

D) The amount for QMRPs assumes that a full-time QMRP is required for every fifteen (15) clients. The number of QMRPs shall be obtained by dividing the number of clients in the facility by fifteen (15). The obtained number of QMRPs is multiplied by the hourly wage factor and then by 2080. The product is divided by 365 and then by the number of clients to arrive at an amount per client per day.

2) Interdisciplinary Team (IDT)

A) The amount for services rendered by the IDT assumes that each client requires one day of IDT services per year. This amount is computed to be \$1.82 per client per day.

B) Interdisciplinary Team - A team which represents the professions, disciplines, or service areas that are relevant to identifying the client's needs and designing programs that meet the client's needs. Appropriate facility staff must participate in interdisciplinary team meetings. Participation by other agencies serving the client is required (Section 144.100 and 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.647). Participation by the client, his or her parent (if the client is a minor), or the client's legal guardian is required unless the participation is unobtainable or inappropriate. (42 CFR 483.440)

3) Additional Direct Service Staff (ADSS)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.275(b)(3) (continued)

A) The amount for ADSS assumes an FTE staff: client ratio of 1.7:5 2.5. The total number of clients is divided by 7.5 2.5, and a per diem amount is obtained according to the method described in subsection (a)(1)(B). In SLC facilities, the foregoing calculation is modified so that the overall level of functioning is distributed proportionately across each living unit (16-18 clients) in Step 1 of the calculation. If dividing the number of clients results in a fraction, it is rounded up to the next whole number in proportion to the number of clients in the severe/profound level of functioning. The total FTE is obtained by summing the calculation results from each living unit.

B) Additional Direct Services Staff - Staff which is in addition to HCFA's minimum average daily staffing standards (subsection (a)(1)), and for which the Department will provide reimbursement to ensure the delivery of active treatment. Examples of ADSS include, but are not limited to, staff who provide activity services, dietetic aides, and music therapists.

4) The total reimbursement amount for Active Treatment is the sum of the amounts for QMRP, IDT and ADSS.

c) Specialized Care

An additional amount will be paid for clients meeting the requirements for services under Specialized Care. Detailed descriptions of services under Specialized Care are found in Section 144.125 Specialized Care - Behavior Development Programs, and Section 144.150, Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities. The Service Level for each client meeting the criteria of more than one Level under Specialized Care will be determined according to his/her disability or functional deficit which represents the most intense need for services under Specialized Care, and results in the greatest reimbursement.

1) Specialized Care - Behavior Development Programs

Behavior development programs are related to maladaptive behaviors which occur with high frequency and/or great severity, and are instituted for the reduction of maladaptive behaviors and/or the increase of adaptive behaviors. The behavior development program must demonstrate the need for and use of a more intensive staffing pattern (direct care staff) than the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.275(c)(1) (continued)

regular pattern which is reimbursed for under subsection (a)(1). The service level for a client who meets the requirements for services under Specialized Care - Behavior Development Programs will be identified and validated during the most recent IOC.

A) Level I - .5 hours FTE Direct Service per day. More intense program services are provided for behaviors which occur with high frequency but moderate severity, such as verbal abuse one or more times per 4 hours which is hostile in tone and content.

B) Level II - 1.0 hours FTE Direct Service per day. More intense program services are provided for behaviors which occur with high frequency and are aggressive or destructive, such as purposeful attacks of others which may result in minimal injuries, one or more times per day.

C) Level III - 2.0 hours FTE Direct Service per day. More intense program services are provided for behaviors which occur with very high frequency such as hyperactivity one or more times per minute, or occur with high frequency and are seriously aggressive, assaultive or destructive and which may result in serious injury.

2) Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities

Specialized services for health and sensory disabilities refer to care which some clients must receive in order to attain physical health and development.

A) Definitions

i) Ambulatory-The client is capable of walking without assistance or the aid of adaptive equipment or devices.

ii) Mobile Nonambulatory-The client is capable of locomotion with mobility assistance such as adaptive equipment or devices.

iii) Nonmobile-The client is not capable of locomotion even with mobility assistance.

B) Level I - .5 hours FTE Direct Service per day. The client is ambulatory, mobile nonambulatory or has the potential to become mobile nonambulatory, and requires services to

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.275(c)(2)(B) (continued)

compensate for a sensory deficit (auditory or visual), or services enabling him/her to be mobile (physical disabilities).

- i) Sensory deficits-visual. The client's vision is 20/200 or less in the better eye with the greatest possible correction (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 23, pars. 3332).
 - ii) Sensory deficits-auditory. The client has a hearing impairment of at least fifty-five (55) decibels in the better ear, unaided (89 Ill. Adm. Code 585.400 (b)(1)(B)).
 - iii) Physical disabilities means physical impairments which result in functional deficits requiring the client to receive training in the use of a device or devices, to achieve some level of independent mobility.
- C) Level II - 1.0 hours FTE Direct Service per day. The client is nonmobile, or mobile nonambulatory, requires mobility assistance, and requires services to meet high personal care needs. The client may also have significant daily medical needs and/or dual sensory deficits (visual and auditory).
- i) Mobility assistance means assistance in transferring from a bed to an alternative position device, and assistance with movement/mobility around the facility.
 - ii) High personal care means one or more of the following: assistance with bathing, clothing, grooming and hygiene, eating and continence; position changes at two hour intervals, or as specified in the individual program plan; range of motion twice a day, or as specified in the individual program plan.
 - iii) Daily medical need means daily insulin injections, drug (insulin) monitoring, and/or ostomy care for a jejunostomy, ileostomy or colostomy.
 - iv) Dual sensory deficits means both an auditory disability and a visual disability.

AGENCY NOTE: A client who meets the criteria for Level II services is eligible for the FTE nurse: client ratio

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.275(c)(2)(C) (continued)

according to subsection (a)(2)(B), (C) and (D).

- D) Level III - 2.0 hours FTE Direct Service per day. The client is typically nonmobile or mobile nonambulatory, but may be ambulatory, and requires services to meet high medical needs. High medical needs mean one or more of the following:
- i) daily intermittent catheterization;
 - ii) care for wounds including stage III and IV decubitus ulcers, deep wounds, infected wounds, extensive burns, or extensive lesions requiring treatment in the form of medications, dressings, whirlpool, ultraviolet light and/or irrigations;
 - iii) respiratory care including tracheotomy care, positive pressure breathing treatments, aerosol therapy, postural drainage and percussion, vibration and/or suctioning;
 - iv) feeding via nasogastric tube, or prolonged oral feeding; and
 - v) intensive physical habilitation due to a functional deficit as determined by physical or psychological causes.

AGENCY NOTE: A client who meets the criteria for Level III services is eligible for the FTE nurse:client ratio according to subsection (a)(2)(B), (C) and (D).

- 3) The total reimbursement amount for Specialized Care shall be the sum of the amounts determined under subsection (c)(1) and (2), pro-rated over the number of eligible clients identified in the most recent facility reimbursement survey. For example, if the hourly wage factor is \$5.00, assume a facility of 10 residents, two of whom meet the criteria for Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities Level II (c)(2)(C) with no daily medical needs, or sensory deficits, and eight of whom do not meet Specialized Care criteria. The facility will receive an amount of \$.81 per client per day (2 hours x 1.14 (FTE adjustment factor) divided by 8 hours/day = .285 staff; then .285 x (2080 hours/year divided by 365 days/year); then divide by 10 clients and multiply by \$5.00 to obtain \$0.81).

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.275 (continued)

d) Related Costs

- 1) An amount per client per day will be paid for other program costs, including program - related supplies, consultants and other items necessary for the delivery of active treatment to clients in accordance with their individual program plans.
- 2) For each facility type, this amount will be determined as follows. Add the amounts determined for subsections (a), (b) and (c), but excluding the amount for the IDT (subsection (b)(2)), and then multiply this sum by the facility's Health Service Area (HSA) grouping (89 Ill. Adm. Code 140. Table B and 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140. Table J). The product plus the amount for the IDT (subsection (b)(2)), is then multiplied by a constant for the facility type, as follows:

Facility Type	Constant
ICF/DD	.10
SNF/PED or ICF/DD	.15
(An ICF/DD with some clients requiring services under Level(s) II and/or III of Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities.)	
ICF/DD-16 & SLC	.20

- 3) An ICF/DD with some clients requiring services under Level(s) II and/or III of Specialized Care - Health and Sensory Disabilities, and some clients not requiring such services will have the total related cost calculated according to the weighted sum of the number of clients requiring Level(s) II and/or III multiplied by .15, plus the number of clients not requiring such services multiplied by .10. For example, for a facility with a licensed capacity of 90 clients, 30 of whom require services under Level(s) II and/or III, and 60 of whom do not require such services, the total related cost will be calculated according to subsection (d)(2) for both groups of clients. (That is, subsections (a), (b) and (c) are summed, excluding the amount for the IDT, for clients requiring Level(s) II and/or III and for clients not requiring Level(s) II and/or III. Each sum is multiplied by the facility's HSA grouping, and the products are added to the amount for the IDT.) Each outcome is multiplied by the appropriate constant (the SNF/PED-ICF/DD constant of .15 or the ICF/DD constant of .10), and then by the number of clients in each group respectively. The two products are summed and then divided by the total number of clients.

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.275(d) (continued)

- 4) An amount will also be paid for dental services which are in compliance with HCFA's regulations (42 CFR 483.460(e)(f)(g)), for each client age 21 or more. Beginning July 1, 1991, this amount will be determined by adding the flat per diem of \$.30 to the amount calculated according to subsection (d)(2) above. This per diem will cover the costs of prophylaxis treatment up to once every six (6) months, and periodontal services as needed for each eligible client.
- e) Total Program Per Diem - Total program per diem for each facility will be the sum of the amounts from subsections (a), (b), (c) and (d). (Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15126, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 144.300 Reimbursement for Program (Active Treatment) Costs in Small EMERGENCY Scale Residential Facilities

Small scale residential facilities (ICF/MR) with four (4) or six (6) beds for clients with developmental disabilities will be reimbursed for an active treatment program for each client. Facility program reimbursement levels will be derived from the following three determinants which in combination will result in a total facility program per diem amount. These three determinants will be determined according to information provided in the most recent Inspection of Care (IOC) conducted by Department survey staff. This IOC information must be validated by the survey staff prior to utilization for payment purposes. The new reimbursement level will be effective on the first day of the quarter following a facility's IOC. Where dollar, wage, or salary amounts are used, these shall be inflated to the fiscal year-fee-which reimbursement will be made sat at the level in effect as of June 30, 1993, beginning September 1, 1993.

a) Minimum Staffing

1) Direct Services

- A) Reimbursement for direct services is based on a direct service staffing pattern which is specific to small scale ICF/MR facilities. Facilities must be in compliance with minimum average daily staffing standards relative to client population according to each individual's overall level of functioning. The overall level of functioning for each client is determined according to the method described in Section 144.275 (a)(1)(A)(i) and (ii), and Sections 144. Tables D and E. The direct service staffing patterns

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.300(a)(1)(A) (continued)

based on the size of the residential setting and the overall level of functioning of the client population, are:

Overall Level of Client Functioning FTE* Staff

4-Person ICF/MR

Mild	2.13
Moderate	3.88
Severe or Profound	5.93

6-Person ICF/MR

Mild	3.2
Moderate	5.02
Severe or Profound	6.84

*FTE = Full Time Equivalent

B) Reimbursement will be calculated according to the total direct service FTE staff derived from the weighted average of the FTE staff for levels of functioning in the moderate and severe/profound range within the small scale facility. After the total FTE staff are determined, the per diem amount is obtained according to the method in Section 144.275(a)(1)(C)(i).

C) The reimbursement for a client residing in a small scale ICF/MR who has been found to be ineligible for ICF/MR services, as a result of the facility's Interdisciplinary Team (IDT) process or an IOC determination, will be at the mild level of overall functioning for not more than one year from the quarter following the determination of ineligibility. If the client has not been discharged in accordance with 144.250 by the end of the one year period, reimbursement will be made at the Department's sheltered care rate. The sheltered care rate will be payment in full for all program, capital and support costs for such clients.

D) Reimbursement for a client admitted to a small scale ICF/MR who is determined to be ineligible, or who is without a determination of eligibility by the preadmission screening process, will be set at the sheltered care rate. The sheltered care rate will be payment in full for all program, capital and support costs. Payment for services

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.300(a)(1)(D) (continued)

for each client who has not been found eligible for the ICF/MR program upon admission will terminate 30 days following the date of admission. Reimbursement for residential services for such a client which is paid to the facility beyond the 30 day period following admission will be recouped by the Department from the next facility payment or other contractual time period.

E) The facility rate paid will be the weighted average of the total per diem (including capital and support) calculated for eligible clients with mild, moderate and severe/profound level of overall functioning and the Department's sheltered care rate for clients admitted without previously determined ICF/MR eligibility, or who are ineligible for ICF/MR services as determined by the IDT or IOC process, and remain in the facility for more than one year following the date of the determination of ineligibility.

2) Licensed Nurses

A) If a client requires nursing services due to a physician's plan of care, reimbursement is calculated according to Section 144.275(a)(2)(D). The FTE nurse to client ratios which are specified for ICF/MR facilities with 16 or fewer beds, are also used for a set of small scale ICF/MR facilities as identified by the provider agreements (see 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.561(a)).

B) The licensed nurse component is computed according to the method in Section 144.275(a)(2)(E).

3) The total reimbursement amount for Minimum Staffing is the sum of the amount for Direct Services staff plus the amount for Licensed Nurses.

b) Active Treatment

1) Qualified Mental Retardation Professional (QMRP) (Section 144.275(b)(1)(A), (B) and (C)).

A) The reimbursement amount paid is based on sixteen clients in an identified set of 4-person and 6-person ICFs/MR.

B) The amount for QMRPs is based on a required full-time QMRP for every fifteen (15) clients. The number of QMRPs shall

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.300(b)(1)(B) (continued)

be obtained by dividing the number of clients in the facility by fifteen (15). The amount paid for QMRPs is computed according to the method in Section 144.275(b)(1)(D).

- 2) Interdisciplinary Team (IDT) (Section 144.275(b)(2)(B)) - The amount for services rendered by the IDT is based on one day of IDT services per year for each client. This amount is computed to be \$1.82 per client per day.

- 3) The total reimbursement amount for Active Treatment is the sum of the amounts for QMRP and IDT.

c) Related Costs

- 1) An amount per client per day will be paid for other program costs, including program related supplies, consultants and other items necessary for the delivery of active treatment to clients in accordance with their individual program plans.
- 2) For each facility, this amount will be determined as follows. Add the amount determined for subsections (a) and (b), but exclude the amount for the IDT. Multiply this sum by the factor determined for the facility's HSA grouping. The product plus the amount for the IDT is then multiplied by the constant of .20.
- d) Total Program Per Diem - Total program per diem for each small scale residential facility will be the sum of the amounts from subsections (a), (b) and (c).

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15126, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 144.325 Capital Rate Calculation
EMERGENCY

- a) Capital rates for ICF/MR facilities which are licensed as Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled with 4 beds or 6 beds (ICF/DD-4, ICF/DD-6) will be calculated according to this Section, which provides calculation methods for rates for various capital categories. Rate charts will be prepared each year based upon these provisions. The rate for an individual facility will be selected based upon the following criteria:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.325(a) (continued)

- 1) New construction or remodeled building. If the facility is a remodeled building the base cost will be used to assign it to a category.

- 2) Base Year

- 3) Location

- b) The terms used in this Section are defined as follows:

- 1) "Arm's-length transaction" means a transaction between a buyer and a seller both free to act, each seeking his own best economic interest. A transaction between related parties as defined in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.537 is not considered to be an arm's-length transaction.
- 2) "Base Year" refers to the weighted average year of investment in the actual construction of the building. The Base Year is determined using the components of the building cost, which are included in the Building Base Cost, and the corresponding years of acquisition or construction. The year of each component of the total investment is multiplied by the cost of each year's investment. The sum of these products is then divided by the total Building Base Cost to yield an average year of construction. Any fractional portion of the Base Year derived from this calculation will be truncated. The Base Year will not change due to sale or lease of the building.
- 3) "Capital Days" are used to convert all capital items to per diem amounts. A 93% occupancy standard is used in the rate calculation.
- 4) Building Base Cost refers to the cost to purchase the building to be first licensed as an ICF/DD-4 or ICF/DD-6 facility. Only costs associated with arms-length transactions between unrelated parties will be considered. The allowable cost of subsequent improvements to the building will be included in the building base cost. The building base cost will not change due to sales or leases of the facility.
- 5) "Square feet per bed" is defined as 445 square feet per bed for a 4 bed facility and 365 square feet per bed for a 6 bed facility.
- 6) "New Construction Cost Per Square Foot" is defined as the costs published by the R.S. Means Company, Inc.. Data will come from

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.325(b)(6) (continued)

the most recent edition of the Means Square Foot Costs publication. The cost used per square foot for new construction is based upon average residential one story construction. Factors are included for wood frame, wood siding, central air, and two bathrooms.

- 7) Location. The facilities will be separated into one of the following location groups:

- A) Group 1 - Cook, DuPage, Will and Lake counties.
- B) Group 2 - Counties 175,000 to 1,000,000 population.
- C) Group 3 - Counties below 175,000 population.

- 8) New building construction refers to construction of a complete building for the purpose of being licensed and operated as an ICF/DD-4 or ICF/DD-6 facility.

- 9) Remodeled buildings refer to buildings which previously existed for some other function and were remodeled to be licensed and operated as an ICF/DD-4 or ICF/DD-6 facility.

- c) The rates will be calculated for facilities constructed during the current rate year according to the following steps. These steps will result in six different rate categories. There is a 4 bed rate and a 6 bed rate within each of three different location categories.

- 1) Preliminary Cost Per Bed - The new construction cost per square foot is multiplied by the square feet per bed to get a preliminary cost per bed.

- 2) Revised Cost Per Bed

- A) The preliminary cost per bed is multiplied by a 120% adjustment factor and is then further increased by factors for a two car garage and for sprinklers as follows:

- i) Garage - The R.S. Means Company, Inc. projected cost for an attached two car garage is divided by 4 or 6 beds whichever is applicable to obtain a cost per bed.
- ii) Sprinklers - A \$6,200 sprinkler cost is divided by 4 or 6 beds whichever is applicable to obtain a cost per bed.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.325(c) (continued)

- B) The result of this step is a revised cost per bed for new construction.

- 3) Localized Cost Per Bed

- A) The revised cost per bed is multiplied by a locality adjustor for the applicable area of the State in which the facility is located. A separate locality adjustor is calculated for the following areas:

- i) Cook, DuPage, Will and Lake counties.
- ii) Counties 175,000 to 1,000,000 population (excluding DuPage, Will and Lake Counties).
- iii) Counties below 175,000 population.

- B) The locality adjustors are calculated as the average of all locality factors for each area in the most recent R.S. Means Company, Inc. publication.

- C) The result of this step is the localized cost per bed.

- 4) Total Projected Investment Per Bed - Land is added to the localized cost per bed to arrive at the total projected investment per bed. Land is based upon \$25,000 for facilities located in the Cook, DuPage, Will and Lake counties. Counties with a population of 175,000 to 1,000,000 will use a \$18,750 total land cost. Counties with a population below 175,000 will use a \$12,500 total land cost. The total land cost is divided by 4 or 6 beds to determine the land cost per bed.

- 5) The total projected investment per bed is divided by 339 client days (365 days x 93% = 339) to arrive at a per diem investment.

- 6) The per diem investment is multiplied by a 11% rate of return and further increased by \$3.01 per diem for equipment, working capital costs and vehicles to obtain the rate.

- 7) The rates for facilities with a base year which is older than the current rate year will be calculated using the same steps as newly constructed facilities in subsection (c) except for the localized cost per bed in subsection (c)(3). The localized cost per bed is discounted by a 3% obsolescence factor for each year between the base year and the current year.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.325(c)(8) (continued)

- 8) A table will be prepared by the Department which will list all applicable rates for each rate year. The rate for any facility will be looked up based upon the base year, bed size and location of the facility.
- 9) Rates for Remodeled or Existing Construction
- A) To recognize the potentially wide range of investment in existing facilities to be converted into ICF/DD-4 or ICF/DD-6 residential facilities, modifications have been made to the calculation of total projected investment for subsection (c)(4).
- B) The buildings which were remodeled will be separated into four categories using the lower of the actual land and building purchase price plus remodeling cost per bed, or the appraisal cost of land and building per bed. This assignment to categories is based upon comparison of the facility's cost (lower of actual or appraisal) to the result of the following percentages of the projected investment from subsection (c)(4): (Equipment cost is not included in this comparison.)
- i) Category 1 - 77.5% and above
 - ii) Category 2 - 62.5% to 77.4%
 - iii) Category 3 - 47.5% to 62.4%
 - iv) Category 4 - 47.4% and less
- C) The total projected investment from subsection (c)(4) will be multiplied by the following category percentages as applicable, and rates calculated based upon the remaining provisions in subsection (c):
- i) Category 1 - 85%
 - ii) Category 2 - 70%
 - iii) Category 3 - 55%
 - iv) Category 4 - 40%
- d) Rented facilities will have the capital rates calculated by the same procedures as are used for owned facilities.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 144.325 (continued)

- e) Property Taxes
- 1) For ICF/DD-4 and ICF/DD-6 facilities which can show they will be required to pay property taxes, the Department will have the median property tax rate for their HSA added to the capital rate.
- 2) In subsequent years the property tax portion of the capital rate will be calculated in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.578(b).
- f) Combined Rate
- 1) Small scale ICF/MR facilities are separately licensed facilities. However, reimbursement for capital costs is based on the sixteen person capacity of a set of four 4-person facilities, or one 4-person plus two 6-person facilities (see 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.561(b)). The set of small facilities used in computing the capital rate will be identified in the provider agreements.
- 2) A separate capital rate will be calculated for each licensed facility in the set of four facilities. These rates will be combined to arrive at one average capital rate for the set. The averaging of the capital rates will be weighted according to the number of licensed beds in each of the four facilities in the set.
- 3) Effective September 1, 1993, capital and support rate components shall be set at the level in effect as of June 30, 1993.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15126, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Food Stamps
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121
- 3) Section Numbers:
121.182
Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 12-13]
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: September 7, 1993
- 6) If these Emergency Amendments are to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: Not Applicable
- 7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: September 7, 1993
- 8) Reason for Emergency: These emergency amendments make changes in the Earnfare Component of the Food Stamp Employment and Training Program which will promote the health and welfare of Earnfare clients. These changes have been built into the Earnfare Program under newly developed contracts based on the increased Earnfare appropriation recently signed into law.
- 9) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These proposed amendments are being filed to encourage increased client participation and early entry into unsubsidized employment. Currently, Earnfare participants who have lost eligibility due to the six month Earnfare maximum may have no source of income and therefore lack transportation money to get to job interviews.

These proposed amendments provide that individuals will remain financially eligible for Earnfare and Earnfare job search activities as long as they receive food stamps. As a result of these proposed amendments, participants in the Earnfare Job Search will be eligible for employer contact related expenses every thirty days from a maximum of two months in a twelve consecutive month period. In addition, Earnfare clients will be able to participate in voluntary job search activity as long as resources permit. There will be no sanctions for failure to comply. Earnfare clients will be able to participate for two months in a twelve consecutive period, either concurrently or following the six month eligibility period for Earnfare.

- 10) Are there any Proposed Amendments pending to this Part? No

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These emergency amendments do not affect units of local government.
- 12) Information and questions regarding these Emergency Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Judy Umunna
Address: Bureau of Rules and Regulations
Illinois Department of Public Aid
100 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62762
Telephone: (217) 524-3215

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER b: ASSISTANCE PROGRAMSPART 121
FOOD STAMPS

SUBPART A: APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Section	
121.1	Application for Assistance
121.2	Time Limitations on the Disposition of an Application
121.3	Approval of an Application and Initial Authorization of Assistance
121.4	Denial of an Application
121.5	Client Cooperation
121.6	Emergency Assistance
121.7	Expedited Services
121.10	Interviews

SUBPART B: NON-FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section	
121.19	Ending a Voluntary Quit Disqualification
121.20	Citizenship
121.21	Residence
121.22	Social Security Numbers
121.23	Work Registration/Participation Requirements (Repealed)
121.24	Individuals Exempt From Work Registration Requirements (Repealed)
121.25	Failure to Comply (Repealed)
121.26	Period of Disqualification (Repealed)
121.27	Voluntary Job Quit (Repealed)
121.28	Good Cause for Voluntary Job Quit (Repealed)
121.29	Exemptions from Voluntary Quit Rule (Repealed)

SUBPART C: FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section	
121.30	Unearned Income
121.31	Exempt Unearned Income
121.32	Education Benefits
121.33	Unearned Income In-Kind
121.34	Lump Sum Payments and Income Tax Refunds
121.40	Earned Income
121.41	Budgeting Earned Income
121.50	Exempt Earned Income
121.51	Income from Work/Study/Training Programs
121.52	Earned Income from Roomer and Boarder
121.53	Income From Rental Property

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

121.54	Earned Income In-Kind
121.55	Sponsors of Aliens
121.57	Assets
121.58	Exempt Assets
121.59	Asset Disregards

SUBPART D: ELIGIBILITY STANDARDS

Section	
121.60	Net Monthly Income Eligibility Standards
121.61	Gross Monthly Income Eligibility Standards
121.62	Income Which Must Be Annualized
121.63	Deductions From Monthly Income
121.64	Coupon Allotment

SUBPART E: HOUSEHOLD CONCEPT

Section	
121.70	Persons Who May Be Included in the Assistance Unit
121.71	Living Arrangement
121.72	Nonhousehold Members
121.73	Ineligible Household Members
121.74	Strikers
121.75	Students
121.76	Households Receiving AFDC, SSI, Interim Assistance and/or GA - Categorical Eligibility

SUBPART F: MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAM PROVISIONS

Section	
121.80	Fraud Disqualification (Renumbered)
121.81	Initiation of Administrative Fraud Hearing (Repealed)
121.82	Definition of Fraud (Renumbered)
121.83	Notification To Applicant Households (Renumbered)
121.84	Disqualification Upon Finding of Fraud (Renumbered)
121.85	Court Imposed Disqualification (Renumbered)
121.90	Monthly Reporting and Retrospective Budgeting
121.91	Monthly Reporting
121.92	Retrospective Budgeting
121.93	Direct Mail Issuance of Food Stamp Coupons
121.94	Replacement of Food Stamp Coupons
121.95	Restoration of Lost Benefits
121.96	Uses For Food Coupons
121.97	Supplemental Payments
121.98	Food Stamp Simplified Application Demonstration Project (Repealed)
121.120	Recertification of Eligibility
121.130	Residents of Shelters for Battered Women and their Children
121.135	Incorporation By Reference

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

121.140 Small Group Living Arrangement Facilities and Drug/Alcoholic Treatment Centers

SUBPART G: INTENTIONAL VIOLATIONS OF THE PROGRAM

Section
121.150 Definition of Intentional Violations of the Program
121.151 Penalties for Intentional Violations of the Program
121.152 Notification To Applicant Households
121.153 Disqualification Upon Finding of Intentional Violation of the Program
121.154 Court Imposed Disqualification

SUBPART H: FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM

Section
121.160 Persons Required to Participate
121.162 Participation and Cooperation Requirements
121.164 Orientation

121.166 Assessment and Employability Plan
121.170 Job Search Component
121.172 Basic Education Component
121.174 Job Readiness Component
121.176 Work Experience Component
121.178 Job Training Component
121.180 Grant Diversion Component
121.182 Earnfare Component

EMERGENCY

121.184 Sanctions
121.186 Good Cause for Failure to Cooperate
121.188 Supportive Services
121.190 Conciliation and Fair Hearings
121.200 Types of Claims (Recodified)
121.201 Establishing a Claim for Intentional Violation of the Program (Recodified)
121.202 Establishing a Claim for Unintentional Household Errors and Administrative Errors (Recodified)
121.203 Collecting Claim Against Households (Recodified)
121.204 Failure to Respond to Initial Demand Letter (Recodified)
121.205 Methods of Repayment of Food Stamp Claims (Recodified)
121.206 Determination of Monthly Allotment Reductions (Recodified)
121.207 Failure to Make Payment in Accordance with Repayment Schedule (Recodified)
121.208 Suspension and Termination of Claims (Recodified)

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-4.4 through 5/12-4.6 and

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

5/12-13]

SOURCE: Adopted December 30, 1977; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 5, p. 875, effective February 2, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 109, effective August 3, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 399, effective August 18, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 41, p. 165, effective October 11, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 42, p. 230, effective October 9, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 173, effective October 19, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 36, effective November 2, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 47, p. 96, effective November 13, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 48, p. 1, effective November 15, 1979; peremptory amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 3, p. 49, effective January 9, 1980; peremptory amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 9, p. 259, effective February 23, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 10, p. 253, effective February 27, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 12, p. 551, effective March 10, 1980; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 29, p. 37, p. 797, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 134, effective October 17, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 766, effective January 2, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 1131, effective January 16, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4586, effective April 15, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 5722, effective June 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7071, effective June 23, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10733, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 12736, effective October 29, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 1653, effective January 17, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 2707, effective March 2, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8159, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 10208, effective August 9, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11921, effective September 21, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 12318, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13754, effective November 1, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 394, effective January 1, 1983; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 5195; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 5715, effective May 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8118, effective June 24, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 12899, effective October 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 13655, effective October 4, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 16067, effective November 18, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16169, effective November 22, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5673, effective April 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7249, effective May 16, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10086, effective July 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13284, effective July 16, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 17900, effective September 14, 1984; amended (by adding section being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17898; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 19690, effective October 1, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22145, effective November 1, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 302, effective January 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6804, effective May 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8665, effective May 29, 1985; peremptory amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 8898, effective July 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11334, effective July 8, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14334, effective September 6, 1985; peremptory amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15582, effective October 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16889, effective October 16, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19726, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Reg. 229, effective December 20, 1985; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 7387, effective April 21, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 7941, effective May 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14692, effective August 29, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 15714, effective October 1, 1986; Sections 121.200 thru 121.208 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 165 at 10 Ill. Reg. 21094; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3761, effective February 11, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3754, effective February 13, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9968, effective May 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10269, effective May 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10621, effective May 25, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11391, effective July 1, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11855, effective June 30, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 12043, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 13635, effective August 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14022, effective August 10, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15261, effective September 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 15480, effective September 4, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 15634, effective September 11, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18218, effective October 30, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 18374, effective October 30, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 877, effective December 30, 1987; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1941, effective December 31, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 4204, effective February 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9678, effective May 23, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9922, effective June 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11463, effective June 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12824, effective July 22, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 14045, effective August 19, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 15704, effective October 1, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16271, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20161, effective November 30, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3890, effective March 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 13619, effective August 14, 1989; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15859, effective October 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 729, effective January 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6349, effective April 13, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13202, effective August 6, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15158, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16983, effective September 30, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11150, effective July 22, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11957, effective August 12, 1991; peremptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 14134, effective October 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 757, effective January 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 10011, effective June 15, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 13900, effective August 31, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 16221, effective October 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 16345, effective October 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 16624, effective October 23, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 644, effective December 31, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 4333, effective March 19, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15149 effective September 7, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SUBPART H: FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM

Section 121.182 Earnfare Component

EMERGENCY

- a) Assignment to the Earnfare Component is limited to food stamp individuals who are initially otherwise eligible for Transitional Assistance and who are "employable" and volunteer to participate in Earnfare.
- b) Eligibility Criteria
 - 1) Eligibility for the Earnfare Component shall be limited to six (6) months out of any twelve (12) consecutive month period.
 - 2) Individuals are not entitled to be placed in an Earnfare slot. Earnfare slots shall be made available only as resources permit.
 - 3) To the extent resources permit, the Earnfare program will allow individuals to work for monthly payments and to improve their employability in order to succeed in obtaining employment.
- c) Administration and Contracts
 - 1) The Illinois Department shall administer the Earnfare program in Chicago.
 - 2) The Illinois Department may enter into cooperative agreements with local governmental units that receive state funds and want to participate in the operation of the Earnfare program outside the city of Chicago. The Department shall establish the policies and procedures for the program and monitor Earnfare programs in local governmental units.
 - 3) The Illinois Department may enter into contracts with other public agencies including State agencies, local governmental units, and not-for-profit community based organizations to help develop Earnfare opportunities and otherwise administer the program.
 - 4) The Illinois Department shall provide Worker's Compensation coverage for each individual assigned to Earnfare.
- d) Notification and Referrals
 - 1) In areas where an Earnfare program is operating, when the Illinois Department or the local governmental unit learns that individuals are in the following categories, it shall inform

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 121.182(d)(1) (continued)

them in writing and, whenever possible, orally of the existence of Earnfare and the method for requesting an Earnfare referral.

- A) Households approved or certified for non-assistance food stamps which do not have net food stamp income in excess of \$154.00 per month;
- B) All persons denied or terminated from State Transitional Assistance because they are employable; and
- C) All Earnfare participants shall be given a written notice at the time they leave the Earnfare program specifying when they will re-qualify.

- 2) The Illinois Department and participating downstate units shall make referrals to the Earnfare program as follows:

- A) Any person may request a referral.

- B) Within thirty (30) days after a request for an Earnfare referral:

- i) persons who do not qualify for the Earnfare program shall be given or sent a notice informing them that they do not qualify and will not receive a referral;
- ii) persons who request a referral and who qualify for the Earnfare program shall be provided with a written document that acknowledges the request and informs the individual that he/she is qualified.

- 3) Within thirty (30) days after notice of eligibility, individuals shall be assessed and referred to appropriate Earnfare slots, if slots are available.

- e) For the purposes of Earnfare, a "suitable" Earnfare slot must meet the following requirements:

- 1) there are no questions as to the individual's ability to engage in such employment for medical reasons or because the individual has no way to get to or from the particular job;

- 2) there are no questions of working conditions, such as risks to health, safety, or lack of worker's compensation protection;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 121.182(e) (continued)

- 3) the individual may not be required, as a condition of employment, to join, resign from, or refrain from joining any legitimate labor organization;

- 4) there is no unreasonable degree of risk to the individual's health and safety; and

- 5) the individual is physically and mentally competent to perform the work.

- f) Individuals participating in Earnfare shall not displace or substitute for regular, full-time or part-time employees, regardless of whether the employee is currently working, on a leave of absence, or in a position or similar position where a layoff has taken place or the employer has terminated the employment of any regular employee or otherwise reduced its work force with the effect of filling the vacancy so created with an individual subsidized under this program, or is or has been involved in a labor dispute between a labor organization and the sponsor.

- g) Entry into the Component

- 1) Individuals shall be referred to suitable Earnfare slots with local governmental units, not-for-profit community based and local organizations, other public agencies, including State agencies, and with private employers.

- 2) To the extent appropriate slots are available, individuals will be referred to suitable Earnfare activities based on an assessment of the individual's age, literacy, education, educational achievement, job training, work experience, and recent institutionalization, whenever these factors are known and are relevant to the individual's success in carrying out the assigned activities and in ultimately obtaining employment. The Department or the participating local governmental unit shall discuss with the individual available Earnfare assignments, together with any restrictions and qualifications the Earnfare employers have specified for the assignments. The individual's personal preferences for available Earnfare assignments and the individual's employment goals shall be ascertained and considered in making the Earnfare referral.

- 3) The Department and local governmental units shall maintain up-to-date public listings by area of Earnfare employers and current information regarding openings in those projects. These

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 121.182(g)(3) (continued)

listings and the information shall be available to the public, in writing or by phone, during regular business hours.

h) Payments

- 1) Individuals participating in Earnfare shall engage in work equal to the amount of the food stamp benefits divided by the federal minimum wage and subsequently shall receive payment for each additional hour of performance in Earnfare activity, up to a maximum of \$154.00 per month. An individual is considered to have participated in Earnfare in any month he/she earns a payment. Individuals will be assigned hours of Earnfare based upon their initial food stamp authorization amount. An individual living in a multi-person food stamp household shall be deemed to be receiving a per capita share of the household's food stamp allotment, for purposes of calculating the Earnfare hours. During an individual's Earnfare participation the Department or the local governmental unit shall alter the Earnfare hours each time the individual's monthly food stamp benefit changes by at least \$20.00, effective the same month as the change in the food stamp benefit. Individuals and contractors will be notified by the Department or the local governmental unit of the number of hours of work to be performed by an individual in Earnfare.

- 2) Individuals remain financially eligible for Earnfare and Earnfare job search activity so long as they receive food stamps.

- 3) The Department may pay participants directly or may contract for the Earnfare employer to pay the individual. Payments shall be made no less frequently than monthly. Individuals shall be paid only for the hours they have actually worked in excess of the food stamp hours of work obligation.

- 4) Individuals shall be credited with hours of work that the Earnfare employer certifies them to have completed, according to criteria set forth in the contract with the Illinois Department or the local governmental unit. The Department or the local governmental unit staff shall attempt to resolve disputes between the Earnfare employer and the individual when there is disagreement over the number of hours worked. If the dispute cannot be resolved, the individual may utilize the Illinois Department's appeal process.

- 5) The Illinois Department or the provider shall, in advance, provide individuals participating in Earnfare who need

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 121.182(h)(5) (continued)

transportation with the cost of transportation in getting to and from the Earnfare site. Individuals obtaining unsubsidized employment while participating in Earnfare may be eligible for initial employment expenses as stated in Section 121.188.

- 6) Participants in the Earnfare job search activity are eligible for employer contact related expenses not to exceed twenty dollars (\$20.00) every thirty (30) days for a maximum of two months in a twelve (12) consecutive month period.

i) Participation Requirements

- 1) Individuals may volunteer to participate in Earnfare and participation shall be limited to only six (6) months out of any twelve (12) consecutive month period. Individuals participating in Earnfare shall engage in work equal to the amount of the food stamp benefits divided by the federal minimum wage and subsequently shall earn minimum wage assistance for each additional hour of work up to a maximum of \$154.00 per month. Individuals participating in Earnfare first work the number of hours equal to food stamp benefits and subsequently earn financial assistance benefits.

- 2) Individuals are required to report as scheduled and on time to their Earnfare employer when notified of a referral. When they cannot report to their Earnfare assignment or if they will be late, they are to immediately notify their Earnfare employer.

- 3) If the individual demonstrates an inability to sustain the work that has been assigned and the Earnfare assignment was appropriate to the individual's abilities, the Illinois Department shall re-assess the individual and if appropriate shall refer the person to apply for Transitional Assistance or Interim Assistance and federal SSI benefits.

- 4) An individual may be dismissed by the employer from an Earnfare assignment prior to its completion. The Department or local governmental unit shall return an individual dismissed by an employer to the client pool. An individual dismissed by an employer shall be treated as a new program entrant for the purpose of Earnfare assignments. A dismissal from an Earnfare assignment shall not cause a food stamp sanction.

- 5) During Earnfare assignment, individuals are required to accept bona fide offers of suitable employment pursuant to Section 121.162(c)(4).

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 121.182(i) (continued)

- During the Earnfare assignment participants are required to apply for suitable jobs for which the provider makes a referral.
- Earnfare clients may participate in a voluntary job search activity as resources permit. There are no sanctions for failure to comply. Earnfare clients may participate for two (2) months in a twelve (12) consecutive month period, either concurrently or following the six (6) month eligibility period for Earnfare. Clients are required to make a minimum of twenty (20) employer contacts each month while in the Earnfare job search activity.

71. Earnfare clients may participate in a voluntary job search activity as resources permit. There are no sanctions for failure to comply. Earnfare clients may participate for two (2) months in a twelve (12) consecutive month period, either concurrently or following the six (6) month eligibility period for Earnfare. Clients are required to make a minimum of twenty (20) employer contacts each month while in the Earnfare job search activity.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15149, effective September 7, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Medical Payment
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140
- 3) Section Numbers: Emergency Action:
140.530 Amendment
140.538 Amendment
140.560 Amendment
140.583 Amendment
140.648 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-13]
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: September 2, 1993
- 6) If these Emergency Amendments are to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: Not Applicable
- 7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: September 2, 1993
- 8) Reason for Emergency: These emergency amendments, which pertain to long term care facilities and developmental training agencies, are being filed pursuant to the budget negotiations and settlement reached regarding the Fiscal Year 1994 budget. Reimbursement changes are necessary due to the June 30, 1993 expiration of the provider assessment provisions of the Medicaid Revenue Act. Appropriations under provider assessments for FY'94 will be significantly less than previous levels. While much of this shortfall will be restored through increases in the cigarette tax, funding will not be adequate to provide for FY'93 rate levels plus expected reimbursement increases under the current rules. Throughout the recent budget negotiations, all parties involved (the Governor's Office, the legislature and the long term care provider organizations) recognized the need to restrict reimbursement increases, and agreed that rule changes would be necessary to limit FY'94 ending to FY'93 levels.

According to this agreement, these emergency amendments provide for reimbursement changes for campus facilities, ICR/MR facilities and developmental training programs. An immediate implementation of these changes will result in less impact upon overall rates than the more intense changes which would occur with a later implementation date. Therefore, these amendments must take effect immediately to prevent economic harm to facilities and developmental training agencies, and thereby better ensure the health, safety and welfare of clients.

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140

3) Section Numbers:

140.530	Amendment
140.538	Amendment
140.560	Amendment
140.583	Amendment
140.648	Amendment

140.538
Amendment140.560
Amendment140.583
Amendment140.648
Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 12-13) [205 ILCS 5/12-13]

5) Effective Date of Amendments: September 2, 1993

6) If these Emergency Amendments are to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: Not Applicable

7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: September 2, 1993

8) Reason for Emergency: These emergency amendments, which pertain to long term care facilities and developmental training agencies, are being filed pursuant to the budget negotiations and settlement reached regarding the Fiscal Year 1994 budget. Reimbursement changes are necessary due to the June 30, 1993 expiration of the provider assessment provisions of the Medicaid Revenue Act. Appropriations under provider assessments for FY'94 will be significantly less than previous levels. While much of this shortfall will be restored through increases in the cigarette tax, funding will not be adequate to provide for FY'93 rate levels plus expected reimbursement increases under the current rules. Throughout the recent budget negotiations, all parties involved (the Governor's Office, the legislature and the long term care provider organizations) recognized the need to restrict reimbursement increases, and agreed that rule changes would be necessary to limit FY'94 ending to FY'93 levels.

According to this agreement, these emergency amendments provide for reimbursement changes for campus facilities, ICR/MR facilities and developmental training programs. An immediate implementation of these changes will result in less impact upon overall rates than the more intense changes which would occur with a later implementation date. Therefore, these amendments must take effect immediately to prevent economic harm to facilities and developmental training agencies, and thereby better ensure the health, safety and welfare of clients.

9) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These emergency amendments are required to implement reimbursement changes in long term

care facilities and developmental training agencies, to comply with the Fiscal Year 1994 budget agreements. Changes in the provider assessment program will result in the necessity to limit FY'94 spending for long term care services, including developmental training programs, to FY'93 levels. Several changes in Part 140 regarding ICF/MR facilities, campus facilities and developmental training agencies are being proposed to restrict reimbursement increases and maintain FY'93 funding levels. Similar rule revisions are being filed in Parts 144 and 147 to address necessary cost containment in long term care services.

Changes are being made to Section 140.560 which provide for the maintenance of capital and support rates at the FY'93 levels, for ICF/MR facilities. Revisions in Section 140.583 affecting campus facilities, will result in a decrease in the per diem cost multiplier from 15 percent to 6 percent. Section 140.648 is being revised to eliminate the inflation factor pertaining to reimbursement where dollar, wage or salary amounts are used. Additional changes are being made to update Section 140.538 regarding Public Act 88-0088, and to address reimbursable costs in county-owned nursing facilities.

The estimated decrease in annual aggregate expenditures resulting from these amendments is expected to be approximately \$8.1 million.

10) Are there any Proposed Amendments pending to this Part? Yes

Sections Proposed Action Illinois Register Citation

140.24 Amendment May 28, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 7183)
140.492 Amendment July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10749)

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These emergency amendments do not affect units of local government.

12) Information and questions regarding these Emergency Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Joanne Jones
Address: Bureau of Rules and Regulations
Illinois Department of Public Aid
100 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62762
Telephone: (217) 524-3215

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140
MEDICAL PAYMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

140.1 Incorporation By Reference
140.2 Medical Assistance Programs
140.3 Covered Services Under The Medical Assistance Programs for AFDC, AFDC-MANG, AABD, AABD-MANG, RRP, Individuals Under Age 18 Not Eligible for AFDC, Pregnant Women Who Would Be Eligible if the Child Were Born and Pregnant Women and Children Under Age Eight Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
140.4 Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)
140.5 Covered Medical Services Under GA
140.6 Medical Services Not Covered
140.7 Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Children Under Age Eight
140.8 Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals
140.9 Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
140.10 Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated Persons

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION

Section

140.11 Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
140.12 Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
140.13 Definitions
140.14 Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.15 Recovery of Money
140.16 Termination or Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.17 Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.18 Effect of Termination on Individuals Associated with Vendor
140.19 Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension or Barring
140.20 Submittal of Claims
140.21 Covered Medicaid Services for Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMBs)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140.22 Magnetic Tape Billings
 140.23 Payment of Claims
 140.24 Payment Procedures
 140.25 Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
 140.26 Payment to Factors Prohibited
 140.27 Assignment of Vendor Payments
 140.28 Record Requirements for Medical Providers
 140.30 Audits
 140.31 Emergency Services Audits
 140.32 Prohibition on Participation, and Special Permission for Participation
 140.33 Publication of List of Terminated, Suspended or Barred Entities
 140.35 False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
 140.40 Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
 140.41 Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
 140.42 Limitation on Prior Approval
 140.43 Post Approval for items or Services When Prior Approval Cannot Be Obtained
 140.71 Reimbursement for Medical Services Through the Use of a C-13
 140.72 Invoice Voucher Advance Payment and Expedited Payments
 140.73 Drug Manual Updates (Recodified)

SUBPART C: PROVIDER PARTICIPATION FEES

Section
 140.80 Hospital Provider Fund
 140.82 Developmentally Disabled Care Provider Fund
 140.84 Long Term Care Provider Fund
 140.94 Medicaid Developmentally Disabled Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund/Medicaid Long Term Care Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund
 140.95 Hospital Services Trust Fund
 140.96 General Requirements (Recodified)
 140.97 Special Requirements (Recodified)
 140.98 Covered Hospital Services (Recodified)
 140.99 Hospital Services Not Covered (Recodified)
 140.100 Limitation On Hospital Services (Recodified)
 140.101 Transplants (Recodified)
 140.102 Heart Transplants (Recodified)
 140.103 Liver Transplants (Recodified)
 140.104 Bone Marrow Transplants (Recodified)
 140.110 Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Recodified)
 140.116 Payment for Inpatient Services for GA (Recodified)
 140.117 Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services (Recodified)
 140.200 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982 (Recodified)
 140.201 Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)
 140.202 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983 (Recodified)
 140.203 Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140.300 Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting (Recodified)
 140.350 Copayments (Recodified)
 140.360 Payment Methodology (Recodified)
 140.361 Non-Participating Hospitals (Recodified)
 140.362 Pre July 1, 1989 Services (Recodified)
 140.363 Post June 30, 1989 Services (Recodified)
 140.364 Prepayment Review (Recodified)
 140.365 Base Year Costs (Recodified)
 140.366 Restructuring Adjustment (Recodified)
 140.367 Inflation Adjustment (Recodified)
 140.368 Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
 140.369 Groupings (Recodified)
 140.370 Rate Calculation (Recodified)
 140.371 Payment (Recodified)
 140.372 Review Procedure (Recodified)
 140.373 Utilization (Repealed)
 140.374 Alternatives (Recodified)
 140.375 Exemptions (Recodified)
 140.376 Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds (Repealed)
 140.390 Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
 140.391 Definitions (Recodified)
 140.392 Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
 140.394 Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
 140.396 Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
 140.398 Hearings (Recodified)

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

Section
 140.400 Payment to Practitioners, Nurses and Laboratories
 140.410 Physicians' Services
 140.411 Covered Services By Physicians
 140.412 Services Not Covered By Physicians
 140.413 Limitation on Physician Services
 140.414 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Physicians
 140.416 Optometric Services and Materials
 140.417 Limitations on Optometric Services
 140.418 Department of Corrections Laboratory
 140.420 Dental Services
 140.421 Limitations on Dental Services
 140.422 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy Items - Dentists
 140.425 Podiatry Services

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140.426 Limitations on Podiatry Services
 140.427 Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Podiatry
 140.428 Chiropractic Services
 140.429 Limitations on Chiropractic Services (Repealed)
 140.430 Independent Laboratory Services
 140.431 Services Not Covered by Independent Laboratory
 140.432 Limitations on Independent Laboratory Services
 140.433 Payment for Laboratory Services
 140.434 Record Requirements for Independent Laboratories
 140.435 Nurse Services
 140.436 Limitations on Nurse Services
 140.440 Pharmacy Services
 140.441 Pharmacy Services Not Covered
 140.442 Prior Approval of Prescriptions
 140.443 Filling of Prescriptions
 140.444 Compounded Prescriptions
 140.445 Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
 140.446 Over-the-Counter Items
 140.447 Reimbursement
 140.448 Returned Pharmacy Items
 140.449 Payment of Pharmacy Items
 140.450 Record Requirements for Pharmacies
 140.452 Mental Health Clinic Services
 140.453 Definitions
 140.454 Types of Mental Health Clinic Services
 140.455 Payment for Mental Health Clinic Services
 140.456 Hearings
 140.457 Therapy Services
 140.458 Prior Approval for Therapy Services
 140.459 Payment for Therapy Services
 140.460 Clinic Services
 140.461 Clinic Participation Requirements
 140.462 Covered Services in Clinics
 140.463 Clinic Service Payment
 140.464 Psychiatric Clinics (Hospital-based)
 140.465 Speech and Hearing Clinics (Repealed)
 140.466 Rural Health Clinics
 140.467 Independent Clinics
 140.469 Hospice
 140.470 Home Health Services
 140.471 Home Health Covered Services
 140.472 Types of Home Health Services
 140.473 Prior Approval for Home Health Services
 140.474 Payment for Home Health Services
 140.475 Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.476 Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140.477 Limitations on Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.478 Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.479 Limitations, Medical Supplies
 140.480 Equipment Rental Limitations
 140.481 Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.482 Family Planning Services
 140.483 Limitations on Family Planning Services
 140.484 Payment for Family Planning Services
 140.485 Healthy Kids Program
 140.486 Limitations on Medicare Services (Repealed)
 140.487 Healthy Kids Program Timeliness Standards
 140.488 Periodicity Schedules, Immunizations and Diagnostic Laboratory Procedures
 140.490 Medical Transportation
 140.491 Limitations on Medical Transportation
 140.492 Payment for Medical Transportation
 EMERGENCY
 140.495 Psychological Services
 140.496 Payment for Psychological Services
 140.497 Hearing Aids

SUBPART E: GROUP CARE

Section
 140.500 Group Care Services
 140.502 Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
 140.503 Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
 140.504 Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
 140.505 Continuation of Payment Because of Threat To Life
 140.506 Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
 140.507 Continuation of Provider Agreement
 140.510 Determination of Need for Group Care
 140.511 Long Term Care Services Covered By Department Payment
 140.512 Utilization Control
 140.513 Utilization Review Plan (Repealed)
 140.514 Certifications and Recertifications of Care
 140.515 Management of Recipient Funds--Personal Allowance Funds
 140.516 Recipient Management of Funds
 140.517 Correspondent Management of Funds
 140.518 Facility Management of Funds
 140.519 Use or Accumulation of Funds
 140.520 Management of Recipient Funds--Local Office Responsibility
 140.521 Room and Board Accounts
 140.522 Reconciliation of Recipient Funds
 140.523 Bed Reserves
 140.524 Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
 140.525 Quality Incentive Program (QUIP) Payment Levels

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140.526	Quality Incentive Standards and Criteria for the Quality Incentive Program (QUIP) (Repealed)
140.527	Quality Incentive Survey (Repealed)
140.528	Payment of Quality Incentive (Repealed)
140.529	Reviews (Repealed)
140.530	Basis of Payment for Long Term Care Services
EMERGENCY	
140.531	General Service Costs
140.532	Health Care Costs
140.533	General Administration Costs
140.534	Ownership Costs
140.535	Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
140.536	Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
140.537	Payments to Related Organizations
140.538	Special Costs
EMERGENCY	
140.539	Nurse's Aide Training and Testing
140.540	Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations
140.541	Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
140.542	Cost Reports--Filing Requirements
140.543	Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
140.544	Access to Cost Reports (Repealed)
140.545	Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
140.550	Update of Operating Costs
140.551	General Service Costs
140.552	Nursing and Program Costs
140.553	General Administrative Costs
140.554	Component Inflation Index
140.555	Minimum Wage
140.560	Components of the Base Rate Determination
EMERGENCY	
140.561	Support Costs Components
140.562	Nursing Costs
140.563	Capital Costs
140.565	Kosher Kitchen Reimbursement
140.566	Out-of-State Placement
140.567	Level II Incentive Payments (Repealed)
140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments (Repealed)
140.569	Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
140.570	Capital Rate Component Determination
140.571	Capital Rate Calculation
140.572	Total Capital Rate
140.573	Other Capital Provisions
140.574	Capital Rates for Rented Facilities
140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
140.576	Renovations (Repealed)
140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140.578	Property Taxes
140.579	Specialized Living Centers
140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements (Repealed)
140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement (Repealed)
140.582	Cost Adjustments
140.583	Campus Facilities
EMERGENCY	
140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
140.590	Audit and Record Requirements
140.642	Screening Assessment for Long Term Care and Alternative Residential Settings and Services
140.643	In-Home Care Program
140.645	Medical and In-Home Care For Disabled Persons Under Age 21
140.646	Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Services for Individuals With Developmental Disabilities Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF) and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities
140.647	Description of Developmental Training (DT) Services
140.648	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
EMERGENCY	
140.649	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.650	Certification of Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.651	Certification of Day Programs
140.652	Terms of Assurances and Contracts
140.680	Effective Date Of Payment Rate
140.700	Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
140.830	Appeals of Rate Determinations
140.835	Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care (Repealed)
SUBPART F: MEDICAID PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	
Section	
140.850	General Description
140.855	Definition of Terms
140.860	Covered Services
140.865	Sponsor Qualifications
140.870	Sponsor Responsibilities
140.875	Department Responsibilities
140.880	Provider Qualifications
140.885	Provider Responsibilities
140.890	Payment Methodology
140.895	Contract Monitoring
140.896	Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SUBPART G: REIMBURSEMENT FOR NURSING COSTS FOR GERIATRIC FACILITIES

Section 140.900	Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care Facilities (Recodified)
140.901	Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
140.902	Service Needs (Recodified)
140.903	Definitions (Recodified)
140.904	Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
140.905	Statewide Rates (Repealed)
140.906	Reconsiderations (Recodified)
140.907	Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
140.908	Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
140.909	Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.910	Referrals (Recodified)
140.911	Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
140.912	Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)

SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND REIMBURSEMENT EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

Section 140.940	Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)
140.942	Definition of Terms (Recodified)
140.944	Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
140.946	Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
140.948	Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
140.950	Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.952	Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
140.954	Administrative Review (Recodified)
140.956	Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
140.958	Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
140.960	Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
140.962	Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
140.964	Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
140.966	Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
140.968	Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
140.970	Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.972	Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)
140.980	Elimination Of Aid To The Medically Indigent (AMI) Program (Emergency Expired)
140.982	Elimination Of Hospital Services For Persons Age Eighteen (18) And Older And Persons Married And Living With Spouse, Regardless Of Age (Emergency Expired)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140. TABLE A	Medichek Recommended Screening Procedures (Repealed)
140. TABLE B	Health Service Areas
140. TABLE C	Capital Cost Areas
140. TABLE D	Schedule of Dental Procedures
140. TABLE E	Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests
140. TABLE F	Podiatry Service Schedule
140. TABLE G	Travel Distance Standards
140. TABLE H	Areas of Major Life Activity
140. TABLE I	Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)
140. TABLE J	HSA Grouping (Repealed)
140. TABLE K	Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On
140. TABLE L	Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On to Surgical Incentive Add-On

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) [20 ILCS 2215/3-1 et seq.] and implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 12-13]

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; recodified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140.914 thru 140.916 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.7 and 147.9, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3351, effective March 6, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3917, effective March 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective April 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5718, effective April 10, 1989; Sections 140.850 thru 140.896 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.5 thru 146.225 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7025, effective April 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective May 20, 1989; Sections 140.94 thru 140.938 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.10 thru 148.390 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10977, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11516, effective July 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective July 7, 1989; Section 140.110 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12562, effective July 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15473, effective September 12, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16992, effective October 16, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 190, effective December 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2564, effective February 9, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 3241, effective February 14, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 14, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4543, effective March 12, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 3, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5575, effective April 1, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 29, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5865, effective April 3, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 7141, effective April 27, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7249, effective April 27, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10409, effective June 19, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 5, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13262, effective August 6, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14184, effective August 16, 1990,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14570, effective August 22, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14826, effective August 31, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15366, effective September 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15981, effective September 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17279, effective October 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18057, effective October 22, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18508, effective October 30, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18813, effective November 6, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20478, effective December 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20729, effective December 12, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 298, effective December 28, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 592, effective January 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 1051, effective January 18, 1991; Section 140.569 withdrawn at 15 Ill. Reg. 1174; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6220, effective April 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6534, effective April 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8264, effective May 23, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8972, effective June 17, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10114, effective June 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10468, effective July 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11176, effective August 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 11515, effective July 25, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 12919, effective August 15, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 12, 1992; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 16366, effective October 22, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17318, effective November 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17733, effective November 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 300, effective December 20, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 174, effective December 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1877, effective January 14, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3552, effective February 28, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 4006, effective March 6, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6408, effective March 20, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6849, effective April 7, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 7017, effective April 17, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 10050, effective June 5, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11174, effective June 26, 1992; expedited correction at 16 Ill. Reg. 11348, effective March 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11947, effective July 10, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12186, effective July 24, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13337, effective August 14, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 15109, effective September 21, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 15561, effective September 30, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17302, effective November 2, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 18097, effective November 17, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19146, effective December 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19879, effective December 7, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 837, effective January 11, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1112, effective January 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2290, effective February 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2951, effective February 17, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3421, effective February 19, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6196, effective April 5, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6839, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 7004, effective May 17, 1993; expedited correction at 17 Ill. Reg. 7078, effective

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

December 1, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 11201, effective July 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

SUBPART E: GROUP CARE

Section 140.530 Basis of Payment for Long Term Care Services
EMERGENCY

- a) The amount approved for payment for long term care services is based on the type and amount of services required by and actually being furnished to a resident and is determined in accordance with the Department's rate schedule.
- b) Costs not related to patient care, as well as costs in excess of those required for the efficient and economical delivery of care, will not be reimbursed.
- c) Rates and payments.
 - 1) Rates for long term care services shall be the sum of the reimbursable costs of capital, support, and nursing, as defined in Parts 140 and 147.
 - 2) Additionally, for county-owned nursing facilities, rates shall include allowable costs incurred in excess of the reimbursable costs defined in Parts 140 and 147. Costs in excess of reimbursable costs shall be certified, in writing, by the county to the Department.
 - 3) Payment for long term care services is on a per diem basis. In determining the number of days for which payment can be made, the day of admission to the facility is counted. The day of discharge from the facility is not counted, unless it is the day of death, and the death occurs in the facility, or a reserved bed has been authorized for that day.
 - 4) Payments by the Department for long term care services shall not exceed reimbursable costs as defined in Parts 140 and 147.
- d) Definitions.
 - 1) "Allowable costs" are those which are appropriate patient care expenditures as defined in the Department's Rules Administrative rules.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.530(d) (continued)

- 2) "Reasonable costs" for specific types of expenditures are costs which conform to the Department's administrative Rules rules and do not exceed guidelines established by the Office of Health Finance.
- 3) "Reimbursable costs" are determined by the application of statistical standardizations of allowable costs for all providers within various defined groups to the costs of individual providers within such groups.

- 4) "County-owned nursing facility" is a nursing facility owned and operated by an Illinois county.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.538 Special Costs
EMERGENCY

- a) Transportation -- The costs of transportation that is medically necessary and is of the type reimbursed by Public Aid in addition to the routine rate is not allowable. Other types of patient related transportation costs should be classified as either administrative costs or activity costs and are allowable.
- b) Ancillary Services -- are not an allowable expenditure. Ancillary services are those services which are not explicitly required by licensing requirements. Accordingly, the definition of ancillary service differs by licensure type, particularly between SNF and ICF, as compared to ICF/MR facilities.
- c) For SNF or ICF, the following are ancillary services: occupational therapy by a licensed therapist, recreational therapy by a licensed therapist, dental care, work-related programs, rehabilitation by licensed personnel, pharmacy (other than "group care restricted"), psychological services (evaluation and diagnosis/behavior modification), and academic education by licensed personnel.
- d) These services, when offered by the above practitioners are ancillary services whether they are offered in the facility or outside the facility. Note, this does not include consultants or services offered by unlicensed personnel within the facility even if they relate to the above program areas.
- e) In an ICF/MR or SNF Pediatric facility the following services are

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.538(e) (continued)

ancillary: physician care, dental care -- except for dental screening, work-related programs (other than Level I Developmental Training and Level II Developmental Training as defined in Section 140.647, Description of Day Programming Service Levels), pharmacy (other than "group care restricted"), academic education, and any service for which the individual practitioner bills the Department directly or any service for which the Provider directly bills another Department or another governmental unit, including local school districts.

- f) It is the responsibility of the individual provider to obtain prior approval before rendering ancillary services. Ancillary providers must be enrolled with the Department.
- g) Oxygen in excess of one tank per patient per month is reimbursed directly rather than as part of the per diem. In order to submit claims the facility must be enrolled as a provider of oxygen.
- h) Barber and Beauty Shops -- Costs associated with barber and beauty shops are not allowable.
- i) Coffee and Gift Shops -- Costs associated with coffee and gift shops are not allowable.
- j) Assessment fees required by Public Act 87-861 or Public Act 88-0082 to be paid to the Department of Public Aid are not an allowable cost for reimbursement purposes. This fee must be reported on the cost report Schedule V, Section E, Special Cost Centers, Line 42.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.560 Components of the Base Rate Determination
EMERGENCY

Except as specified otherwise in this Section, rates calculated for the rate year beginning July 1, 1990, and for subsequent years thereafter shall be based on the facility's cost report for the facility's full fiscal year ending at any point in time during the previous calendar year as long as that cost report is filed prior to April 1. Otherwise, the latest cost report available on March 31 will be used to set rates for July 1. For example, if a facility with a December 31, 1989, year end files their cost report prior to April 1, 1990, that cost report will be used to set rates for the rate year to begin on July 1, 1990. In this example, if the December 31, 1989, cost report is not filed until after March 31, 1990, the December 31, 1988, cost report will be used to set rates for the rate year to begin on July 1, 1990.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.560 (continued)

a) In the case of a change in ownership of a previously certified facility, the rate issued to the previous owner will be in effect for the remainder of the rate year. A new rate will be calculated for the next rate year based on the new owner's cost report if a cost report covering a minimum of the first six months of operation is received by the Office of Health Finance prior to April 1st. If a cost report covering the first six or more months of operation for the new owner cannot be filed with the Office of Health Finance prior to April 1st, the rate will be calculated based upon the prior owner's cost report filed in accordance with the opening paragraph of this Section. A cost report which has not been completed in accordance with the Department's rules and cost report instructions will not be considered as received until all cost report pages are properly completed.

b) In the case of a new facility, capital reimbursement will be assigned on the receipt of the first cost report (which may be an abbreviated cost report). The support reimbursement will be set at the median for that region. The facility must then file a six month cost report, (beginning with date the first patient was admitted) which contains actual historical cost information. The capital and support rates will then be recalculated based upon this cost report. Rates so calculated will go into effect on the first day of the first month after the six month cost report is received by the Department's Office of Health Finance. The facility must obtain written verification of the initial cost reporting periods from the Office of Health Finance.

c) When a construction addition to the building will increase the licensed bed capacity by 10 percent or more, the facility may file a revised cost report reflecting the increased capital investment. If this revised cost report is filed within 30 days of the date of the increase in licensure as determined by the Illinois Department of Public Health, any increase in the capital rate will be effective on the effective date of licensure increase. If the revised cost report is filed more than 30 days after the effective date of increase in licensure, any increase in the capital rate will be effective on the first day of the first month after the report is received by the Finance Section.

d) Once a rate for an individual facility has been calculated, a new rate will not be calculated during the course of the rate year except as provided in subsections (b) and (c) above.

e) If a facility incurs building construction improvements which increase the total building cost for the current owner by ten (10)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.560(e) (continued)

percent or more and which would raise the base year, then the nursing home may file a revised cost report which reports the increased capital investment. The base year is defined in Section 140.570(b)(2). If the improvements have been completed and put into use prior to the forthcoming rate year and the cost report reflecting increased capital costs is filed prior to the beginning of the next rate year, then any increase in the capital rate will be effective on the first day of the rate year.

f) In order to accommodate the downsizing or reduction in bed capacity of ICF/MR facilities licensed for ICF/DD or SNF/PED Services, the following provisions will apply for revisions to rates. These provisions only apply for facilities which decrease their total licensure level by 20% or more due to a decrease in the beds licensed as ICF/DD or SNF/PED. The reduced bed capacity must be appropriate to achieve one or more of the following goals: (1) achieve compliance with ICF/MR regulations, such as four or fewer persons per room, (2) achieve compliance with ICF/MR regulations in an adverse action as part of a Plan of Correction (77 Ill. Adm. Code 300.278), and (3) increase available space in order to provide services to persons with severe physical and/or medical conditions: i.e., persons who need services under Specialized Care-Health and Sensory Disabilities, Levels II and/or III (89 Ill. Adm. Code 144.150).

1) The facility must request pre-approval for application of these provisions from the Deputy Director of the Department's Division of Medical Operations. The written request must describe the necessity to reduce licensed bed capacity. The facility must send a schedule of the projected dates of each decrease in census. Written approval may be granted if the Deputy Director determines the change will be beneficial for the ICF/DD or SNF/PED residents.

2) The reduction in the number of licensed beds must be completed within a one year period following the Deputy Director's approval, unless a longer reduction period is approved by the Deputy Director at the onset of the plan.

3) Capital rates will initially be set based upon provisions in Sections 140.570 through 140.574 with the use of capital days at a level which is no less than 93% of the license level at the time of application for downsizing. The support rate will be calculated in accordance with provisions in Section 140.561. The census used to calculate rates under this subsection is referred to as the original census in subsection (f)(4). These

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.560(f)(3) (continued)

initial rates will be modified for downsizing in accordance with subsection (f)(4).

- 4) The capital and support rates will be revised every six months during the approved downsizing period. These rates will also be revised on July 1 of each year. The facility must file reports of days of care provided, as requested by the Department.

A) The capital rate will be increased in proportion to the agreed upon decrease in the census for the six month period. For example, with an original census of 18,250 days and a projected census of 16,425, the initial \$6.00 capital rate will be increased to \$6.67 as follows: (the initial capital rate) is multiplied by (the original census which has been divided by a planned census reduction), or $(\$6.00) \times (18,250/16,425) = \6.67 . The projected census for each six month period will be adjusted by any difference between the projected census for the previous period and the actual census for the previous period.

B) The support rate will be increased in proportion to the planned decrease in census during the six month period, with the assumption that 50% of the support costs are fixed and 50% of the support rate is variable. The variable half of the support rate will be increased in proportion to the planned census decrease over the six month period. For example, with an original support rate of \$22.00, the estimated support rate for the six month period would be $[(.5 \times \$22) \times (18,250/16,425)] + (.5 \times \$22) = \$23.22$. The projected census for each six month period will be adjusted by any difference between the projected census for the previous period and the actual census for the previous period.

C) The program rate will be set according to the methodology described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 144.275.

- 5) The support rate for ICF/DD facilities may not exceed the facility's HSA ceiling. Facilities having SNF/PED licenses, which are reducing facility census to comply with ICF/MR regulations which limit the number of persons per bedroom to four or fewer, may increase the facility's HSA ceiling but to no more than 125%. The exception allowing SNF/PED facilities to exceed the support rate HSA ceiling will only be based on the reduction in census to attain four or fewer persons per bedroom. If a SNF/PED facility reduces census below that

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.560(f)(5) (continued)

required to attain four persons per bedroom, the support rate may not exceed the facility's HSA ceiling.

- 6) Bed Reserves. Facilities with a downsizing agreement with the Department will be exempt during the period of downsizing from the 93% or higher occupancy requirement which is specified in Section 140.523, Bed Reserves. Once the final agreed upon census has been achieved, all bed reserve requirements will again be in effect beginning with the quarter following completion of the downsizing agreement (January 1, April 1, July 1 or October 1).

g) Effective September 1, 1993, capital and support rate components for ICF/MR facilities shall be set at the level in effect as of June 30, 1993.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.583 Campus Facilities
EMERGENCY

a) A "campus facility" is defined as an entity which consists of a long term care facility (or group of facilities if the facilities are on the same contiguous parcel of real estate) which meets all of the following criteria as of May 1, 1987:

- 1) The entity provides care for both children and adults.
- 2) Residents of the entity reside in three or more separate buildings with congregate and small group living arrangements on a single campus.
- 3) The entity provides three or more separate licensed levels of care on the same campus. One of these licensed levels of care must be ICF/MR and the entity must receive funding from the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities. The facility must also be licensed as a child care institution by the Department of Children and Family Services (see 89 Ill. Adm. Code 404).

b) Allowable costs will be determined under the same guidelines as used for other types of facilities providing services for ICF/MR residents (see Sections 140.530 through 140.541).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.583 (continued)

Section 140.648(b) (continued)

- c) The campus facility reimbursement rate will be determined using the following steps:

- 1) Determine the total allowable cost for all residential campus services. Costs for day training, education, and day care services shall not be included in the calculation of the campus facility rate.
- 2) Obtain the per diem cost by dividing the total allowable cost by the adjusted patient days. The adjusted patient days will be determined in accordance with Section 140.582.
- 3) The operating costs are adjusted for inflation. The inflation factors will be determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 140.550. The inflated per diem operating costs are added to the per diem capital costs to obtain the updated total per diem cost.
- 4) The updated total per diem cost is compared to the ceiling. Beginning July 1, 1991 and ending August 31, 1993, the prior year rate will be multiplied by .15 and added to the lower of the above two amounts to result in the prospective payment rate. Beginning September 1, 1993, the prior year rate will be multiplied by .06 and added to the lower of the above two amounts to result in the prospective payment rate.
- 5) The ceiling will be determined at 115% of the average rate being paid to the Specialized Living Centers for ICF/MR residents.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.648 EMERGENCY
Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs

- a) A DT program which is certified by the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (DMHDD) shall be reimbursed for active treatment services delivered on or after January 1, 1990, to eligible participants.
- b) The total rate shall be comprised of a Program Component and an Agency Component. Reimbursement levels for the Program Component shall be derived from four determinants which, in combination, shall result in the total Program per diem amount. The four determinants will be reviewed and validated according to information provided in

the most recent Inspection of Care (IOC) conducted by Department surveillance staff in a long term care (LTC) facility (nursing facility or ICF/MR). Where dollar wage-of-salary amounts are used, respective amounts shall be inflated to the fiscal year for which reimbursement shall be made.

- c) Program Component. The four determinants which result in the total Program Component per diem are:

- 1) Direct Services - DT agencies shall be in compliance with the Health Care Financing Administration's (HCFA) minimum average daily staffing standards (42 CFR 442.430 (1990)) relative to client population according to each individual's overall level of functioning. In order to meet and exceed the staffing standards set by HCFA and to assure adequate reimbursement for the delivery of active treatment services, the Department shall base reimbursement for direct service staff at the following per shift ratios:

Overall Level of Functioning FTE*Staff:Client Ratio

Mild	1:10
Moderate	1:8
Severe-Profound	1:5

*FTE = Full Time Equivalent

- A) Determination of levels of functioning of clients with mental retardation and related conditions, in accordance with the definition of the American Association of Mental Retardation (mental retardation refers to significantly subaverage general intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period), shall include both:

- i) an assessment of intellectual functioning as measured by a standardized, full scale, individual intelligence test such as the Stanford Binet and WAIS-R. Such an assessment shall be administered by a psychologist who is registered in Illinois under the Illinois Psychological Act (Illinois Department of Professional Regulation); and

Section 140.648(c)(1)(A) (continued)

ii) an assessment of adaptive behaviors using a nationally standardized, Department approved assessment instrument, such as the Scales of Independent Behavior (SIB), or the Inventory For Client and Agency Planning (ICAP). Such an assessment instrument shall be utilized by at least one Qualified Mental Retardation Professional (QMRP) (89 Ill. Adm. Code 144.275 (b)(1) and 42 CFR 483.430 (1989)) to evaluate each client's functional skills and adaptive behaviors. The Scales of Independent Behavior and the Inventory for Client and Agency Planning are published by, and available from, DLM Teaching Resources, 1 DLM Park, Allen, Texas 75002 (1-800-527-4747). The 1986 edition is incorporated and no later amendments or editions are included.

iii) The final determination of each client's overall level of functioning employs both the assessment of intellectual functioning and the assessment of adaptive behaviors, and will be made according to the criteria set forth in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 144. Table D and 144. Table E.

B) Reimbursement for direct services is calculated by: determining the number of clients within each level of mental retardation; dividing each number by the client component of the staff; client ratio; summing these quotients; multiplying the sum by the aide hourly wage factor and then by 2080 (52 weeks times 40 hours per week); then multiply by 1.08 (vacation and sick time factor) to obtain a total annual direct service cost; and dividing this total by the annual client days to obtain the amount for direct services per client per day. For the calculation method and an example, see 89 Ill. Adm. Code 144.275(a)(1)(C)(i).

2) Qualified Mental Retardation Professional - The supervisor of active treatment services in the developmental training environment is the QMRP. To determine the reimbursement amount for QMRP supervisory staff, assume that a full-time QMRP is required for every 30 individuals who are certified for ICF/MR services. Reimbursement for QMRP services is calculated as follows: the number of QMRPs shall be obtained by dividing the number of clients in the DT program by 30; the obtained number of QMRPs is multiplied by the hourly wage factor and then

Section 140.648(c)(2) (continued)

by 2080 (52 weeks times 40 hours per week); and then multiply by 1.08 (vacation and sick time factor); the product is divided by the annual client days.

3) Specialized Care - An amount shall be paid for clients who are in need of Specialized Care for Behavior Development Programs and/or Health and Sensory Disabilities. Complete descriptions of Specialized Care are found in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 144.125 and 144.150. Identification and validation of an individual's need for either or both categories of Specialized Care will be made during the annual IOC of the LTC facility where the individual resides.

A) In each category of Specialized Care, there are three levels of services. The service level for each client meeting the criteria of more than one service level in a category of Specialized Care shall be determined according to the one level which shall result in the greatest reimbursement amount. Reimbursement for the three levels is determined on the basis of:

- i) Level 1 - .50 hours of Direct Service per service day.
- ii) Level II - 1.0 hours of Direct Service per service day.
- iii) Level III - 2.0 hours of Direct Service per service day. Reimbursement for clients who qualify for Level III in the category of Health and Sensory Disabilities is also made for 3.0 hours of licensed nurse time, at a ratio of 1:30 per service day.

B) The reimbursement amount for Specialized Care is determined according to the calculation method in subsection (c)(1)(B) above.

4) Related Program Costs - These costs include program materials, equipment, consultants and similar items necessary for the individual's DT program. The amount paid per client per day is determined as follows: Add the amounts calculated for Direct Services, QMRP and Specialized Care, and multiply this sum by the Developmental Training Regional Adjuster. The Regional Adjuster for DT programs in Health Service Areas (HSA) 6, 7 and 8 is 1.2; for all other HSAs, the Regional Adjuster is 1.0. The product is then multiplied by .10.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648(c) (continued)

- 5) Total Program Component Per Diem - The total Program Component rate shall be the sum of the amounts for the four determinants (see subsection (c)(1), (2), (3) and (4) above).
- d) Agency Component. The Agency Component per diem will be a flat rate for costs of capital, support and transportation. Transportation is the conveyance of clients from the LTC facility to the DT site, and is the responsibility of the provider of the DT program services. For clients who have special transportation needs, such as vehicles modified for wheel chairs and positioning equipment, an upward adjustment shall be made to the Agency Component per diem. Clients who require special transportation are identified according to their Specialized Care service levels, which are verified during the IOCs of their residences (LTC facilities).
- e) Total Per Diem Rate
 - 1) The total per diem for each client is the sum of the Program Component, subsection (c)(5) above and the Agency Component, subsection (d) above.
 - 2) The per diem rate for a DT program, based on IOC information, is the mean of per diems for eligible and enrolled clients.
 - f) The DT program may appeal for redetermination of the monthly rate established by the Department within 30 days after receiving notification of the rate by submitting an application to the IDPA. If a LTC facility initiates such an appeal without the concurrence of the affected DT program, the appeal will not be honored. The application must identify the basis for the appeal and provide all necessary documentation to explain and justify the basis.
 - g) The Department shall make an advance payment for DT services to a LTC facility that contracts for such services with a certified DT program. The amount of the advance payment shall be equal to the unadjusted reimbursement the facility would receive for two months of service for the number of clients enrolled in DT. The LTC facility shall use this advance payment to provide advance payment to the DT program serving its residents in accordance with Section 140.646(b). Facilities eligible to receive an advance payment must contract with a certified DT program which meets one of the following criteria:
 - 1) The DT agency is a newly certified program, or
 - 2) The DT agency experiences a significant increase in enrollment which results in:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.648(g)(2) (continued)

- A) a 20% client enrollment within one month, or
- B) increased costs due to the need for a new setting.
- 3) The LTC facility shall submit a written request for a two-month advance payment to the Bureau of Disability Services. The letter shall state the reason for the advance, the clients involved (include the Public Aid ID numbers), and the DT rate of each client. The Department shall begin recovering the payment three months after the advance is issued. The recoupment shall be made in six equal installments via credit applied to the following six months of service. In the event that the facility terminates its contract for DT services before the last month of recoupment, the Department shall recover the entire amount of the advance payment in the month of contract termination, from facility claims processed by the Department. If the amount of such claims is insufficient for recovery of the advance payment balance due, or if such claims have been processed by the Department's payment system prior to contract termination, the advance payment balance shall become immediately due upon contract termination, payable by check to the Illinois Department of Public Aid.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Facilities

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147

3) Section Numbers: Emergency Action:

147.150 Amendment
147.205 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Sections 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

5) Effective Date of Amendments: September 2, 1993

6) If these Emergency Amendments are to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: Not Applicable

7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: September 2, 1993

8) Reason for Emergency: These emergency amendments, which pertain to nursing facilities, are being filed pursuant to the budget negotiations and settlement reached regarding the Fiscal Year 1994 budget. Reimbursement changes are necessary due to the June 30, 1993 expiration of the provider assessment provisions of the Medicaid Revenue Act. Appropriations under provider assessments for FY'94 will be significantly less than previous levels. While much of this shortfall will be restored through increases in the cigarette tax, funding will not be adequate to provide for FY'93 rate levels plus expected reimbursement increases under the current rules. Throughout the recent budget negotiations, all parties involved (the Governor's Office, the legislature and the long term care provider organizations) recognized the need to restrict reimbursement increases, and agreed that rule changes would be necessary to limit FY'94 spending to FY'93 levels.

According to this agreement, these emergency amendments provide for changes in nursing facility reimbursement by eliminating two wage adjuster add-ons and the multiplier of 6.2 percent that increases reimbursable wages, and modifying the calculation method for determining fringe benefit amounts. An immediate implementation of these changes will result in less impact upon overall rates than the more intense changes which would occur for nursing facilities with a later implementation date. Therefore, these amendments must take effect immediately to prevent economic harm to facilities and thereby better ensure the health, safety and welfare of the residents of those facilities.

9) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These emergency amendments are required to implement reimbursement changes for nursing

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

facilities, to comply with the Fiscal Year 1994 budget agreements. Changes in the provider assessment program will result in the necessity to limit FY'94 spending for nursing facilities to FY'93 levels. Several changes are being made in Sections 147.150 and 147.205 to restrict reimbursement increases and maintain FY'93 funding levels. Similar rule revisions are being filed in Parts 140 and 144 to address necessary cost containment in long term care services.

These emergency changes pertain to wages and fringe benefit amounts. The most significant change provides for the elimination of the 6.2 percent final wage multiplier which increases reimbursable wages. Another change eliminates the additional wage adjuster add-ons of \$1.58 per resident day for facilities in areas having wages equal to or above the statewide average, and \$2.00 per resident day for facilities in areas having wages below the statewide average. The final change involves the calculation of fringe benefit amounts according to the actual statewide average fringe percent rather than an assigned 21 percent.

The estimated decrease in annual aggregate expenditures resulting from these amendments is expected to be approximately \$75.6 million.

10) Are there any Proposed Amendments pending to this Part? Yes

Sections	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
147.100	Amendment	September 3, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14081)

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These emergency amendments do not affect units of local government.

12) Information and questions regarding these Emergency Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Joanne Jones
Address: Bureau of Rules and Regulations
Illinois Department of Public Aid
100 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62762
Telephone: (217) 524-3215

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMSPART 147
REIMBURSEMENT FOR NURSING COSTS FOR
GERIATRIC FACILITIES

Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group

Care Facilities

Comprehensive Resident Assessment

Functional Needs and Restorative Care

Service Needs

Definitions

Reconsiderations

Midnight Census Report

Times and Staff Levels

Statewide Rates

EMERGENCY

147.175

147.200

147.205

147.250

EMERGENCY

147.300

147.305

147.310

147.315

147.320

147.325

147.330

147.335

147.340

147.345

147.350

147.355

147.360

147.365

147.370

147.375

147.380

147.385

147.390

147.395

147.400

147.405

147.410

147.415

147.420

147.425

147.430

147.435

147.440

147.445

147.450

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

147. TABLE D Functional Needs and Restorative Care

147. TABLE E Service

147. TABLE F Social Services

147. TABLE G Therapy Services (Repealed)

147. TABLE H Determinations

147. TABLE I Activities

147. TABLE J Signatures

147. TABLE K Rehabilitation Services

147. TABLE L Personal Information

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) [20 ILCS 2215/3-1 et seq.] and implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 12-13]

SOURCE: Recodified from 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140. Table H and 140. Table I at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 559, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7043, effective April 24, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10999, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16796, effective October 13, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 210, effective December 21, 1989; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 6915, effective April 19, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 9523, effective June 4, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14203, effective August 16, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 13, 1991; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15578, effective September 11, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 8, 1991; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16669, effective September 27, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 2715, effective January 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 3058, effective February 5, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6238, effective April 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 7162, effective April 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 9001, effective June 17, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13390, effective August 28, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 16435, effective October 22, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 4035, effective March 4, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6479, effective March 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13361, effective August 14, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 14233, effective August 31, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17332, effective November 6, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1128, effective January 12, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 8486, effective June 1, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13498, effective August 6, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15189, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 147.150 Statewide Rates

Section 147.150(b)(1)(A)(iv) (continued)

EMERGENCY

a) This Section will become effective July 1, 1991 unless otherwise indicated.

to the midpoint of the rate year to recognize projected wage changes.

b) Per diem reimbursement rates for nursing care in intermediate and skilled care facilities consist of six elements: variable time reimbursement, training time reimbursement, fixed time reimbursement, fringe benefit reimbursement, and reimbursement for allowable costs of supplies, consultants, medical and nursing directors, and therapies.

1) Variable Time Reimbursement. Variable nursing time is that time necessary to meet the major service needs of residents which vary due to their physical or mental conditions. Each need level or specific nursing service measured by the Resident Assessment Instrument is associated with an amount of time and staff level (Sections 147. Table A and 147. Table B).

Reimbursement is developed by multiplying the time for each service by the wage(s) of the type of staff performing the service except for occupational therapy, physical therapy and speech therapy. If more than one level of staff are involved in delivering a service, reimbursement for that service will be weighted by the wage and number of minutes allocated to each staff type. When a service can be provided by either an RN or an LPN, the wage used will be weighted by the average mix of RNs and LPNs in the sample of facilities used to set rates.

A) Determination of wages. In calculating the rate, the figures used by the Department for "wages" will be determined in the following manner:

i) The mean wages for the applicable staff levels (RN's, LPN's, Nurse Aides) as reported on the cost reports and determined by geographical location will be the base.

ii) Effective September 1, 1993, fringe fringe benefits will be equal-to-21% the average percent of benefits to actual salaries of all nursing homes based upon cost reports filed pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.543.

iii) The fringe benefits will be added to the base.

iv) This new total will then be updated for inflation from the time period for which the wage data are available

v) Special minimum wage factor. For the period beginning July 1, 1990, the Department will modify the process used in subsection (b)(1)(A)(i) to determine regional mean wages for Registered Nurses (RN), Licensed Practical Nurses (LPN) and nurse aides to include a minimum wage factor. For those homes below 90% of the statewide average the wage is replaced by 90% of the statewide average. Effective July 1, 1991, through June 30, 1992, a final wage multiplier of 4.1% will be applied to wages. Beginning July 1, 1992 through August 31, 1993, a final wage multiplier of 6.2% will be applied to wages. Effective September 1, 1993, the wage multiplier is eliminated.

B) Determination of Times and Staff Levels. The times and staff levels have been assigned by a panel of administrators and nurses active in long term care. Prior time/motion studies were used to assist the panel. These times will be reviewed periodically to insure that they accurately reflect nursing practice in the State.

2) Training Time Reimbursement

Training Time Reimbursement is determined by assessed need for training, the time allotted for training and the wage rates for licensed and nurse aide staff during the rate year.

3) Fixed Time Reimbursement. Fixed or indirect nursing time is that time which does not vary with resident condition or which cannot be measured by an assessment tool. It includes such items as staff meetings, supervision, "downtime", checking physicians' orders and time spent with residents which does not vary with condition. A statewide sample of residents will be used to determine "fixed" time. The mean variable time will be computed for the sample for each level of care, and this amount subtracted from Department of Public Health Minimum Staffing Ratios plus 5% for each level of care. (Department of Public Health Minimum Staffing Ratios, which are measured in terms of time, can be found in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 300.1230). Once the "fixed" time has been determined, the minutes will be weighted at 20% licensed and 80% unlicensed time and multiplied by the appropriate wage. This amount will be added to variable time

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 147.150(b)(3) (continued)

for each resident in the sample. If fixed time is less than zero minutes, then it will equal zero.

- 4) Vacation, Sick Leave and Holiday Time. The time to be added for vacation, sick leave and holidays will be determined by multiplying the sum of Variable and Fixed Time by 5%. This time will then be weighted by 80% unlicensed and 20% licensed wages to determine the amount to be added to the rate for these benefits.

- 5) Special Supplies, Consultants and the Director of Nursing.

Finally, amounts will be added for health care and program supplies, consultants required by Department of Public Health (including the Medical Director), and the Director of Nursing. (A list of consultants required by the Department of Public Health can be found in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 300.830).

- A) Supplies will be updated for inflation using the General Services Inflation (see 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.551). A standard amount by level of care will be allocated for supplies. This amount will be determined based on the ratio of median updated supply costs by region to median costs for variable and fixed time by level of care (SNF/ICF) by region.

- B) The same analysis will be used to determine an amount for Consultants (including Medical Director) and the Director of Nursing. However, these costs will be updated with the wage inflation rate.

- 6) Therapies.

- A) Effective January 1, 1993 the Department will begin incorporating speech, occupational and physical therapy services and restorative program nursing assessments into the Inspection of Care (IOC) survey.

- B) In order to transition reimbursement for these services to the IOC, facilities currently providing these services will receive an add-on to the nursing component of its per diem. The add-on amount will be calculated by the Department and will be based on historical data from paid claims and adjustments. The add-on amount will begin with January 1993 services and will continue until the facility

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 147.150(b)(6)(B) (continued)

receives a new rate as a result of an IOC survey conducted in calendar year 1993.

- c) Determination of Facility Rates.

- 1) The rate each facility receives will be determined by the assessed needs of residents the facility serves. Effective January 1, 1990, nurses from Department of Public Aid (DPA) will conduct an assessment of 100% of the Medicaid residents by level of care in each home annually. The assessment will be conducted during the four month period prior to the annual nursing IOC rate adjustment date. The needs of the residents in the sample will be assessed with the Resident Assessment Instrument. An amount for each resident will be calculated by multiplying the number of minutes from the assessment by the appropriate wage/wages for each assessment item (see subsection (b)(1) above), adding the appropriate amount for fixed time (see subsection (b)(3) above) and amounts for vacation, sick and holiday time (see subsection (b)(4) above), and supplies, consultants, and the Director of Nursing, (see subsection (b)(5) above). The average of the rates for residents assessed will become the facility's per diem reimbursement rate for each Medicaid patient in the facility effective on the facility's annual nursing IOC rate adjustment date.

- 2) A copy of the Resident Assessment will be left with the facility upon completion.

- d) ~~Adjustment-in-Instrument--Residents-assessed-as-being-in-need-of-a service-but-is-not-receiving-the-required-service-will-be-seen-as-need-not-met.~~

- e)d) An interim IOC may be requested by a facility by notifying, in writing, the Bureau of Long Term Quality Care Bureau Chief within 180 days of the exit date of the last IOC. The following criteria shall be met before a request for an interim IOC can be made. A 25% or greater turnover in Medicaid residents since the last IOC or there has been a 7% or greater increase in the average per patient care time. The request for the interim IOC shall contain a full explanation of why the facility meets the criteria and must include any documentation relevant to the request. The facility will be notified within 45 days from the date the request is received of whether an interim IOC will be conducted. If approved, the Bureau will conduct a full IOC within 60 days of the written approval decision. Upon reassessment, an amended 2700 will be forwarded to the DPA. Upon receipt of the amended 2700 the facility's rate will

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 147.150(d) (continued)

become effective for the final six months of that facility's rate year.

f) If the interim IOC is scheduled to take place during the period when the next annual IOC is scheduled, only one IOC will be done. The rate that results will apply for the 18 month period which begins with the effective date of the interim IOC rate.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15189, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 147.205 Nursing Rates
EMERGENCY

For residential nursing services provided to Medicaid residents in skilled and intermediate care facilities from January 1, 1989, unless otherwise indicated, the Department will determine nursing rates according to the following two steps:

- a) Calculation of the nursing rate: For each facility, the nursing rate will be computed according to the methods specified in Section 147.150(b), employing reimbursable staff times as specified in Section 147. Tables A and B for all assessment items.
- b) Calculation of the final nursing rate: for each facility, a final nursing rate will be equal to the sum of the nursing rate (see subsection (a) above) plus an add-on for Care Planning equal to thirty-five (35¢) per resident day, statewide. Effective July 1, 1992 and ending August 31, 1993, there will be an additional wage adjuster add-on of \$1.58 per resident day for HSAs that have wages equal to or above the Statewide average and \$2.00 per resident day for HSAs that have wages below the Statewide average. Effective September 1, 1993, the wage adjuster add-on will be eliminated.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15189, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON PROPOSED
STATE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN SUBMITTAL

- 1) Date, Time & Place of Public Hearing:
Friday, October 15, 1993, 10:00 a.m.
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Bureau of Air
1240 North Ninth Street, TQM training room
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

2) Other Pertinent Information:

The hearing will be held for the purpose of gathering public comment on the following State Implementation Plan submittals:

- 1) 15% Reasonable Further Progress Plan for Chicago and Metro-East (St. Louis) ozone nonattainment areas
- 2) Photochemical Assessment Monitoring Stations
- 3) The Chicago, Metro-East (St. Louis) and Jersey County ozone nonattainment area Base Year Inventories of 1990 for volatile organic material, oxides of nitrogen and carbon monoxide
- 4) Jersey County redesignation as attainment for ozone

Copies of the 15% Reasonable Further Progress statement for Chicago and Metro-East, the Photochemical Assessment Monitoring Stations proposal, the Chicago, Metro-East and Jersey County Base Year Inventory of 1990, and the redesignation proposal for Jersey County, may be viewed by the public prior to hearing during regular business hours (Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. until 4:30 p.m., except for state or national holidays) at the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's office at 1240 North Ninth Street, Springfield, Illinois; 1701 South First Avenue, Maywood, Illinois; and at the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's Regional Office in Collinsville, 2009 Mall Street, Collinsville, Illinois.

Appendix B "Individual 1990 Point Source Data Listing: VOM, NOx, CO" of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's ("Agency" or "IEPA") Base Year Inventory has been compiled on computer disk. The Agency will place a copy of this disk at each of the regional offices listed above. Security measures will be implemented to protect the integrity of the data. First, the data on each regional office disk will be in read only format. Second, each disk shall remain at the

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

regional office. Finally, no walk-in requests for a copy of this disk or its contents will be accommodated.

Upon receipt of written request in Springfield, the IEPA will provide any individual with a disk containing Appendix B of the Base Year Inventory. Requests and public inquiries should be directed to:

Kyle Nash Davis
Assistant Counsel
Bureau of Air
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276
217/524-3333

In addition, please specify your request for data in either "database" or "pure text" format. Allow five business days from mailing for delivery.

The hearing will be for the sole purpose of gathering public comment on the proposed submittals. Persons interested in presenting testimony at this hearing are advised that the Department will adhere to the following procedures in the conduct of the hearing.

1. Each person presenting oral testimony will be limited to fifteen (15) minutes for the presentation of such testimony. No person will be recognized to speak for a second time until all persons wishing to testify have done so.
2. The hearing will be held under the provisions of the Agency's "Procedures for Informational and Quasi-Legislative Public Hearings," 35 Ill. Adm. Code 164. Copies of these rules may be obtained upon request from the IEPA Hearing Officer, see address below.

¹ If your computer system is equipped for database software, this format will allow you to identify data relating to your business by searching for your facility id number.

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

CLOSURE OF THE HEARING RECORD

The Hearing Record will close on October 27, 1993. Written comments need not be notarized and should be postmarked before midnight October 27, 1993. Please mail written comments to:

John Williams
IEPA Hearing Officer
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
2200 Churchill Road
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276
Phone 217-782-5544

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON DRAFT RULEMAKING

- 1) Heading of the Part: Income Tax
- 2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100
- 3) Register Citation to Notice of Proposed Rulemaking: These draft rules have not yet been proposed. Through the public hearing process, the Department is seeking public comment on the draft rules prior to initiation of the rulemaking process.
- 4) Date, Time and Location of Public Hearing:

October 8, 1993
9:00 A.M. to Noon
James R. Thompson Center
Room 9-031
Chicago, Illinois

5) Other Pertinent Information:

The Department is scheduling this public hearing on a rulemaking that details the Department's policies and standards with reference to the various credits against the Illinois Income tax and the Personal Property Replacement Income tax that are allowed taxpayers. The rulemaking will appear in a future edition of the Illinois Register. The public hearing will be for the sole purpose of gathering public comment on the draft rules.

Persons interested in rulemaking on this subject are encouraged to contact the Department to obtain a copy of the draft rules prior to the hearing. Copies of the rules may be obtained by submitting a written request to:

Illinois Department of Revenue
Constance W. Beard, Manager
Legal Services Bureau
101 W. Jefferson, 5-500
Springfield, IL 62794

Copies of the rulemaking may also be obtaining by telephoning the Department at (217) 782-7054.

Persons interested in presenting testimony are advised that the Department will adhere to the following procedures in the conduct of the hearing:

1. Each person presenting oral testimony shall provide to the hearing officer a written (preferably typed) copy of such testimony at the

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON DRAFT RULEMAKING

- time the oral testimony is presented. No oral testimony will be accepted without a written copy of the testimony being provided.
2. Each person presenting oral testimony will be limited to fifteen minutes for the presentation of such testimony.
3. No person will be recognized to speak for a second time until all persons wishing to testify have done so.
4. All testimony shall conclude at the specified time except that an individual presenting testimony at that time shall be allowed to complete the presentation.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of September 1, 1993 through September 7, 1993, and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its October 12, 1993 meeting. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a rule should submit written comments to the Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 700 Stratton Office Bldg., Springfield IL 62706.

<u>Second Notice Expires</u>	<u>Agency and Rule</u>	<u>Start of First Notice</u>	<u>JCAR Meeting</u>
10/15/93	<u>Department of Mines and Minerals,</u> The Illinois Oil and Gas Act (62 Ill Adm Code 240)	12/18/92 16 Ill Reg 19440	10/12/93
10/15/93	<u>Department of Financial Institutions,</u> Schedules of Maximum Rates to be Charged for Check Cashing and Writing of Money Orders by Community and Ambulatory Currency Exchanges (38 Ill Adm Code 130)	5/14/93 17 Ill Reg 6929	10/12/93

PROCLAMATION

93-383
CHILD AND YOUTH CARE WORKER

Whereas, professional child and youth care workers provide, directly or indirectly, for the nurturance, treatment, and support of children and youth in treatment centers, hospitals, institutions, day care programs, community centers, schools, and homes; and

Whereas, they are dedicated to taking an active, responsible role in meeting the regular and special needs of the children they care for; and

Whereas, in Illinois, the more than 5,000 child and youth care workers contribute not only to the well-being of their charges, but to the economy and welfare of the entire State of Illinois;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 30-October 6, 1993, as CHILD AND YOUTH CARE WORKER WEEK in Illinois, in recognition of their Midwest Regional Child and Youth Care Conference taking place in Illinois at that time.

Issued by the Governor August 24, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-384
DAY OF THE WORKING PARENT

Whereas, the well-being of our families is central to the well-being, strength, and success of our society; and

Whereas, there are increasing numbers of Americans who balance work responsibilities with the demands of caring for children and elderly relatives; and

Whereas, there is a need for both workers and businesses to learn more about available child and older care options and to initiate new options; and

Whereas, the National Council of Jewish Women has a 100-year history in working for the well-being of families of all socio-economic, religious, racial, and ethnic backgrounds; and

Whereas, the National Council of Jewish Women is forging partnerships in communities around the country to broaden employer and general public awareness of dependent care issues and to implement strategies for meeting those needs;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 9, 1993, as DAY OF THE WORKING PARENT in Illinois and urge all employers, public officials, and citizens to work together to help achieve a balance between work and family.

Issued by the Governor August 24, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

**93-385
HISPANIC HERITAGE MONTH**

Whereas, Illinois' Hispanic-American population continues to grow significantly and contributes greatly to the economic, cultural, and civic prosperity of our state; and

Whereas, Hispanic-Americans have demonstrated their dedication to the ideals and principles upon which the United States was founded; and

Whereas, the countries of Belize, Bolivia, Mexico, Nicaragua, Spain, Guatemala, Honduras, Chile, Costa Rica, and El Salvador celebrate independence days or national holidays between September 15 and October 15; and

Whereas, Congress approved a Joint Resolution September 17, 1968, requesting and authorizing the president to annually issue a proclamation designating the one month period from September 15 to October 15 as National Hispanic Heritage Month;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 15-October 15, 1993, as HISPANIC HERITAGE MONTH in Illinois and urge all Illinoisans to recognize the contributions of Hispanics.

Issued by the Governor August 24, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

**93-386
HUNTER EDUCATION WEEK**

Whereas, more than 170,000 hunters have completed hunter education courses taught by certified volunteer instructors since 1976, when such education became mandatory for hunters under age 16 in Illinois; and

Whereas, the hunter safety education program has provided beginning and experienced hunters with an understanding of hunting safety practices, hunter responsibility, outdoor ethics, and the need for sound wildlife management, thus enabling them to safely and responsibly enjoy the natural resources available in Illinois to the fullest extent; and

Whereas, each year Illinoisans join with wildlife agencies that sponsor hunter education programs throughout the United States and Canada for the purpose of recognizing the contributions these programs make to hunters' continued enjoyment of the sport;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 19-25, 1993, as HUNTER EDUCATION WEEK in Illinois and urge all citizens to recognize the value of proper hunters' education.

Issued by the Governor August 24, 1993.
Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

**93-387
HUNTING AND FISHING DAYS**

Whereas, sportsmen have been in the forefront of the conservation movement for 100 years, willingly accepting responsibility and imposing necessary regulations on their sport; and

Whereas, not content with merely vocalizing their support, hunters and fishermen have requested special fees and taxes which help pay for wildlife management and other conservation programs, raising more than \$6 billion over the years; and

Whereas, sportsman-financed programs have led to the dramatic comeback of many species, such as the white-tailed deer and wild turkey, and have greatly benefited all wildlife; and

Whereas, as individuals and through their organizations, hunters and fishermen volunteer countless hours of their time for local conservation projects and to raise funds to safeguard our natural resources for future generations;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 25-26, 1993, as HUNTING AND FISHING DAYS in Illinois, and I urge our citizens to join with hunters and anglers in continuing the effort to secure the future of our state's natural resources.

Issued by the Governor August 24, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

**93-388
METRIC WEEK**

Whereas, the Metric Conversion Act of 1975 established a national policy of coordinating and planning increased voluntary usage of the entire metric system in the United States; and

Whereas, the United States Metric Association is a nonprofit organization dedicated to helping the American people, industry, and government adopt the international metric system as their primary means of measurement; and

Whereas, the United States has taken many important steps toward metrication, including requiring metric labeling on all consumer packaging; and

Whereas, metric construction in excess of \$9 billion is now taking place in the United States; and

Whereas, metric language is being introduced in more and more of our schools to prepare our children to cope with a world that is increasingly metric;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois,

proclaim October 10-16, 1993, as METRIC WEEK in Illinois and urge citizens to use the metric system whenever possible.

Issued by the Governor August 24, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-389

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION WEEK

Whereas, the Illinois Vocational Association has designated the week of February 13-19, 1994, as VOCATIONAL EDUCATION WEEK; and

Whereas, the theme for Vocational Educational Week is "Vocational Education: Skills for a Lifetime"; and

Whereas, vocational education supplies Illinois with a strong, well-trained work force that enhances productivity in business and industry and contributes to the state's leadership in the national and international marketplace; and

Whereas, vocational education stimulates the growth and vitality of businesses and industries by preparing workers for the occupations forecast to experience the largest and fastest growth in the next decade; and

Whereas, vocational education serves individual citizens by enabling them to find satisfying careers suited to their own skills and interests, by providing technical skills that allow them to excel in their chosen careers, and by teaching leadership skills that serve them on the job, at home, and in the community; and

Whereas, a strong vocational education program planned and carried out by trained vocational educators is vital to the future economic development of our state and the well-being of its citizens;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim February 13-19, 1994, as VOCATIONAL EDUCATION WEEK in Illinois and urge all citizens to become familiar with the services and benefits offered by the vocational education programs in our state and to support participation in these programs as necessary to enhance individual work skills and productivity.

Issued by the Governor August 24, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-390

BICENTENNIAL OF ORTHODOX CHRISTIANITY IN NORTH AMERICA

Whereas, the Orthodox Christian faith is celebrating its 200-year presence in North America, initiated in 1794 when eight monks sent by the Holy Synod of the Russian Orthodox Church arrived in Kodiak, Alaska; and

Whereas, this initial mission to the native Aleut, Tlingit, and Eskimo people spread across the North American continent and provided the initial foundation for the Holy Orthodox faith, which today is found in virtually all parts of North America and embraces people of many ethnic backgrounds; and

Whereas, Chicago's 250,000 Orthodox faithful will commemorate this milestone with an historic Pan-Orthodox hierarchal Divine Liturgy on September 25;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 24, 1993-September 24, 1994, as the BICENTENNIAL OF ORTHODOX CHRISTIANITY IN NORTH AMERICA in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 25, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-391

CONTINUITY OF CARE WEEK

Whereas, the concept of Continuity of Care is an essential component of today's health care delivery system; and

Whereas, the professionals responsible for Continuity of Care comprise a variety of disciplines, educational backgrounds, and practice in diverse settings; and

Whereas, Continuity of Care professionals function as facilitators, caregivers, and advocates to ensure that patients receive quality, cost-effective health care services; and

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 19-26, 1993, as CONTINUITY OF CARE WEEK in Illinois in recognition of these individuals' dedication and commitment to health care.

Issued by the Governor August 25, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-392

EASTER SEAL HOMEBOUND WEEK

Whereas, December 1993 is the seventy-fifth anniversary of the National Easter Seal Society; and

Whereas, the Easter Seal Society of Metropolitan Chicago, formerly known as the North Shore Association for the Crippled, Inc. was the first Easter Seal Affiliate in Illinois; and

Whereas, the Women's Board of the Easter Seal Society of Metropolitan Chicago has been providing innovative services for persons with disabilities for 37 years and operates the Homebound Program; and

Whereas, the Homebound Program is celebrating its 55th year of dedicated service to persons with disabilities in Illinois; and

Whereas, this program is unique among Easter Seal Societies nationwide, providing employment opportunities, both craft and industrial, in the home; and

Whereas, the Homebound Program enriches the lives and self-esteem of persons with disabilities and their families;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 3-9, 1993, as EASTER SEAL HOMEBOUND WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 25, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-393

ILLINOIS JUDICIAL COUNCIL DAY

Whereas, the Illinois Judicial Council is primarily comprised of our state's African-American and Hispanic judges and judicial officers; and

Whereas, the council takes part in many charitable and philanthropic activities to assist the less fortunate individuals in our communities; and

Whereas, the Illinois Judicial Council has 'adopted' a Chicago Housing Authority building. The council provides the residents with food and toys at Christmas, maintains a library in the building, and occasionally visits residents; and

Whereas, the council has demonstrated a commitment to education. It operates a speaker bureau for schools, cosponsors a high school Law Day Program with the Cook County Bar Association, and awards scholarships to law students; and

Whereas, the Illinois Judicial Council is holding its Annual Awards and Installation Banquet September 24 at the Palmer House Hilton Hotel in Chicago;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 24, 1993, as ILLINOIS JUDICIAL COUNCIL DAY in Illinois and commend the council on its efforts to improve the quality of life for our citizens.

Issued by the Governor August 25, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-394

IRON OVERLOAD DISEASES AWARENESS WEEK

Whereas, an estimated one Illinois resident in 200 carries double genes that cause an accumulation of excessive iron stores, resulting in disease of the liver, the heart, the sex glands, the pancreas, and the joints. This condition may be fatal if left untreated; and

Whereas, our state's carrier rate of the single hemochromatosis gene is estimated to be 26 to 200; and

Whereas, many doctors and their patients are unaware of this high incidence; and

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 12-18, 1993, as IRON OVERLOAD DISEASES AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois and urge citizens to participate in protecting their health by informing themselves of this common but underdiagnosed condition.

Issued by the Governor August 25, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-395

POW/MIA RECOGNITION DAY

Whereas, throughout our nation's history, our citizens who served in combat have risked or given their lives to defend American Ideals; and

Whereas, many of these citizens also suffered unimaginable indignities under the absolute control of the enemy; and

Whereas, we should recognize the special debt we owe our fellow citizens who, in the act of serving our nation, relinquished their freedom so that we may enjoy the blessings of peace and liberty; and

Whereas, many of these brave Americans are unaccounted for and are considered missing in action, and our nation mourns their fates; and

Whereas, our MIAs and former POWs risked their lives to help make our nation a better place to live; and

Whereas, 92 Illinoisans are still unaccounted for in Southeast Asia;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 10, 1993, as POW/MIA RECOGNITION DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 25, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-396

CHICAGO LATINO FILM FESTIVAL DAYS

Whereas, the ninth annual Chicago Latino Film Festival will be held September 24 through October 4; and

Whereas, the festival is an 11-day celebration of Latino culture in Chicago, featuring the best cinema from South and Latin America, the United States, and Spain; and

Whereas, more than 80 films, an array of comedies, dramas, documentaries, animations, musicals, and experimental programs, will be screened in the original language (Spanish, Portuguese, and several native languages) with English subtitles during the festival; and

Whereas, quality Latino films can help increase cultural appreciation and contribute to a better understanding of Chicago's more than one million Hispanic residents;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 24-October 4, 1993, as CHICAGO LATINO FILM FESTIVAL DAYS in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 26, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-397

CONSTITUTION WEEK

Whereas, our founding fathers, in order to secure the blessings of liberty for themselves and their posterity, did ordain and establish a Constitution for the United States of America; and

Whereas, it is of the greatest importance that all citizens fully understand the provisions and principles contained in the Constitution in order to support it, preserve it, and defend it against encroachment; and

Whereas, the 206th anniversary of the signing of the Constitution provides a historic opportunity for all Americans to realize the achievements of the Framers of the Constitution and the rights, privileges, and responsibilities it affords; and

Whereas, the independence guaranteed to American citizens, whether by birth or naturalization, should be celebrated by appropriate ceremonies and activities during Constitution Week as designated by proclamation of the President of the United States of America in accordance with Public Law 915;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 17-23, 1993, as CONSTITUTION WEEK in Illinois and urge all citizens to acknowledge the importance of our Constitution and the benefits of American citizenship.

Issued by the Governor August 26, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-398

DECADE OF PEACE

Whereas, the United States has the great mission and the positive ability to lead all countries of the world to lasting peace through concerted efforts; and

Whereas, our nation's leaders have shown their support of this mission by sponsoring observances such as One Minute of Silence for World Peace on Peace Day, Peace Month, Peace Year, and the Decade of Peace; and

Whereas, sincere wishes, thoughts or prayers for world peace have a positive impact on individuals as well as the world, and

are essential in releasing the cause of many critical problems such as disease, disaster, the deterioration of the environment, famine, terrorism and the threat of nuclear disaster; and

Whereas, we can all be a part of the peacemaking process through our daily wishes, thoughts or prayers for world peace, and it is time for a long term effort to ensure a peaceful future for generations to come;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim 1993 as the beginning of a DECADE OF PEACE in Illinois and urge all citizens to join me in the daily noontime observance of One Minute of Silence for World Peace throughout this period in a sincere effort to make a better state, a better country and a better world.

Issued by the Governor August 26, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-399

CHICAGO TEEN CHALLENGE DAY

Whereas, Chicago Teen Challenge is a branch of an international organization designed to meet the social and spiritual needs of young adults who have become addicted to drugs and alcohol; and

Whereas, Chicago Teen Challenge will celebrate its 32nd anniversary September 27 with a special banquet; and

Whereas, according to a survey sponsored by the National Institute of Drug Abuse, Teen Challenge has a 70 percent cure rate on a national level and is the most successful drug rehabilitation program in the United States; and

Whereas, countless young people have been rehabilitated with Teen Challenge's help and are now living as responsible citizens;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 27, 1993, as CHICAGO TEEN CHALLENGE DAY in Illinois in recognition of the concentrated attention this organization has placed on our youth for so many years.

Issued by the Governor August 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-400

JOYCE E. CHRISTENSEN DAY

Whereas, Joyce Christensen has served in the education field for thirty-nine years; and

Whereas, at the request of the Assistant Superintendent for Special Education, Joyce has served as general chairperson for the Illinois Initiative Conference; and

Whereas, Joyce has been acknowledged for creating many exemplary transitional and vocational programs as Director of

Special Education for Maine Township; and

Whereas, Joyce helped lead the way in forming a Pediatric/Public School Liaison Committee, which she has co-chaired for five years; and

Whereas, her advocacy for children and innovation in special education led to her induction into the Illinois Association of Special Education Hall of Fame;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim August 31, 1993, as JOYCE E. CHRISTENSEN DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-401

MINORITY ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT WEEK

Whereas, Minority Enterprise Development Week is an annual celebration of the contributions and achievements made by minority businesses in Illinois and throughout the United States; and

Whereas, our state's growth and prosperity depend on the full participation of all Illinois citizens; and

Whereas, it is the policy in Illinois to promote and encourage the economic development of minority-owned businesses;

Whereas, for the past nine years, this state has made great advances in increasing the participation of the minority community in state business; and

Whereas, on September 17, business and professional leaders from across the region will join together at the 11th Annual Minority Enterprise Development Week luncheon and awards ceremony to honor Chicago's outstanding minority business entrepreneurs for 1993;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 16-23, 1993, as MINORITY ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT WEEK in Illinois in recognition of the contributions and achievements of minority entrepreneurs in Chicago and throughout our state.

Issued by the Governor August 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-402

NAVAL ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES DAYS

Whereas, the Illinois Commandery, Naval Order of the United States, will host the 1993 Annual Congress September 26-29; and

Whereas, the Naval Order of the United States was organized in 1890 as the first American Society in which eligibility was

dependent solely upon personal commissioned service in the United States Navy or upon direct descent of a Naval officer; and

Whereas, in 1893, the General Commandery was established, from which other local Commanderies were organized in several states, including Arizona, California, District of Columbia, Illinois, Louisiana, and New York; and

Whereas, the Naval Order played a key role in the commemoration of the 200th year of our United States Independence in 1976; provided financial assistance for the reconditioning of the U.S. Frigate, "Constitution"; makes awards to encourage midshipmen of the Navy Reserve Officers' Training Corps and other units; and has contributed to Navy Corners in public libraries to disseminate information about the Navy to the general public; and

Whereas, one of the main purposes of the Naval Order is to support those who are working to maintain the Naval establishment in accordance with treaty obligations and to build up and keep in condition an adequate and effective Merchant Marine;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 26-29, 1993, as NAVAL ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES DAYS in Illinois and welcome the Congress and its participants to our state.

Issued by the Governor August 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-403

SINGLE PARENTS DAY

Whereas, being a working single parent is a contradicting, yet rewarding task for the parent and child or children involved; and

Whereas, single men and women have to work a full shift at their place of employment, then prepare themselves for the next shift of work at home as single parents; and

Whereas, single parents have to go through the endless struggle of trying to be both mother and father to their child or children; and

Whereas, Mother's Day and Father's Day do not provide enough recognition for these parents;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 3, 1993, as SINGLE PARENTS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-404

WOMEN IN CONSTRUCTION WEEK

Whereas, this year marks the 40th anniversary of the founding of the National Association of Women in Construction (NAWIC).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

15215

93

Nearly 10,000 members nationwide contribute their expertise to their communities and the construction industry; and Whereas, the NAWIC is dedicated to furthering the education of women in their careers by providing services and programs, young people are encouraged to pursue industry careers in architecture, civil engineering, and numerous other fields through scholarships provided by NAWIC;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 19-25, 1993, as WOMEN IN CONSTRUCTION WEEK in Illinois in recognition of the contributions women have made to the construction industry.

Issued by the Governor August 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

93-405

WOMEN'S BOARD OF MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL DAY

Whereas, the Women's Board at Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center in Chicago celebrates its 75th anniversary this year; and

Whereas, the Women's Board is one of the oldest volunteer groups of its kind in Chicago and has been instrumental in enhancing and expanding services provided to patients; and

Whereas, many of the accomplishments of the Women's Board have been considered pioneering, including developing better housing for nurses, interns and employees; developing a Motor Corps in the early 1920s to drive social workers to the homes of discharged patients; creating a beauty shop as a morale builder for patients; providing funds for nursing scholarships; and providing medical and dental care for youngsters and others in need through a "Welfare Council"; and

Whereas, the Women's Board was also responsible for building the first sit-down restaurant and fountain shop in a hospital; piloting a Surgical Family Waiting Room with telephone lines to the Recovery Room; creating a nursery school and baby care for nurses' children; organizing sewing groups across the city; and creating the first Reach to Recovery program for mastectomy patients in Chicago;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim September 22, 1993, as WOMEN'S BOARD OF MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL DAY in Illinois in recognition of its outstanding contributions to the medical environment and for its role in the development of an international reputation for one of Chicago's great medical centers.

Issued by the Governor August 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 2, 1993.

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)
Standardbred & Thoroughbred Horse Breeding & Racing Programs, III. (P-8347; W-13812)
8 III. Adm. Code 290
8 III. Adm. Code 750 Sustainable Agriculture (P-1251; A-6965)
8 III. Adm. Code 105 Swine Disease Control & Eradication Act (E-5910) (P-6377; A-14010) (P-14781)

ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE, DEPARTMENT OF
4 III. Adm. Code 500 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-11426/92; CC-1673)
77 III. Adm. Code 2090 Subacute Alcoholism & Substance Abuse Treatment Services (P-8359)
77 III. Adm. Code 2080 Triplicate Prescription Control Program (P-11367/92; O-16691/92; M-11872; A-11424)

ATTORNEY GENERAL
4 III. Adm. Code 125 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-2283/92; A-1811)

AUDITOR GENERAL
4 III. Adm. Code 1125 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-4523; A-11435)

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF
4 III. Adm. Code 375 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-15976/92; CC-1673)

CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
4 III. Adm. Code 725 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-11432/92; CC-1673)
71 III. Adm. Code 500 Asbestos Abatement Authority Act Procedures (P-3917)

CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD
56 III. Adm. Code 6000 Carnival & Amusement Ride Inspection Law (P-3922; RC-14185; A-14910)

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
44 III. Adm. Code 5000 Acquisition, Management & Disposal of Real Property (P-11378/92; A-1006) (P-2105; A-10753) (E-2361)

80 III. Adm. Code 303 Conditions of Employment (P-19285/92; A-5587)
74 III. Adm. Code 900 Joint Rules of the Comptroller & the Dept. of Central Management Services: Prompt Payment (P-10677) (E-11168)

80 III. Adm. Code 2160 Local Government Health Plan (P-3577; A-11441)
80 III. Adm. Code 302 Merit & Fitness (P-17187/92; A-3169) (P-14788)
80 III. Adm. Code 310 Pay Plan (P-191; C-672; A-13409) (P-13679/92; A-238) (PP-498) (P-13179/92; A-590) (P-14001/92; A-1819) (P-18139/92; A-6441) (P-7605) (P-12481)

80 III. Adm. Code 2650 Solicitation for Charitable Payroll Deductions (P-2449) (E-12900) (P-13657) (E-13789) (P-14314) (E-14666)
44 III. Adm. Code 1 Standard Procurement (P-12808/92; A-600) (P-3926; A-14576)

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
89 III. Adm. Code 304 Access to & Eligibility for Child Welfare Services (P-7545/92; A-251)
89 III. Adm. Code 336 Appeal of Child Abuse & Neglect Investigation Findings (P-7963/92; A-1026)
89 III. Adm. Code 434 Audits, Reviews & Investigations (P-7115)
89 III. Adm. Code 330 Child Custody Investigations & Supervision Related to Custodian or Visitation Judgements (P-1259; A-11457)

ACTION CODES	
A - Adopted Rule	P - Proposed Rule
AR - Adopted Repealer	PF - Prohibited Filing Order by JCAR*
C - Notice of Corrections	PP - Peremptory or Court Ordered Rules
CC - Codification Changes	PR - Proposed Repealer
E - Emergency Rule	R - Refusal to meet JCAR Objection
ER - Emergency Repealer	RC - Statement of Recommendation
M - Modification to meet JCAR objections	S - Suspension ordered by JCAR
O - JCAR Statement of Objections	W - Withdrawal to meet JCAR
RQ - Request for Corrections	Objections
EC - Expedited Corrections	
*Joint Committee on Administrative Rules	

ALL RULES ARE LISTED BY PART NUMBER AND HEADING ONLY. (FOR ACTION ON SPECIFIC SECTIONS, PLEASE REFER TO THE SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX.) IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AT (217) 782-9786.

ABANDONED MINED LANDS RECLAMATION COUNCIL
4 III. Adm. Code 1000 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-20092/92; CC-1673)

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON
89 III. Adm. Code 240 Community Care Program (P-12251/92; A-224) (P-15203/92; A-6090) (P-14225)
89 III. Adm. Code 220 General Programmatic Requirements (P-883; A-8472) (E-1179)

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
4 III. Adm. Code 550 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-11744/92; CC-1673)
8 III. Adm. Code 110 Animal Diagnostic Laboratory Act (P-14717)
8 III. Adm. Code 75 Bovine Brucellosis (P-14728)
8 III. Adm. Code 257 Cooperative Groundwater Protection Program (P-14288)
8 III. Adm. Code 20 Definitions (P-14739)
8 III. Adm. Code 85 Diseased Animals (E-14052) (P-14747)
8 III. Adm. Code 65 Egg & Egg Products Act (P-527; A-6749)
8 III. Adm. Code 116 Equine Infectious Anemia Control (P-14761)
8 III. Adm. Code 700 Farm Preservation Act (P-9781)
8 III. Adm. Code 590 Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing (P-14765)
8 III. Adm. Code 115 III. Pseudorabies Control Act (E-5906) (P-6373; A-14006)
8 III. Adm. Code 256 Lawncare Wash Water & Rinsate Collection (P-14975/92; A-2189)
8 III. Adm. Code 40 Livestock Auction Markets (P-14769)
8 III. Adm. Code 610 Livestock Dealer Licensing (P-14775)
8 III. Adm. Code 125 Meat & Poultry Inspection Act (PP-2063)

ILLINOIS REGISTER
CUMULATIVE INDEX

Vol. 17, Issue #38

September 17, 1993

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

89 III. Adm. Code 377 Facilities & Programs Exempt from Licensure (P-7553/92; A-259)
89 III. Adm. Code 354 Facility Amusement Funds (PR-8099)
89 III. Adm. Code 407 Licensing Standards for Day Care Centers (P-11955)
89 III. Adm. Code 406 Licensing Standards for Day Care Homes (P-11964)
89 III. Adm. Code 402 Licensing Standards for Foster Family Homes (P-11707/92; A-267)
89 III. Adm. Code 408 Licensing Standards for Group Day Care Homes (P-11976)
89 III. Adm. Code 378 Multiple Licensure (PR-7561/92; AR-272)
89 III. Adm. Code 356 Rate Setting (P-10679)
89 III. Adm. Code 335 Relative Home Placement (P-6681) (P-12254/92; A-13420)
89 III. Adm. Code 309 Review & Appeal Process (PR-7982/92; AR-1044)
89 III. Adm. Code 337 Service Appeal Process (P-7999/92; A-1046)
89 III. Adm. Code 302 Services Delivered by the Department (P-7565/92; A-274) (P-11979/92; A-11979) (P-2460) (E-2513)
89 III. Adm. Code 376 Standards for Department Facilities (PR-8104)

COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

4 III. Adm. Code 575 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-14621/92; CC-1673)
4 III. Adm. Code 125 Emergency Community Services Homeless Grant Program (P-18879/92; A-6180)
14 III. Adm. Code 520 Enterprise Zone Program (P-13691/92; A-1837) (P-9791)
14 III. Adm. Code 510 III. Promotion Act Programs (P-14318)
47 ILL. Adm. Code 100 Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (P-16707/92 A-3836)
56 III. Adm. Code 2600 Service Delivery System & State Responsibilities (P-7120/92; A-6483)
1 III. Adm. Code 300 Small Business Impact Analysis Procedures (P-11391/92; A-1511)
47 III. Adm. Code 130 State Administration of the Ill. Neighborhood Corps Program (PR-1; A-7212)
83 III. Adm. Code 745 Tariff Filings (P-10513/92; A-10258)

COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

92 III. Adm. Code 1376 Accounting & Financial Record Requirements (P-8630)
4 III. Adm. Code 400 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-12439/92; CC-1673)
83 III. Adm. Code 305 Construction of Electric Power & Communication Lines (P-2462)
83 III. Adm. Code 756 Dual Party Relay Service (P-14004/92; A-1848)
92 III. Adm. Code 1360 Equipment Leases (P-1685)
83 III. Adm. Code 792 Imputation (P-11988)
83 III. Adm. Code 590 Minimum Safety Standards for Transportation of Gas & For Gas Pipeline Facilities (P-2466; A-12291)
83 III. Adm. Code 255 Notice Requirements for Change in Rates for Cooling, Electric, Gas, Heating, Telecommunications, Sewer or Water Services (P-13703/92; A-798)
83 III. Adm. Code 315 Pole Attachment Rates, Terms & Conditions Applicable to Cable Television Companies & Electric & Telephone Public Utilities (P-202)
83 III. Adm. Code 280 Procedures for Gas, Electric, Water & Sanitary Sewer Utilities Governing Eligibility for Service, Deposits, Payment Practices & Discontinuance of Service (P-12810/92; A-805) (P-6382)
83 III. Adm. Code 735 Procedures Governing the Establishment of Credit, Billing Termination of Service & Issuance of Telephone Directories for Telephone Utilities in the State of Ill. (G.O. #218) (P-6386) (P-12483)
83 III. Adm. Code 275 Promotional Practices of Electric & Gas Public Utilities (P-8269/92; A-98; RQ-2075; EC-3902)

ILLINOIS REGISTER
CUMULATIVE INDEX

Vol. 17, Issue #38

September 17, 1993

COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (CONT'D)

92 III. Adm. Code 1236 Reinstatement of Revoked Operating Authority (P-9167)
83 III. Adm. Code 755 Telecommunications Access for the Hearing & Voice Impaired (P-16709/92; A-5594)
83 III. Adm. Code 756 Telecommunications Relay Services (P-15605/92; A-12294)
92 III. Adm. Code 1375 Uniform System of Accounts (P-8635)
COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD, ILLINOIS
23 III. Adm. Code 1501 Administration of the Ill. Public Community College Act (P-12274/92; A-1853) (P-6686) (P-11993)
4 III. Adm. Code 1050 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-17399/92; A-4185)
2 III. Adm. Code 5176 Public Access to Information (CC-6903)
2 III. Adm. Code 5175 Public Information, Rulemaking and Organization (CC-6904)
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION, ILLINOIS
47 III. Adm. Code 700 By-Laws (P-4530)

COMPTROLLER

4 III. Adm. Code 775 Americans with Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-13710/92; A-6499)
74 III. Adm. Code 330 Joint Rules of the Comptroller & the Dept. of Central Management Services; Prompt Payment (P-10686) (E-11170)
80 III. Adm. Code 500 Personnel Rules (P-13827)

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

17 III. Adm. Code 530 Cock Pheasant, Hungarian Partridge, Bobwhite Quail, Rabbit & Crow Hunting (P-7138)
17 III. Adm. Code 830 Commercial Fishing & Musseling in Certain Waters of the State (P-17405/92; A-3177)
17 III. Adm. Code 950 Dog Training on Department-Owned or -Managed Sites (P-6390; A-13447)
17 III. Adm. Code 730 Dove Hunting (P-4539; A-10761)
17 III. Adm. Code 590 Duck, Goose & Coot Hunting (E-1658) (4554)
17 III. Adm. Code 1536 Forestry Development Cost-Share Program (P-8107)
17 III. Adm. Code 510 General Hunting & Trapping on Department-Owned or -Managed Sites (P-4601; A-10775)
17 III. Adm. Code 1050 III. List of Endangered & Threatened Flora (P-4608; A-10781)
17 III. Adm. Code 4000 Management of Nature Preserves (P-12005)
17 III. Adm. Code 570 Muskrat, Mink, Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Weasel, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote, Beaver & Woodchuck (Groundhog) Trapping (P-4611; A-10785) (P-12038)
17 III. Adm. Code 220 North Point Marina (P-19993/92; A-6760)
17 III. Adm. Code 1070 Possession of Specimens or Products of Endangered or Threatened Species (P-12041)
17 III. Adm. Code 550 Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote & Woodchuck (Groundhog) Hunting (P-4622; A-10795)
17 III. Adm. Code 810 Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Ill. (P-17414/92; A-3853; E-5915) (P-4636; A-10806)
17 III. Adm. Code 690 Squirrel Hunting (P-4672; A-10842)

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)
 17 III. Adm. Code 720 Taking of Wild Turkeys-Fall Archery Season, The (P-15260/92; A-281) (P-4680; A-10850)
 17 III. Adm. Code 715 Taking of Wild Turkeys-Fall Gun Season (P-4689; A-10858)
 17 III. Adm. Code 710 Taking of Wild Turkeys-Spring Season, The (P-18181/92; A-3184)
 17 III. Adm. Code 670 White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Bow and Arrow (P-15265/92; A-286) (P-4698; A-13452)
 17 III. Adm. Code 650 White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Firearms (P-4718; A-13468)
 17 III. Adm. Code 680 White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Handguns (P-12055)
 17 III. Adm. Code 660 White-Tailed Deer Hunting Season by Use of Muzzleloading Rifles (P-4742; A-10865)
 17 III. Adm. Code 740 Woodchuck, Snipe, Rail & Teal Hunting (P-4757; A-10877)

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
 20 III. Adm. Code 440 Advocacy Services (PR-16371/92; AR-1519)
 4 III. Adm. Code 475 American With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-10423/92; CC-1673)
 20 III. Adm. Code 525 Rights & Privileges (PP-1666; RQ-9150; C-10013; EC-11903) (PP-8069)
 20 III. Adm. Code 502 Safety, Maintenance & Sanitation (P-6394)
 20 III. Adm. Code 501 Security (P-8396)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AUTHORITY
 4 III. Adm. Code 150 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-1263)

DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS
 14 III. Adm. Code 1230 Employee Ownership Assistance Program (P-9222/92; A-1859)

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS
 23 III. Adm. Code 2310 Functions & Planning Program (P-1691; A-9680)

EDUCATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, ILLINOIS
 4 III. Adm. Code 900 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-9273/92; A-9887)

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
 2 III. Adm. Code 5001 Access to Information of the State Board of Education Under the Freedom of Information Act (A-14913)
 23 III. Adm. Code 210 Learning Assessment & School Improvement Plans (PR-10061)
 23 III. Adm. Code 451 Private Business & Vocational Schools (P-12062)
 23 III. Adm. Code 1 Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition & Supervision (P-8684/92; A-18010/92; EC-3553) (P-10079)
 23 III. Adm. Code 226 Special Education (P-13231) (E-13622)
 23 III. Adm. Code 228 Transitional Bilingual Education (P-9253/92; A-104)
 23 III. Adm. Code 245 Urban Education Partnership Program (P-10131)

ELECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF
 26 III. Adm. Code 100 Campaign Finance Act, The (P-14333)
 26 III. Adm. Code 207 Miscellaneous (P-14342)

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, ILLINOIS
 29 III. Adm. Code 1310 Emergency Management Assistance Program (P-13843)
 29 III. Adm. Code 1300 Emergency Services & Disaster Agencies: Establishment, Accreditation, & Workers' Compensation (P-13856)
 29 III. Adm. Code 300 Local Emergency Services & Disaster Agencies: Establishment, Jurisdiction, & Accreditation (PR-13865)
 29 III. Adm. Code 510 Workers' Compensation Coverage (PR-13875)

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF
 4 III. Adm. Code 1025 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-13188/92; A-8802)
 56 III. Adm. Code 2865 Claimant's Availability For Work, Ability To Work & Active Search For Work (P-6907)
 56 III. Adm. Code 2840 Claimant's Reason For Separation From Work (P-886; A-10270) (P-8403)
 56 III. Adm. Code 2720 Claims, Adjudication, Appeals & Hearings (P-6919)
 56 III. Adm. Code 2770 Determination of Unemployment Contributions (P-15625/92; A-295)
 56 III. Adm. Code 2732 Employment (P-211; A-8809) (P-5985)
 56 III. Adm. Code 2712 General Application (P-17853/92; A-3194)
 56 III. Adm. Code 2760 Notices, Records, Reports (E-13798)
 56 III. Adm. Code 2765 Payment of Unemployment Contributions, Interest & Penalties (P-12006/92; A-308) (P-15638/92; A-614) (P-2523; A-10275) (E-13801)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
 4 III. Adm. Code 925 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-10534/92; A-8162)
 35 III. Adm. Code 254 Annual Emissions Report (P-17195/92; A-7782)
 35 III. Adm. Code 183 Joint Rules of the Ill. Environmental Protection Agency, the Ill. Department of Public Health & the Ill. Department of Nuclear Safety: Certification & Operation of Environmental Laboratories (P-12659/92; A-12319)
 32 III. Adm. Code 332 Licensing Requirements for Source Material Milling Facilities (P-10701)
 35 III. Adm. Code 320 Permit Fees for Installing or Extending Sewers (P-2469; A-11461)
 35 III. Adm. Code 858 Procedures for Operation of the Non-Hazardous Solid Waste Fee System (P-4621/92; A-4190)
 35 III. Adm. Code 876 Processing of Claims for Payment from the Underground Storage Tank Fund (E-16191/92; O-18856/92; RC-18857/92; M-2438)
 35 III. Adm. Code 252 Public Participation in the Air Pollution Control Permit Program (P-18139/92; A-9684)
 35 III. Adm. Code 253 Public Participation in the Air Pollution Permit Program (P-18139/92; A-9698)

FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS
 8 III. Adm. Code 1400 Ill. Farm Development Authority (P-8297/92; A-3618) (P-3956)

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
 38 III. Adm. Code 190 Ill. Credit Union Act (P-6599; W-13197)
 38 III. Adm. Code 130 Schedules of Maximum Rates to be Charged for Check Cashing & Writing of Money Orders by Community & Ambulatory Currency Exchanges (P-6929)
 38 III. Adm. Code 180 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act (P-14006/92; A-123) (P-5990; A-9893) (E-6321)

FIRE MARSHAL, OFFICE OF THE STATE

- 4 III. Adm. Code 200 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-1954/92; A-2200)
- 41 III. Adm. Code 120 Boiler & Pressure Vessel Safety (P-19291/92; A-14917)
- 41 III. Adm. Code 280 Fire Equipment Administrative Procedures (P-15665/92; A-7214)
- 41 III. Adm. Code 100 Fire Prevention & Safety (P-15681/92; PF-8083; W-10010)
- 41 III. Adm. Code 140 Policy & Procedures Manual for Fire Protection Personnel (P-14017/92; W-9752) (E-11181) (P-14352)
- 41 III. Adm. Code 170 Storage, Transportation, Sale & Use of Petroleum & Other Regulated Substances (E-1186)

GAMING BOARD, ILLINOIS

- 86 III. Adm. Code 3000 Riverboat Gambling (P-51/92; A-11510)

HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT COUNCIL, ILLINOIS

- 77 III. Adm. Code 2510 Data Collection (P-18913/92; A-9700) (P-1695) (E-2031) (E-14112)
- 77 III. Adm. Code 2530 Hospital Price Information (E-14172)
- 77 III. Adm. Code 2540 Penalties (P-18915/92; A-9713)
- 77 III. Adm. Code 2510 Special Studies & Analyses (P-1695; A-9896)

HEARING AID CONSUMER PROTECTION BOARD

- 77 III. Adm. Code 3000 Hearing Aid Protection Continuing Education Requirements (P-13463/92; A-8817)

HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF

- 4 III. Adm. Code 975 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-19806/92; CC-1673)

HISTORIC PRESERVATION AGENCY, ILLINOIS

- 17 III. Adm. Code 4180 Rules for Review of State Agency Undertakings (P-13718/92; A-1521)

HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS

- 4 III. Adm. Code 700 Americans with Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-15684/92; A-6507)
- 47 III. Adm. Code 310 Multifamily Rental Housing Mortgage Loan Program (P-13659) (E-13805)
- 47 III. Adm. Code 370 National Affordable Housing Act (HOME) Program (P-11713/92; A-319)

HUMAN RIGHTS, DEPARTMENT OF

- 56 III. Adm. Code 2520 Procedural (P-10)

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

- 4 III. Adm. Code 225 Americans With Disabilities Grievance Procedure (P-7749/92; A-2945)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 7020 Pre-Arbitration (P-14511/92; A-2206)

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

- 50 III. Adm. Code 1408 Actuarial Opinion & Memorandum (P-8735/92; A-4195)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 920 Actuarial Qualification (PR-2530)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 927 Anticipated Salvage & Subrogation Recoverable (P-2106)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 932 Automobile Anti-Theft Mechanisms (P-7279/92; O-1240; M-6893; A-6768)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 1250 Corrective Orders (P-3985)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 805 Financial Futures Contracts (P-42; A-6775) (E-154)

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

- 50 III. Adm. Code 2013 Group Coverage Discontinuance & Replacement (P-10375/92; A-1525)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 2015 Infertility Coverage (P-696; A-8170)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 904 Internal Security Standard & Fidelity Bona (P-3993)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 1103 Life Reinsurance Agreements (P-8411)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 2012 Long-Term Care Insurance (P-11279)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 939 Medical Liability Insurance Loss Reports (P-4768)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 2008 Minimum Standards for Individual & Group Medicare Supplement Insurance (P-18917/92; A-11469)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 802 Purchasing & Selling Call & Put Options Contracts (P-44; A-6783) (E-163)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 916 Required Procedure for Filing & Securing Approval of Life Insurance, Annuity, & Accident & Health Insurance Policy Forms; (P-5992)
- 50 III. Adm. Code 6201 Requirements (P-14073)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 1 III. Adm. Code 260 Compliant Review (CC-5960) (P-13233)
- 1 III. Adm. Code 245 Expedited Corrections (CC-5962) (P-13248)
- 1 III. Adm. Code 250 Five-Year Evaluation of all Existing Rules (CC-5964) (P-13257)
- 1 III. Adm. Code 210 General Policies (CC-5965) (P-13268)
- 1 III. Adm. Code 230 Review of Emergency Rulemaking (CC-5967) (P-13274)
- 1 III. Adm. Code 240 Review of Peremptory Rulemaking (CC-5969) (P-13294)
- 1 III. Adm. Code 220 Review of Proposed Rulemaking (CC-5971) (P-13307)

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

- 56 III. Adm. Code 350 Health & Safety (P-3780/92; O-180; R-1239; A-1074) (E-7072)

LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, ILLINOIS STATE/ILLINOIS LOCAL

- 80 III. Adm. Code 1200 General Procedures (P-3703)
- 80 III. Adm. Code 1230 Impasse Resolution (P-3718)
- 80 III. Adm. Code 1210 Representation Proceedings (P-3734)
- 80 III. Adm. Code 1220 Unfair Labor Practice Proceedings (P-3755)

LOTTERY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

- 11 III. Adm. Code 1770 Lottery (General) (P-16738/92; C-8074)

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, DEPARTMENT OF

- 59 III. Adm. Code 101 Administration (P-10688)
- 59 III. Adm. Code 122 Certification Under Medicaid Rehabilitation Option for Early Intervention Programs (P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)
- 59 III. Adm. Code 121 Early Intervention Program (P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
- 59 III. Adm. Code 103 Grants (P-14078/92; A-10282)
- 59 III. Adm. Code 119 Minimum Standards for Certification of Developmental Training Programs (P-6397)

MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF

- 62 III. Adm. Code 1847 Administrative & Judicial Review (P-10596/92; A-10887)
- 62 III. Adm. Code 1775 Administrative & Judicial Review of Decisions (PR-10590/92; AR-10907)

MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
62 III. Adm. Code 1761	Areas Designated by Act of Congress (P-10596/92; A-10909)
62 III. Adm. Code 1800	Bonding & Insurance Requirements for Surface Coal Mining & Reclamation Operations (P-10607/92; A-10916)
62 III. Adm. Code 1845	Civil Penalties (P-10619/92; A-10926)
62 III. Adm. Code 1702	Exemption for Coal Extraction Incidental to the Extraction of Other Minerals (P-10631/92; A-10936)
62 III. Adm. Code 1777	General Content Requirements for Permit Applications (P-10640/92; A-10943)
62 III. Adm. Code 1701	General Definitions (P-10644/92; A-10947)
62 III. Adm. Code 1848	General Rules Relating to Procedure & Practice (P-10669/92; A-10973)
62 III. Adm. Code 240	III. Oil & Gas Act, The (E-1195) (P-13722/92; A-2217) (P-3771; A-14097)
62 III. Adm. Code 1846	Individual Civil Penalties (P-10691/92; A-10997)
62 III. Adm. Code 1816	Permanent Program Performance Standards--Surface Mining Activities (P-10695/92; A-11001)
62 III. Adm. Code 1817	Permanent Program Performance Standards--Underground Mining Operations (P-10726/92; A-11031)
62 III. Adm. Code 1778	Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Legal, Financial, Compliance, & Related Information (P-10738/92; A-11027)
44 III. Adm. Code 610	Plugging & Restoration Contracts (P-1697; A-8176)
62 III. Adm. Code 1772	Requirements for Coal Exploration (P-10762/92; A-11058)
62 III. Adm. Code 1773	Requirements for Permits & Permit Processing (P-10768/92; A-11063)
62 III. Adm. Code 1785	Requirements for Permits for Special Categories of Mining (P-10784/92; A-11075)
62 III. Adm. Code 1705	Restriction on Financial Interests of State Employees (P-10790/92; A-11080)
62 III. Adm. Code 1774	Revision; Renewal; & Transfer, Assignment, or Sale of Permit Rights (P-10793/92; A-11083)
62 III. Adm. Code 1827	Special Permanent Program Performance Standards--Coal Preparation Plants Not Located Within the Permit Area of a Mine (P-10803/92; A-11091)
62 III. Adm. Code 1843	State Enforcement (P-10807/92; A-11095)
62 III. Adm. Code 1764	State Processes for Designating Areas Unsuitable for Surface coal Mining Operations (P-10831/92; A-11114)
62 III. Adm. Code 1779	Surface Mining Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Information on Environmental Resources (P-10835/92; A-11118)
62 III. Adm. Code 1780	Surface Mining Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Reclamation & Operation Plan (P-10839/92; A-11122)
62 III. Adm. Code 1783	Underground Mining Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Information on Environmental Resources (P-10849/92; A-11131)
62 III. Adm. Code 1784	Underground Mining Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Reclamation & Operation Plan (P-10853/92; A-11135)

NUCLEAR SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF	
32 III. Adm. Code 333	Fees for Calibration Services (P-9797)
32 III. Adm. Code 310	General Provisions (P-3787)
32 III. Adm. Code 195	Joint Rules of the III. Environmental Protection Agency, the III. Department of Public Health & the III. Department of Nuclear Safety: Certification & Operation of Environmental Laboratories (P-12756/92; A-12407)
32 III. Adm. Code 330	Licensing of Radioactive Material (P-14417)

NUCLEAR SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
32 III. Adm. Code 332	Licensing Requirements for Source Material Milling Facilities (P-10701)
32 III. Adm. Code 400	Notices, Instructions & Reports to Workers; Inspections (P-8655)
32 III. Adm. Code 390	Particle Accelerators (P-8666)
32 III. Adm. Code 350	Radiation Safety Requirements for Industrial Radiographic Operations (P-13882)
32 III. Adm. Code 351	Radiation Safety Requirements for Wireline Service Operations & Subsurface Tracer Studies (P-8674)
32 III. Adm. Code 320	Registration of Radioactive Materials, Radiation Machine, & Radiation Installations (P-8693)
32 III. Adm. Code 340	Standards for Protection Against Radiation (PR-3997) (P-4070)
32 III. Adm. Code 341	Transportation of Radioactive Material (P-13933)
32 III. Adm. Code 335	Use of Radionuclides in the Healing Arts (E-9099)

PLANNING COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, ILLINOIS	
4 III. Adm. Code 800	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-11988/92; A-11143)
59 III. Adm. Code 400	Grants (P-11996/92; A-11151)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD	
35 III. Adm. Code 1421	Activity Standards (P-19615/92; A-10392)
35 III. Adm. Code 211	Definitions & General Provisions (P-4782) (P-12491) (P-13354)
35 III. Adm. Code 1422	Design & Operation of Facilities (P-20002/92; O-8084; M-10007; A-9911)
35 III. Adm. Code 615	Existing Activities In A Setback Zone or Regulated Recharge Area (P-16465/92; A-1871)
35 III. Adm. Code 604	Finished Water & Raw Water Quality & Quantity (PR-7621; AR-12648)
35 III. Adm. Code 1420	General Provisions (P-19625/92; A-9947)
35 III. Adm. Code 738	Hazardous Waste Injection Restrictions (P-16770/92; A-6190) (P-8423)
35 III. Adm. Code 720	Hazardous Waste Management System (P-16776/92; A-5625) (P-9170)
35 III. Adm. Code 721	Identification & Listing of Hazardous Waste (P-16801/92; A-5650) (P-9193)
35 III. Adm. Code 725	Interim Status Standards for Owners & Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Facilities (P-16831/92; A-5681) (P-9245)
35 III. Adm. Code 728	Land Disposal Restrictions (P-16878/92; A-5727) (P-9317)
35 III. Adm. Code 203	Major Stationary Sources Construction & Modification (P-4898) (P-18919/92; A-6973)
35 III. Adm. Code 616	New Activities In A Setback Zone or Regulated Recharge Area (P-16473/92; A-1878)
35 III. Adm. Code 237	Open Burning (E-14176)
35 III. Adm. Code 218	Organic Material Emission Standards & Limitations for the Chicago Area (P-4905; C-6520) (P-12508)
35 III. Adm. Code 219	Organic Material Emission Standards & Limitations for the Metro East Area (P-5169; C-6539) (E-8295)
35 III. Adm. Code 201	Permits & General Provisions (P-13371)
35 III. Adm. Code 611	Primary Drinking Water Standards (P-2533; A-7796) (P-7629; A-12650)
35 III. Adm. Code 813	Procedural Requirements for Permitted Landfills (P-16920/92; A-12409)
35 III. Adm. Code 702	RCRA & UIC Permit Programs (P-16924/92; A-5769)
35 III. Adm. Code 703	RCRA Permit Program (P-16930/92; A-5774) (P-9417)
35 III. Adm. Code 605	Sampling & Monitoring (P-2682; A-7943) (PR-7738; AR-12780)
35 III. Adm. Code 307	Sewer Discharge Criteria (P-9803)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD (CONT'D)	
35 III. Adm. Code 810	Solid Waste Disposal: General Provisions (P-8702)
35 III. Adm. Code 810	Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste (P-9445)
35 III. Adm. Code 814	Standards for Existing Landfills & Units (P-8714)
35 III. Adm. Code 811	Standards for New Solid Waste Landfills (P-8726) (P-16921/92; A-12413)
35 III. Adm. Code 724	Standards for Owners & Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Facilities (P-16970/92; A-5806) (P-9453)
35 III. Adm. Code 726	Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste & Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities (P-17028/92; A-5865) (P-9528)
35 III. Adm. Code 739	Standards for the Management of Used Oil (P-9588)
35 III. Adm. Code 232	Toxic Air Contaminants (P-14540)
35 III. Adm. Code 730	Underground Injection Control Operating Requirements (P-8428)
PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
4 III. Adm. Code 275	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-7003/92, CC-1673)
68 III. Adm. Code 1470	Clinical Social Work & Social Work Practice Act (P-8435)
68 III. Adm. Code 1210	Collection Agency Act (P-16374/92; A-1535)
68 III. Adm. Code 1250	Funeral Directors & Embalmers Act (P-11315)
68 III. Adm. Code 1150	III. Architecture Practice Act of 1989 (P-17042/92; A-1554) (P-11337)
68 III. Adm. Code 1220	III. Dental Practice Act (P-15762/92; A-1559) (P-1708) (P-8127) (E-8309)
68 III. Adm. Code 1300	III. Nursing Act of 1987 (P-16484/92; A-1572)
68 III. Adm. Code 1340	III. Physical Therapy Act (P-8444; A-14606)
68 III. Adm. Code 1270	III. Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 (P-14550)
68 III. Adm. Code 1465	III. Speech-Language-Pathology & Audiology Practice Act, The (P-890)
68 III. Adm. Code 1285	Medical Practice Act of 1987 (P-9624)
68 III. Adm. Code 1310	Nursing Home Administrators Licensing & Disciplinary Act (P-8139)
68 III. Adm. Code 1320	Optometric Practice Act of 1987 (P-6729) (P-14559)
68 III. Adm. Code 1240	Private Detective, Private Alarm & Private Security Act of 1983 (P-15775/92; A-1579)
68 III. Adm. Code 1430	Public Accounting Act (Professional Conduct) (P-4141/A-13487)
68 III. Adm. Code 1455	Real Estate Appraiser Certification (P-15785/92; A-1589) (P-6612; A-13494) (E-6668)
68 III. Adm. Code 1480	Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989, The (P-4149; A-11162)
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
89 III. Adm. Code 112	Aid to Families With Dependent Children (P-46) (P-3335/92; A-357) (P-13381/92; A-813) (P-14522/92; A-813) (P-15277/92; A-2253) (P-18216/92; A-4312) (P-5436; A-15017) (P-6026; A-15017) (E-6325) (P-19642/92; A-6792) (P-7745; A-15017) (P-10705)
89 III. Adm. Code 113	Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (P-702; A-6804) (P-13383/92; A-827) (P-13380) (P-14999/92; A-2263) (P-14533/92; A-3202) (P-17047/92; A-4322) (P-17457/92; P-6804) (P-7755; A-14612)
89 III. Adm. Code 110	Application Process (P-13207/92; A-640)
89 III. Adm. Code 111	Assistance Standards (P-16491/92; A-3213)
89 III. Adm. Code 160	Child Support Enforcement (P-8892/92; A-2272) (P-3820) (P-12067) (P-12573)
89 III. Adm. Code 165	Collections & Recoveries (P-2110; A-8187) (P-6614; RC-14186)
89 III. Adm. Code 116	Crisis Assistance (P-13764/92; A-1078) (P-12092)
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
89 III. Adm. Code 170	Demonstration Programs (P-10736)
89 III. Adm. Code 144	Developmental/Disabilities Service (P-899; A-8478) (P-2477; A-11480) (P-14796) (E-15126)
89 III. Adm. Code 149	Diagnosis Related Grouping (DRG) Prospective Payment System (PPS) (P-14535/92; A-3217) (P-9829)
89 III. Adm. Code 121	Food Stamps (P-13385/92; A-644) (P-15813/92; A-4333) (P-7165; A-14625) (P-14798) (E-15149)
89 III. Adm. Code 114	General Assistance (P-13395/92; A-1091) (P-15008/92; A-2277) (P-15287/92; A-2277) (P-15810/92; A-3255) (P-14538/92; A-3639)
89 III. Adm. Code 148	Hospital Services (P-10868/92; A-131) (P-14540/92; A-3296) (P-12826/92; RC-6549; A-6649) (P-6935; A-14643) (P-9840)
89 III. Adm. Code 120	Medical Assistance Programs (P-711; A-6827) (P-14544/92; A-1102) (P-2114; A-10402) (P-13392)
89 III. Adm. Code 140	Medical Payment (P-62; A-6839) (P-13211/92; A-837) (P-7576/92; A-1112) (P-13397/92; O-1241; R-2436; A-2290; F-3058) (P-15296/92; A-2951) (P-15019/92; A-3421) (P-12838/92; A-19146/92; RQ-4517; EC-7078) (P-17049/92; A-6196) (P-16495/92; A-6196) (P-17956/92; A-6196) (P-17461/92; A-6839) (P-19665/92; A-6839) (P-17209/92; A-7004) (P-7183) (E-11201) (P-10749) (P-14800) (E-15162)
89 III. Adm. Code 104	Practice in Administrative Hearings (P-540; A-7025) (E-659)
89 III. Adm. Code 147	Reimbursement for Nursing Costs for Geriatric Facilities (P-13215/92; A-1128) (P-716; A-8486) (P-5471; A-13498) (P-14081) (P-14803) (E-15189)
89 III. Adm. Code 117	Related Program Provisions (P-2126; A-8191) (E-2368)
89 III. Adm. Code 118	Special Eligibility Groups (E-11217) (P-10751)
89 III. Adm. Code 103	Support Responsibility of Relatives (P-14178/92; A-655)
PUBLIC COUNSEL, OFFICE OF THE	
4 III. Adm. Code 1075	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-14182/92; A-142)
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	
77 III. Adm. Code 697	AIDS Confidentiality & Testing Code (E-1204) (P-2687)
77 III. Adm. Code 692	AIDS Drug Reimbursement Program (P-12590) (E-12913)
77 III. Adm. Code 205	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Licensing Requirements (P-3426/92; A-3507)
77 III. Adm. Code 595	Baccalaureate Assistance for Registered Nurses (P-17447/92; A-13746)
77 III. Adm. Code 600	Certified Local Health Department Code (E-12918) (P-14806)
77 III. Adm. Code 665	Child Health Examination Code (P-2697)
77 III. Adm. Code 694	College Immunization Code (P-13414/92; A-2306)
77 III. Adm. Code 693	Control of Sexually Transmissible Diseases Code (E-1213) (P-2711)
77 III. Adm. Code 900	Drinking Water Standards (P-10870/92; A-4388)
77 III. Adm. Code 535	Emergency Medical Services Code (P-10911/92; A-8196)
77 III. Adm. Code 750	Food Service Sanitation Code (P-723)
77 III. Adm. Code 775	Grade A Pasteurized Milk & Milk Products (P-906; A-14015)
77 III. Adm. Code 1235	Health Care Worker Self-Referral (P-683; A-8498)
77 III. Adm. Code 1130	Health Facilities Planning Procedural Rules (P-4755/92; O-1242)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD (CONT'D)	
35 III. Adm. Code 810	Solid Waste Disposal: General Provisions (P-8702)
35 III. Adm. Code 722	Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste (P-9445)
35 III. Adm. Code 814	Standards for Existing Landfills & Units (P-8714)
35 III. Adm. Code 811	Standards for New Solid Waste Landfills (P-8726) (P-16921/92; A-12413)
35 III. Adm. Code 724	Standards for Owners & Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Facilities (P-16970/92; A-5806) (P-9453)
35 III. Adm. Code 726	Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste & Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities (P-17028/92; A-5865) (P-9528)
35 III. Adm. Code 739	Standards for the Management of Used Oil (P-9588)
35 III. Adm. Code 232	Toxic Air Contaminants (P-14540)
35 III. Adm. Code 730	Underground Injection Control Operating Requirements (P-8428)
PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
4 III. Adm. Code 275	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-7003/92, CC-1673)
68 III. Adm. Code 1470	Clinical Social Work & Social Work Practice Act (P-8435)
68 III. Adm. Code 1210	Collection Agency Act (P-16374/92; A-1535)
68 III. Adm. Code 1250	Funeral Directors & Embalmers Act (P-11315)
68 III. Adm. Code 1150	III. Architecture Practice Act of 1989 (P-17042/92; A-1554) (P-11337)
68 III. Adm. Code 1220	III. Dental Practice Act (P-15762/92; A-1559) (P-1708) (P-8127) (E-8309)
68 III. Adm. Code 1300	III. Nursing Act of 1987 (P-16484/92; A-1572)
68 III. Adm. Code 1340	III. Physical Therapy Act (P-8444; A-14606)
68 III. Adm. Code 1270	III. Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 (P-14550)
68 III. Adm. Code 1465	III. Speech-Language-Pathology & Audiology Practice Act, The (P-890)
68 III. Adm. Code 1285	Medical Practice Act of 1987 (P-9624)
68 III. Adm. Code 1310	Nursing Home Administrators Licensing & Disciplinary Act (P-8139)
68 III. Adm. Code 1320	Optometric Practice Act of 1987 (P-6729) (P-14559)
68 III. Adm. Code 1240	Private Detective, Private Alarm & Private Security Act of 1983 (P-15775/92; A-1579)
68 III. Adm. Code 1430	Public Accounting Act (Professional Conduct) (P-4141/A-13487)
68 III. Adm. Code 1455	Real Estate Appraiser Certification (P-15785/92; A-1589) (P-6612; A-13494) (E-6668)
68 III. Adm. Code 1480	Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989, The (P-4149; A-11162)
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
89 III. Adm. Code 112	Aid to Families With Dependent Children (P-46) (P-3335/92; A-357) (P-13381/92; A-813) (P-14522/92; A-813) (P-15277/92; A-2253) (P-18216/92; A-4312) (P-5436; A-15017) (P-6026; A-15017) (E-6325) (P-19642/92; A-6792) (P-7745; A-15017) (P-10705)
89 III. Adm. Code 113	Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (P-702; A-6804) (P-13383/92; A-827) (P-13380) (P-14999/92; A-2263) (P-14533/92; A-3202) (P-17047/92; A-4322) (P-17457/92; P-6804) (P-7755; A-14612)
89 III. Adm. Code 110	Application Process (P-13207/92; A-640)
89 III. Adm. Code 111	Assistance Standards (P-16491/92; A-3213)
89 III. Adm. Code 160	Child Support Enforcement (P-8892/92; A-2272) (P-3820) (P-12067) (P-12573)
89 III. Adm. Code 165	Collections & Recoveries (P-2110; A-8187) (P-6614; RC-14186)
89 III. Adm. Code 116	Crisis Assistance (P-13764/92; A-1078) (P-12092)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF/HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING BOARD	
77 III. Adm. Code 1230	Financial & Economic Feasibility Review & Evaluation Plan (PR-5187/92; AR-5878)
77 III. Adm. Code 1240	Financial & Economic Feasibility Review & Evaluation Plan (For All Long-Term Care & Chronic Disease Facilities (PR-5225/92; AR-5880)
77 III. Adm. Code 1235	Health Care Worker Self-Referral (E-432; O-3056) (P-683)
77 III. Adm. Code 1120	Health Facilities Planning Financial & Economic Feasibility Review (P-5205/92; RC-1244; A-4431)
77 III. Adm. Code 1130	Health Facilities Planning Procedural Rules (P-15321/92; A-4448)(P-4755/92; O-1242; R-5951; A-5882)
77 III. Adm. Code 1100	Narrative & Planning Policies (P-8144) (P-12606)
77 III. Adm. Code 1110	Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria (P-15328/92; A-4453) (P-8149) (P-12593)

RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS	
11 III. Adm. Code 1428	Admissions & Credentials (P-3593; O-10011; M-12456; A-14049) (E-3683; O-6550; RC-10012)
11 III. Adm. Code 510	Claiming Races (P-4155; A-12423) (P-6746; A-13612)
11 III. Adm. Code 402	Concessionaire Rules (P-14087)
11 III. Adm. Code 1413	Entries, Subscriptions & Declarations (P-13218/92; A-1628) (P-14090)
11 III. Adm. Code 1411	Jockeys, Apprentices & Declarations (P-13218/92; A-1628) (P-14090)
11 III. Adm. Code 502	Licensing (P-11367)
11 III. Adm. Code 509	Medication (P-6955/92; A-3649)
11 III. Adm. Code 1409	Ownership, Partnership & Stable Name (P-4158; A-12429)
11 III. Adm. Code 205	Procedures for License Hearings (P-3594; A-13615)
11 III. Adm. Code 1440	Quarter Horse Racing (E-14181)
11 III. Adm. Code 1305	Racetrack Operators & Their Duties (P-2439/92; A-3034)
11 III. Adm. Code 1318	Racing Rules (P-12271)
11 III. Adm. Code 1424	Regulations for Meetings (P-12133/92; A-3038)
11 III. Adm. Code 205	Rules of Practice (P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)
11 III. Adm. Code 1416	Rules of the Race (P-12274)
11 III. Adm. Code 1402	Stewards (P-11372)
11 III. Adm. Code 409	Trifecta (P-14565)
11 III. Adm. Code 1303	Violations (P-1728; A-12437)

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
89 III. Adm. Code 515	Advisory Councils (P-11378) (E-11589)
4 III. Adm. Code 300	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-15102/92; CC-1673)
89 III. Adm. Code 510	Appeals & Hearings (P-11380) (E-11608)
89 III. Adm. Code 557	Application (P-11382) (E-11652)
89 III. Adm. Code 553	Assessment for Determining Eligibility & Rehabilitation Needs (P-11384) (E-11657)
89 III. Adm. Code 897	Assistive Technology for Persons with Disabilities Tax Check Off Fund (E-6886)
89 III. Adm. Code 540	Auxiliary Aids (P-20088/92; A-6244) (PR-11386) (ER-11667)
89 III. Adm. Code 708	Case Transfers/Referrals (P-9852) (E-10003)
89 III. Adm. Code 562	Client Financial Participation (P-14189/92; A-3895) (P-11388) (E-11676)
89 III. Adm. Code 680	Client Responsibilities (P-943)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
77 III. Adm. Code 682	Hearing Aid Consumer Protection Code (P-13428/92; A-8825)
77 III. Adm. Code 250	Hospital Licensing Requirements (P-2016/92; A-1614)
77 III. Adm. Code 790	III. Drug Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program (P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198) (E-7283)
77 III. Adm. Code 840	III. Health & Hazardous Substances Registry (P-4329/92; A-2319)
77 III. Adm. Code 245	III. Home Health Agency Code (P-747)
77 III. Adm. Code 890	III. Plumbing Code (O-14187)
77 III. Adm. Code 540	III. Trauma Center Code (P-15023/92; A-8258) (P-12101) (E-12439)
77 III. Adm. Code 915	III. Water Well & Pump Installation Contractor's License Code, The (P-10989/92; A-4425)
77 III. Adm. Code 695	Immunization Code (P-13472/92; A-2975)
77 III. Adm. Code 350	Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled Facilities Code (P-4791/92; A-2351) (P-1269) (E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056) (E-7948) (P-8781) (E-9105) (P-10144)
77 III. Adm. Code 190	(P-12104) Joint Rules of the III. Environmental Protection Agency, the III. Department of Public Health & the III. Department of Nuclear Safety: Certification & Operation of Environmental Laboratories (P-12769/92; A-12421)
77 III. Adm. Code 845	Lead Poisoning Prevention Code (P-12314/92; O-1243; M-2073; A-1884)
77 III. Adm. Code 610	Local Health Department Grant Rules (E-12936) (P-14824)
77 III. Adm. Code 615	Local Health Departments Program Standards Code (ER-12944)
77 III. Adm. Code 395	Local Health Protection Grant Rules (E-13002)
77 III. Adm. Code 390	Long-Term Care Assistants & Aides Training Programs Code (P-8066/92; O A-2984)
77 III. Adm. Code 390	Long-Term Care for Under Age 22 Facilities Code (P-1296) (E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)
77 III. Adm. Code 785	(E-7974) (P-10171) (P-12128) Manufactured Dairy Products (P-920; A-14027)
77 III. Adm. Code 630	Maternal & Child Health Services Code (P-8103/92; A-3013) (P-3069)
77 III. Adm. Code 600	Minimum Qualifications for Personnel Employed by Local Health Departments Code (ER-13115) (PR-14831)
77 III. Adm. Code 370	Minimum Standards for the Licensure of Community Living Facilities (P-8793) (E-9117)
77 III. Adm. Code 661	Newborn Metabolic Screening & Treatment Code (P-757; A-13609)
77 III. Adm. Code 597	Nursing Education Scholarships (P-17529/92; A-13763)
68 III. Adm. Code 750	Plumbers Licensing Code (P-15056/92; A-417)
77 III. Adm. Code 593	Podiatric Scholarship & Residency Programs Code (P-11352)
77 III. Adm. Code 505	Pregnancy Termination Report Code (P-13406) (E-13631)
77 III. Adm. Code 845	Prevention of Lead Poisoning (P-12314/92; O-1243)
77 III. Adm. Code 100	Rules of Practice & Procedure in Administrative Hearings (P-12153)
77 III. Adm. Code 330	Sheltered Care Facilities Code (P-1321) (E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089) (E-8000) (P-10198) (P-12188)
77 III. Adm. Code 300	Skilled Nursing & Intermediate Care Facilities Code (P-1346) (E-2420) (P-6074; A-15106) (E-8026) (P-10225) (P-12205)
77 III. Adm. Code 270	Subacute Care Hospital Demonstration Program Code (P-9654)
77 III. Adm. Code 672	W/C Vendor Management Code (P-12228)

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

- 89 III. Adm. Code 617 Closure (P-11390) (E-11686)
89 III. Adm. Code 567 Comparable Benefits (P-10403/92; A-149) (P-11392) (E-11696)
89 III. Adm. Code 505 Confidentiality of Information (P-1731; A-9964)
89 III. Adm. Code 530 Criteria for the Evaluation of Programs of Services in Community Rehabilitation Programs (P-11394) (E-11701)
89 III. Adm. Code 552 Eligibility (PR-11396) (E-11733)
89 III. Adm. Code 525 Grants & Contracts (P-947; A-9980)
89 III. Adm. Code 730 III. Center for Rehabilitation & Education/Community Residential Services for the Blind & Visually Impaired (P-11398) (E-11745)
89 III. Adm. Code 730 III. Visually Handicapped Institute (P-10397/92; A-425)
89 III. Adm. Code 1177 Impartial Hearing Officer Standards (P-11400) (E-11766)
89 III. Adm. Code 572 Individualized Written Rehabilitation Program (IWRP) (P-11402) (E-11770)
89 III. Adm. Code 602 Maintenance (PR-11404) (ER-11780)
89 III. Adm. Code 587 Medical, Psychological, & Related Services (P-952; W-3686) (PR-11406) (ER-11784)
89 III. Adm. Code 830 Non-Academic Programs & Policies (P-18759/92; A-6248)
89 III. Adm. Code 685 Non-Financial Eligibility (P-18947/92; A-6256)
89 III. Adm. Code 680 Other Client Responsibilities (P-943; A-7230)
89 III. Adm. Code 607 Other Services (PR-11408) (ER-11796)
89 III. Adm. Code 612 Placement (PR-11410) (ER-11801)
89 III. Adm. Code 622 Post-Employment Services (PR-11412) (ER-11804)
89 III. Adm. Code 690 Prescreening & Eligibility Determination Processes (P-15065/92; A-3675)
89 III. Adm. Code 827 Rules of Conduct (P-77; A-6260)
89 III. Adm. Code 57 Secondary Transitional Experience (PR-11414) (ER-11808)
89 III. Adm. Code 597 Services (P-11416) (E-11812)
89 III. Adm. Code 597 Tools, Equipment, Supplies & Initial Stock (PR-11420) (ER-11856)
89 III. Adm. Code 592 Training Services (P-1375; W-3687) (PR-11422) (ER-11864)

RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, TEACHERS'

- 80 III. Adm. Code 1650 Administration & Operation of the Teachers' Retirement System (P-12384/92; A-1631)

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

- 86 III. Adm. Code 210 Board of Appeals (E-665) (P-2718; C-3545; A-8860)
86 III. Adm. Code 1000 Disaster Relief (E-12445)
86 III. Adm. Code 105 Electronic Filing of III. Individual Income Tax Returns (P-219; A-7031) (E-445) (P-9854)
86 III. Adm. Code 100 Income Tax (P-222; A-8869) (E-473) (P-6619; A-13776) (P-6945) (P-9870) (A-14189)
86 III. Adm. Code 535 Nursing Home Grant Assistance Act (P-15340/92; A-3042)
86 III. Adm. Code 750 Payment of Taxes by Electronic Funds Transfer (P-8450)
86 III. Adm. Code 110 Property Tax/Revenue Act of 1939 (P-2507)
2 III. Adm. Code 1200 Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization (A-7054)
86 III. Adm. Code 130 Retailers' Occupation Tax (P-14554/92; A-860) (P-6955) (P-8461)
86 III. Adm. Code 530 Senior Citizens & Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief & Pharmaceutical Assistance Act (P-3104; A-11566)
86 III. Adm. Code 150 Use Tax (P-14563/92; A-1947)

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, COMMISSIONER OF

- 38 III. Adm. Code 450 Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 (P-17570/92; A-3513)

SAVINGS AND RESIDENTIAL FINANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

- 4 III. Adm. Code 1100 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-13483/92; A-14653)
38 III. Adm. Code 1000 III. Savings & Loan Act of 1985 (Recodified) (A-4464)
38 III. Adm. Code 1050 Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 (Recodified) (A-4475)
38 III. Adm. Code 1075 Savings Bank Act (P-2727; A-8894; RQ-11873)

SECRETARY OF STATE

- 14 III. Adm. Code 150 Business Corporation Act (P-4167; A-11571)
92 III. Adm. Code 1040 Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (P-1747; A-8512) (P-2128; A-12782) (P-2856; A-9028)
80 III. Adm. Code 420 Department of Personnel (P-15342/92; A-1652)
23 III. Adm. Code 3030 III. Library System Act (P-9678) (E-9725) (P-12277) (E-12449)
92 III. Adm. Code 1070 III. Safety Responsibility Law (P-2863; A-8517)
92 III. Adm. Code 1030 Issuance of Licenses (P-956; A-8275) (E-1219) (P-1752; A-8522) (P-17229/92; A-2025) (P-12138/92; A-7065) (P-13661)
14 III. Adm. Code 178 Limited Liability Company Act (P-13672)
23 III. Adm. Code 3040 Literacy Grant Program (P-958; A-7234)
92 III. Adm. Code 1001 Procedures & Standards (1758; A-8528) (E-2047) (P-19761/92; A-6274)
2 III. Adm. Code 550 Public Information, Rulemaking, & Organization (A-9986)
14 III. Adm. Code 170 Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act (P-13784/92; A-427)
1 III. Adm. Code 100 Rulemaking (P-2867; A-10414)

SPACE NEEDS COMMISSION

- 3 III. Adm. Code 800 Placement of Monuments, Memorials & Statues on the Capitol Building Grounds (P-15828/92; A-6513)
3 III. Adm. Code 850 Space Utilization in the Capitol Complex (P-15832/92; A-6517)

STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF

- 20 III. Adm. Code 1230 Firearm Owner's Identification Act (P-7768)
20 III. Adm. Code 1285 Sample Collection for Genetic Marker Indexing (P-13981)

STATE POLICE MERIT BOARD

- 80 III. Adm. Code 150 Procedures of the Department of State Police Merit Board (E-17372/92; RC-181; F-5952) (P-17959/92; A-9716; RQ-11895; EC-14684) (P-14568)

STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

- 23 III. Adm. Code 2731 Correctional Officer's Grant Program (P-1381)
23 III. Adm. Code 2720 Federal Family Education Loan Program (FFELP) (P-1403; A-10506)
23 III. Adm. Code 2700 General Provisions (P-1385; A-10541)
23 III. Adm. Code 2731 Grant Program for Dependents of Correctional Officers (P-1381; A-10559)
23 III. Adm. Code 2720 Guaranteed Loan Programs (P-1403) (E-2055)
23 III. Adm. Code 2730 III. National Guard Program (P-1437; A-10563)
23 III. Adm. Code 2733 III. Veteran Grant (IVG) Program (P-1444; A-10570)
23 III. Adm. Code 2761 Merit Recognition Scholarship (MRS) Program (P-1453; A-10579)

TREASURER (CONT'D)
74 Ill. Adm. Code 740
80 Ill. Adm. Code 620
80 Ill. Adm. Code 650
74 Ill. Adm. Code 730

III. Public Treasurers' Investment Pool for Public Treasurers in the State of Ill. (P-585; A-6663)
Merit & Fitness (P-91; W-869) (P-11724/92; W-869) (P-12409/92; W-869) (P-15347/92; A-4510)
Rules of the Personnel Review Board (P-6635)
Smart Money Program Confidentiality Requirements (PP-1671; O-3057) (P-3831; A-9999)

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
89 Ill. Adm. Code 1200
Program Content & Guidelines for Division of Specialized Care for Children (P-15354/92; A-1137) (P-7780; O-14188) (E-8052; W-8318) (E-9735; O-13198)

VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF
4 Ill. Adm. Code 325
2 Ill. Adm. Code 1270
Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-8565/92; CC-1673)
Freedom of Information ((A-14659)

PUBLIC HEARINGS

CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD
Carnival & Amusement Ride Inspection Law; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000
451

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition & Supervision; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1
10638

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Payment of Claims from the Underground Storage Tank Fund; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 876
State Implementation Plan Submittal
681
15198

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
Ill. Credit Union Act; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 190
7560

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF
Subacute Care Hospital Demonstration Program Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 270
14057

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF/HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING BOARD
Narrative & Planning Policies; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1100 (Chicago)
Narrative & Planning Policies; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1100 (Springfield)
Planning Policies; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1100
Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110
Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110 (Chicago)
Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110 (Springfield)
14058
14059
10639
10640
14060
14061

STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (CONT'D)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2763
Minority Teachers of Ill. (MTI) Scholarship Program (E-175) (P-1459; A-10585)
Monetary Award Program (P-1470; A-10596) (E-6672) (P-10252)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2735
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program (P-1484; A-10611)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2762
Police Officer/Fire Officer Grant Program (P-1493; A-10620)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2732
State Scholar Program (P-1497; A-10624)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2760
Student to Student (STS) Program of Matching Grants (P-1505; A-10632)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2770

TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS STATE
92 Ill. Adm. Code 2520
State Toll Highway Rules (PR-566; AR-8536)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 2520
State Toll Highway Rules (P-542; A-8539)

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

92 Ill. Adm. Code 451
Administrative Requirements for Official Testing Stations (P-3110; A-12839)
4 Ill. Adm. Code 750
Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-11418/92; CC-1673)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 700
Construction in Floodways of Rivers, Lakes & Streams (P-17235/92; A-4484)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 522
Control of Outdoor Advertising Adjacent to Primary & Interstate Highways (P-981; A-7258)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 10
Disadvantaged, Minority & Woman-Owned Businesses (P-6418)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 397
Driving & Parking (P-13686)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 392
Driving of Motor Vehicles (P-13690)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 600
Employee Commute Options (P-12613)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 395
Hours of Service of Drivers (P-13693)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 396
Inspection, Repair & Maintenance (P-13699)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 440
Minimum Safety Standards for Construction of Type I School Buses (P-15835/92; A-3530)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 442
Minimum Safety Standards for Construction of Type II School Buses (P-15845/92; A-3540)

92 Ill. Adm. Code 67
Morris Municipal Airport Hazard Zoning (P-1767; A-9035)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 390
Motor Carrier Safety Regs.: General (P-13986)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 456
Nonscheduled Bus Inspections (P-13704)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 393
Parts & Accessories Necessary for Safe Operation (P-13730)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 386
Procedures & Enforcement (P-13734)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 391
Qualification of Drivers (P-13739)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 454
Rates to be Charged by Official Testing Stations for Second Division Vehicles Other than School Buses (P-12278)

92 Ill. Adm. Code 704
Regulation of Public Waters (P-17244/92; A-4494)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 518
Relocation Assistance & Payments Program (P-12628)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 77
Scott Joint-Use Airport Hazard Zoning (P-1789; A-9057)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 453
Specifications for Seat Safety Belts (P-2186; A-8563)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 451
Vehicle Inspections (P-3110)

TREASURER
4 Ill. Adm. Code 350
80 Ill. Adm. Code 630
74 Ill. Adm. Code 750
Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-5582; A-9994)
Conditions of Employment (P-6632; A-15123)
Home Ownership Made Easy Act (PR-762; A-9079) (P-777; A-9081)

PUBLIC HEARINGS (CONT'D)

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Income Tax; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100
Income Tax; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100
Income Tax; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100

10014
14692
15201

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Employee Commute Options; 92 Ill. Adm. code 600

13199

PUBLIC INFORMATION

BANKS & TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF

Notice of Acceptance of an Application by CNB Bancshares, Inc., Evansville, Indiana, to Acquire South Central Ill. Bancorp, Inc., Effingham, Ill.
Notice of Acceptance of an Application by First of America Bank Corporation, Kalamazoo, Michigan, to Acquire Kewanee Investing Company, Inc., Kewanee, Ill.
Notice of Acceptance of An Application by Mercantile Bancorporation, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri, to Acquire First National Bank of Flora, Flora, Ill.
Notice of Acceptance of an Application for AMBANC Corp., Vincennes, Indiana, to Acquire Farmers' State Bank of Palestine, Palestine, Ill.
Notice of Acceptance of an Application by Mercantile Bancorporation Inc., St. Louis, Missouri, to Acquire Mt. Vernon Bancorp. Inc., Mt. Vernon, Ill.
Notice of Acceptance of an Application by Banc One Corporation, Columbus, Ohio, and Banc One Ill. Corporation, Springfield, Ill., to Acquire Mid States Bancshares, Moline, Ill.

2079
2080
2081
3557
10641
14062

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

State Plan for Fiscal Years 1993-95, Amendment

2082

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Listing of Derived Water Quality Criteria
Listing of Derived Water Quality Criteria
Listing of Derived Water Quality Criteria

507
3907
9146

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

Notice of Names of Persons Appearing to be Owners of Unclaimed Property Whose Last Known Addresses are in Certain States

6335

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

List of Contractors Prohibited From An Award Of A Contract Or A Subcontract For Public Works Projects

7080

LOTTERY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

List of Game-Specific Materials Published by the Lottery in 1992

870

PUBLIC INFORMATION (CONT'D)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b)
Notice Pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/7.2(b) Contingency Plan Rules Pursuant to Section 22.7
Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b)
Contingency Plan Rules Pursuant to Section 22.7
Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b)
RCRA Rules Pursuant to Section 22.4(a)
Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b)
Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b)
Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b)

872
6364
874
877
7081
11222
14203

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Index of Letter Rulings (3rd Quarter of 1992) (Income Tax)
Index of Letter Rulings (4th Quarter 1992) (ROT)
Index of Letter Rulings (4th Quarter 1992) (Income Tax)
Index of Letter Rulings (1st Quarter 1993) (Income Tax)
Index of Letter Rulings (1st Quarter 1993) (ROT)
Index of Letter Rulings (2nd Quarter 1993) (Income Tax)
Revocation of Letter Rulings

3558
6552
6579
7082
11908
13200
13216

REGULATORY AGENCY

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Retailers' Occupation Tax Act; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 130

10015

REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS

COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

Notice of Regulatory Flexibility Impact Analysis
1675, 3911, 6677, 6894, 7094, 8088, 8566, 10017, 10018, 10019, 10020, 11224, 11225, 11226, 11930, 13814, 13815, 13816, 13817, 14063, 14064, 14204, 14205, 14694, 14695, 14696,

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

AGENDA

Agenda for Meeting of January 12, 1993
Agenda for Meeting of February 17, 1993
Agenda for Meeting of March 9, 1993
Agenda for Meeting of April 13, 1993
Agenda for Meeting of May 11, 1993
Agenda for Meeting of June 15, 1993
Agenda for Meeting of July 20, 1993

510
1676
5953
6895
8567
11227

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

AGENDA (CONT'D)

Agenda for Meeting of August 17, 1993
Agenda for Meeting of September 14, 1993

13638
14697

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

182, 517, 682, 878, 1245, 1682, 2096, 2442, 2520, 3065, 3566, 3690, 3912, 4520, 5958, 6366, 6551,
6678, 6901, 7095, 7561, 8086, 8319, 8577, 9154, 9754, 10021, 10642, 11233, 11931, 12457, 13224,
13645, 13818, 14065, 14206, 14703, 15203,

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823

ABANDONED MINED LANDS RECLAMATION COUNCIL

Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation; 62 Ill. Adm. Code 2501
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1500
Selection of Contractors & Consultants; 44 Ill. Adm. Code 1150

11932
11933
11934

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

Access to Information of the Department on Aging; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 726
Community Care Program; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240
Introduction; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 210
Old Americans Act Programs; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 230
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 725

10644
10645
10646
10647
10648

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

Anhydrous Ammonia, Low Pressure Nitrogen Solutions, Equipment, Containers,
& Storage Facilities; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 215
Civil Administrative Code, Subpart A; Procedure for the Collection, Control &
Distribution of Surety Bonds Received by the Director of the Ill. Department
of Agriculture Acting as Trustee on Behalf of the Claimants; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 3
Egg & Egg Products Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 65
Fairs Operating Under the Agricultural Fair Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 260
Grain Insurance Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 285
Hatcheries, Poultry Flocks, & Produce Thereof; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 55
Humane Care For Animals Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 35
Ill. Fertilizer Act of 1961; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 210
Ill. State Fair & DuQuoin State Fair, Non-Fair Space Rental & the General
Operation of the State Fairgrounds; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 270
Insect Pest & Plant Disease Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 240
Meat & Poultry Inspection Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 125
Organizational Chart, Description, Rulemaking Procedure, & Programs;
2 Ill. Adm. Code 700

7562

7563
7564
7565
7566
7567
7568
7569

7570
7571
7572
7573

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

Pesticide Act of 1979; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 250
Public Grain Warehouse & Warehouse Receipts Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 505
Refrigerated Warehouses Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 515
Soil & Water Conservation Districts Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 650
Water Use Act of 1983; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 675

7576
7577
7578
7579
7580

ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE, DEPARTMENT OF

Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1276
Licensure of Alcoholism & Substance Abuse Treatment, Intervention & Research Programs;
77 Ill. Adm. Code 2058

12458
12459
12460
12461

Research; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2085

Rules of Practice & Procedure in Administrative Hearings; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2000

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Compliance With the Freedom of Information Act; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 576
Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 575

11935
11936

AUDITOR GENERAL, OFFICE OF THE

Code of Rules; 74 Ill. Adm. Code 440
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 601
Post Audit Guidelines; 74 Ill. Adm. Code 470
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization & Personnel; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 600

10649
10650
10651
10652

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF

Hearings Before the Commissioner of Banks & Trust Companies; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 392
Hearings for Removal of Directors, Officers, Employees or Agents of a State Bank;
38 Ill. Adm. Code 900
Loan Agreements Providing for a Bank to Share in Profits, Income or Earnings;
38 Ill. Adm. Code 350
Powers Incidental & Germane to Carrying on a General Banking Business;
38 Ill. Adm. Code 320

9756
9757
9758
9759

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 751
General Provisions; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 304
Public Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 750
Standard Procurement; 44 Ill. Adm. Code 1
State of Ill. Medical Care Assistance Plan; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2120
State of Ill. Premium Payment Plan; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2100

8579
8580
8581
8582
8583
8584

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Licensing Enforcement; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 383
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 775

11235
11236

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)

COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 100	10022
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 800	10023
Review & Appeal Procedures; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 10	10024
Service Delivery System & State Responsibilities; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2600	10025
State Administration of the Federal Community Services Block Grant Program; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 10026	10026
Training Services for the Disadvantaged; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2610	10027
COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1701	9125
Least-Cost Planning for Electric Utilities; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 440	9126
Least-Cost Planning for Natural Gas Utilities; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 535	9127
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1700	9128
Rules of Practice; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 200	9129
COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD, ILLINOIS	
Public Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5176	6903
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5175	6904
COMPTROLLER	
Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 625	11237
Ment Commission rules; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 100	11238
Personnel Rules; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 500	11239
Rules of Practice in Administrative Hearings; 74 Ill. Adm. Code 310	11240
CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Dept. Formal Hearings Conducted for Rulemaking & Contested Cases; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530	8089
Non-Departmental Archaeological Research on Dept. of Conservation Managed Lands; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 390	8090
Protection & Archaeological Resources; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 370	8091
Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 825	8092
CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure; 4 Ill. Adm. Code 475	10028
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 851	10029
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 850	10030
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
Operating Procedure for the Administration of Federal Funds; 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1520	11937
EAST ST. LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF	
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5100	11938
State Community College of East St. Louis; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1600	11939

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF	
Access to Information of the State Board of Education Under the Freedom of Information Act; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5001	9130
Contested Cases & Other Formal Hearings; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 475	9131
Driver Education; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 252	9132
Health Examinations & Immunizations; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 625	9133
Hearings Before the State Teacher Certification Board; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 480	9134
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5000	9135
Vocational Education; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 254	9136
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5200	9760
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF	
Administrative Hearings & Appeals; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2725	9137
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1301	10031
General Provisions; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2960	9138
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	
Procedures for Contested Care Hearings; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 168	8321
Procedures for Informational & Quasi-Legislative Public Hearings; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 164	8322
Procedures for Permit & Closure Plan Hearings; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 166	8323
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1825	8324
Technical Policy Statements; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 653	11940
ETHICS, BOARD OF	
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1601	8093
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1600	8094
FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
III. Farm Development Authority; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1400	11241
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Consumer Installment Loan Act; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 110	7100
Financial Institutions Code; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 200	7101
Formulation & Issuance of Schedules of Maximum Rates for Check Cashing & the Writing of Money Orders of Community & Ambulatory Currency Exchanges, The; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 125	7102
Schedules of Maximum Rates to be Charged for Check Cashing & Writing of Money Orders by Community & Ambulatory Currency Exchanges; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 130	7103
Title Insurance Act; 50 Ill. Adm. Code 8100	7104
GOVERNOR'S PURCHASED CARE REVIEW BOARD	
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1850	7581

ILLINOIS REGISTER		September 17, 1993
Vol. 17, Issue #38	CUMULATIVE INDEX	
<u>NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)</u>		
LABOR, ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF		
Health & Safety; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 350		14705
Ill. Child Labor Law; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 250		14706
Nurse Agency Licensing Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 690		14707
Prevailing Wage Hearing Procedures; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 100		14708
Rules & Regs. Relating to the Regulations of Private Employment Agencies; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 689709		14710
Six Day Week Law; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 220		
LABOR RELATIONS BOARDS, ILLINOIS STATE/LOCAL		
Five-Year Evaluation of All Existing Rules; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2500		13647
Hearing Procedures; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1105		11941
Public Information, Rulemaking, Organization & Personnel; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1675		11942
Unfair Labor Practice Procedures; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1120		11943
LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEM		
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 150		10656
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU		
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 200		8326
LEGISLATIVE TRAVEL CONTROL BOARD		
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 225		8587
LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION		
Ill. Liquor Control Commission, The; 11 Ill. Adm. Code 100		8095
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2075		8096
LOTTERY, DEPARTMENT OF THE		
Hearing Rules (Transferred); 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1600		7584
Hearings; 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1700		7585
Lottery (General); 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1770		7586
Procedural Rules (Deleted); 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1635		7587
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, DEPARTMENT OF		
Family Assistance & Home-Based Support Programs for Persons with		7588
Mental Disabilities; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 117		7589
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1026		7590
Medicaid Community Mental Health Services Program; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 132		
Minimum Standards for Certification of Developmental Training Programs;		
59 Ill. Adm. Code 119		7591
Minimum Standards for Licensure of Community Residential Alternatives;		
59 Ill. Adm. Code 113		7592
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1025		7593

ILLINOIS REGISTER		September 17, 1993
Vol. 17, Issue #38	CUMULATIVE INDEX	
<u>NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)</u>		
GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION		
Fee Schedule for the Office of the State Guardian; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 301		8585
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1875		8586
HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS		
Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1901		12462
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1900		12463
HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF		
Access to Public Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5051		7582
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5050		7583
HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS		
Access to Public Records for the Ill. Housing Development Authority; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1976		13226
HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS		
Procedural Rules; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 5300		12464
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2000		13465
HUMAN RIGHTS, DEPARTMENT OF		
Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 926		10653
Procedural; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2520		10654
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 925		10655
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS		
Freedom of Information Act; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2026		10032
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2025		10033
INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF		
Access to Public Records; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 951		13227
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES		
Complaint Review; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 260		5960
Expedited Corrections; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 245		5962
Five-Year Evaluation of All Existing Rules; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 250		5964
General Policies; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 210		5965
Review of Emergency Rulemaking; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 230		5967
Review of Peremptory Rulemaking; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 240		5969
Review of Proposed Rulemaking; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 220		5971
JUDGES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 325		8325

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Freedom of Information Procedures; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1376	8588
Rulemaking Procedures & Department Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1375	8589
MINES & MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Freedom of Information Rules; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1051	9139
III. Oil & Gas Act, The; 62 Ill. Adm. Code 240	9140
III. Surface Coal Mining Operations; 62 Ill. Adm. Code 280	9141
NATURES PRESERVES COMMISSION	
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2150	8097
NUCLEAR SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF	
Administrative Hearings; 32 Ill. Adm. Code 200	10034
Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure; 4 Ill. Adm. Code 175	10035
Freedom of Information Procedures; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1076	10036
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1075	10037
PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1326	7594
Clinical Social Work & Social Work Practice Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1470	7595
Funeral Directors and Embalmers Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1250	7596
Medical Practice Act of 1987; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1285	7597
Nursing Home Administrators Licensing & Disciplinary Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1310	7598
Optometric Practice Act of 1987; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1320	7599
Real Estate License Act of 1983; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1450	7601
Rules of Practice in Administrative Hearings; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1110	7602
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1101	8327
Practice in Administrative Hearings; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 104	8328
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1100	8329
PUBLIC COUNSEL, OFFICE OF THE	
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2701	8590
Organization, Rulemaking & Public Access; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2700	8591
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	
Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Licensing Requirements; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 205	11242
Driver License Medical Advisory Board; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 525	11243
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1126	11244
Grade A Pasteurized Milk & Milk Products; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 775	11245
III. Home Health Agency Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 245	11246
Preventative Health & Health Services Block Grant Programs; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 960	11247
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization Code; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1125	11248

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
Recreational Area Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 800	11249
Regional Perinatal Health Care Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 640	11250
Rules & Regs. to Carry Out Provisions of Titles XVIII & XIX of the Social Security Act Relating to Skilled Nursing & Intermediate Care Facilities; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 420	11251
Rules of Practice & Procedure in Administrative Hearings; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 100	11252
Rules of Practice & Procedure in Administrative Hearings Held Pursuant to Sections 2-110(d) & 3-410 of the Nursing Home Care Reform Act of 1979; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 430	11253
Standards for Approval of Milk Laboratories; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 463	11254
Testing of Breath, Blood & Urine for Alcohol &/or Other Drugs; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 510	11255
WIC Vendor Management Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 672	11256
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF/HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING BOARD	
Appropriateness Review; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1250	11257
Criteria & Procedure for Recognition of Area Wide Health Planning Organizations for Health Facilities Planning; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1170	11258
Health Facilities Planning Procedural Rules; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1130	11259
Practice & Procedure in Administrative Hearings; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1180	11260
Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110	11944
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1925	11261
REGENTS, BOARD OF	
Joint Rules of the Board of Regents, the Board of Governors of State Colleges & Universities, the Board of Trustees of the University of Ill., & the Board of Trustees of Southern Ill. University: Procurement & Bidding, The; 44 Ill. Adm. Code 525	7105
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5075	7106
REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Access to Public Records; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1176	9142
Public Information, Rulemaking, Department Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1175	9143
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1201	10038
Practice & Procedure for Hearings Before the Ill. Department of Revenue; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 20010039	10039
RURAL BOND BANK, ILLINOIS	
General Rules; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 400	14067
SAVINGS AND RESIDENTIAL FINANCE, COMMISSIONER OF	
III. Savings & Loan Act of 1985; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 1000	14207
Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 1050	14208
Savings & Loan Board; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 500	14209
SECRETARY OF STATE	
Business Corporation Act; 14 Ill. Adm. Code 150	8330
Commercial Driver Training Schools; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1060	9761

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)

SECRETARY OF STATE (CONT'D)	
Departmental Duties; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 552	8331
Department of Personnel; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 420	8332
Merit Commission; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 50	8592
Merit Commission, Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 555	8593
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 551	8333
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 550	8334
Regs. Under the Ill. Securities Law of 1953; 14 Ill. Adm. Code 130	10040
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF	
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5125	8335
STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF	
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5025	7107
STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF ILLINOIS	
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2375	8336
STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF	
Law Enforcement Agencies Data Systems (LEADS); 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1240	11945
STATE'S ATTORNEYS APPELLATE PROSECUTOR, OFFICE OF THE	
Freedom of Information (Transferred); 2 Ill. Adm. Code 301	8594
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 351	8595
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization (Transferred); 2 Ill. Adm. Code 300	8596
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 350	8597
TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Construction & Maintenance of Dams; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 702	8337
Floodway Construction in Northeastern Ill.; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 708	8338
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1225	8339
Rates To Be Charged By Official Testing Stations For	
Second Division Vehicles Other Than School Buses; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 454	8340
Request for Public Records; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1226	8341
Rochelle Municipal Airport Hazard Zoning Regs.; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 76	8342
Rulemaking Procedures; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 102	8343
TREASURER, OFFICE OF THE STATE	
Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 651	7108
General Provisions; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 640	7109
UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICES SYSTEM, STATE	
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5350	9145

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

EXECUTIVE ORDERS	
92-7 Sexual Harassment in State Agencies	518
93-1 An Executive Order Reorganizing Divisions Within The Department of State Police	3692
93-2 Executive Order On Implementation Of Task Force's Re-Evaluation Of Illinois Social Service Programs	4521
93-3 Executive Order Creating The Office Of Inspector General At The Department Of Children And Family Services	7110
93-4 Major Disaster Counties/Income Tax Extension/Motor Fuel Tax Act Licensing Or Permits Suspended	12466
93-4 Amendment to Executive Order Number Four (1993) Regarding The Great Flood of 1993	13648
93-5 Emergency Financing Powers In Connection With The Great Flood Of 1993	14210
PROCLAMATIONS	
92-554 Dave Magee Day	185
92-555 Robert Beckwith Day	185
92-556 Arnold Kanter Day	186
92-557 Florshiem Shoe Company Year	186
92-558 Afro-American History Month	187
92-559 American History Month	187
92-560 Centennial Date For The Village of Cary, Illinois	188
92-561 Dominican Sisters of Springfield, Illinois Recognized	188
92-562 Phi Delta Kappa Presentation	189
92-563 Veterinary Medical Education Week	189
92-564 Santa's Secretaries Days	190
92-565 Phil Georgeff Day	524
92-566 Red Cloud Native American Week	525
93-001 Autism Week	879
93-002 George Pradel Day	879
93-003 Lewis University Year	880
93-004 School Social Work Week	880
93-005 Ernest R. Jenkins Day	881
93-006 Land Surveyors' Month	1247
93-007 Quincy Salvation Army/100th Birthday	1247
93-008 Dr. Martin Luther King Day	1247
93-009 Operation Uplift Day	1248
93-010 Mid-America Housing Expo Days	1248
93-011 Child Abuse Awareness Day	1683
93-012 Cardiac Rehabilitation Week	1683
93-013 Seed Month	1684
93-002 George Pradel Day (Revised)	2097
93-014 Activity Professionals Day	2097
93-015 Black Data Processing Associates Day	2098
93-016 Braille Literacy Week	2098
93-017 Sales and Marketing Month	2099
93-018 Mike Fisher Day	2099

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-019	Brookfield Centennial Celebration Year	2100
93-020	Financial Aid Awareness Month	2100
93-021	Girls and Women In Sports Day	2101
93-022	Snowmobile Safety Week	2101
93-023	Travel Agent Appreciation Week	2102
93-024	Women's Reproductive Health Day	2102
93-025	Little City Foundation-World's Largest Indoor Super Bowl Party Day	2102
93-026	Catholic Schools Week/Catholic Schools Appreciation Day	2103
93-027	Park Ridge Community Church Sesquicentennial Day	2103
93-028	Music In Our Schools Day	2444
93-029	Engineers Week	2444
93-030	Future Business Leaders Of America-Phi Beta Lambda Week	2444
93-031	Melba Johnson Day	2445
93-032	Nutrition Month	2446
93-033	Black Nurses' Day	2446
93-034	Child Passenger Safety Awareness Week	2446
93-035	Lithuanian Independence Day	2521
93-036	FFA Week	2521
93-037	Jaycee Child Identification Day	2522
93-038	Frank W. Consideine Day	3066
93-039	Long-Term Care Administrators	3066
93-040	Nursing Home Week	3067
93-041	Agriculture Day	3567
93-042	DuSable Museum of African American History Day	3567
93-043	Licensed Practical Nurse Week	3568
93-044	Gold Heart Day	3568
93-045	Rural Electric And Telephone Youth Day	3569
93-046	David Cray Day	3569
93-047	Lewis And Clark Month	3570
93-047	Lewis And Clark Month (Revised)	7603
93-048	Youth Art Month	3570
93-049	Business Opportunity Days	3571
93-050	Dr. Charles Richard Drew Center For Health Sciences Continuing Education Day	3571
93-051	Free Paper Week	3572
93-052	Lutheran Schools Week	3572
93-053	Motorcycle Awareness Month	3573
93-054	Sarah Siddons Society Day	3573
93-055	Sertoma National Heritage Freedom Week	3574
93-056	Tornado Preparedness Week	3574
93-057	AFS Host Family Recognition Week	3693
93-058	Chronic Fatigue Syndrome Awareness Month	3694
93-059	Estonian Independence Day	3694
93-060	Foreign Language Week	3695
93-061	Hispanic Professional Engineers Days	3695
93-062	Human Services Week	3696

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-063	Illinois State Quartet Convention Week	3696
93-064	Independent Order of Foresters Day	3696
93-065	Jewish Culture Week	3697
93-066	Lioness Caramel Day	3697
93-067	Mt. Sinai Parenting Institute Day	3698
93-068	St. David's Day	3698
93-069	Federal Employee Of The Year Day	3699
93-070	U.S. Savings Bond Campaign Month	3699
93-071	Women's History Month	3700
93-072	Casimir Pulaski Day	3700
93-073	Midwest Area Of The Second Air Division Of The Eighth Air Force, World War II Days	3701
93-074	Denysia Bastas Day	3701
93-075	Dare Night With The Ambush	3913
93-076	U.S. Surgeon General's Hispanic/Latino Health Initiative Days	3913
93-077	Biomedical Equipment Technology Week	3913
93-078	Carhage High School Bluegirls Day	3914
93-079	Industry Appreciation Day	3915
93-080	Metropolitan Pier And Exposition Authority Employee Longevity Day	3915
93-081	Multiple Sclerosis Awareness Day	3916
93-082	La Petite Delta Day	5974
93-083	Mother of the Year Day	5974
93-084	Danube-Swabian Society of Chicago 40th Anniversary Day	5975
93-085	Drinking Water Week	5975
93-086	Illinois Day For Children	5976
93-087	Irish-American Heritage Month and St. Patrick's Day	5976
93-088	Lake and Watershed Management Month	5977
93-089	Professional Security Education Month	5977
93-090	STD Awareness Month	5978
93-091	Doctor's Day	5978
93-092	Eye Donor Awareness Month	5979
93-093	Tony Romano Day	5979
93-094	Tree City USA Month	5980
93-095	American POW Recognition Day	5980
93-096	International Week	5981
93-097	Police-Community Partnership Week	5981
93-098	Senior 100 Honorary Day	5981
93-099	Contemporary Christian Music Month	5982
93-100	Emergency Medical Services Week	5982
93-101	Illinois Community College Month	5983
93-102	Professional Social Workers Month	5984
93-103	Volunteer Week	6367
93-104	Manny Weincord Day	6367
93-105	American Red Cross Month	6367
93-106	Army ROTC Week	6368
93-107	Breastfeeding Promotion Month	6368

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)	
93-108 Building Safety Week	6369
93-109 Call Before You Dig Month	6369
93-110 Chicago Reporter Congratulated	6370
93-111 Community Renewal Society Day	6370
93-112 Greek Independence Day	6593
93-113 Infant Welfare Society Day	6593
93-114 Mary Parsons Waters Day	6594
93-115 Nancy Beyer Day	6594
93-116 Nurses Week	6595
93-117 Student-Athlete Day	6595
93-118 Sexual Assault Awareness Month	6596
93-119 Preschool Immunization Week	6596
93-120 Arbor And Bird Day	6679
93-121 Disaster Areas - Calhoun, Henry, Jersey And Rock Island Counties	6905
93-122 Disaster Areas - Kane, Lake And McHenry Counties	7111
93-123 National Federation Of Independent Business Day	7112
93-124 National Crime Victim Rights Week	7603
93-125 "Just Say No" Week	7604
93-126 Stamp Collecting Week	8098
93-127 Retired Teachers Week	8344
93-128 Disaster Areas - Jackson And Alexander Counties	8344
93-129 National Association Of Insurance Women's Week	9156
93-130 Correctional Officer Week	9157
93-131 Polish Constitution Day	9158
93-132 Michael Jordan's Restaurant Day	9159
93-133 Cando Day	9160
93-134 Cyotechnology Day	9161
93-135 Fresh Fruit And Vegetable Month	9162
93-136 James W. Compton Day	9163
93-137 RP Awareness Day	9163
93-138 American Heart Association Day	9164
93-139 Charleston Area Senior Center Day	9164
93-140 Frozen Yogurt Month	9165
93-141 Girl Scout Troop 222 Week	9165
93-142 Korean Veterans Of Foreign Wars	9762
93-143 Mattoon Area Senior Center Day	9763
93-144 Mother's Day	9763
93-145 Illinois Derby Day	9764
93-146 Paul M. Harmon Jr. Day	9765
93-147 Disaster Areas - Alexander, Massac, Pope And Pulaski Counties	
93-148 Disaster Areas - Cook And DuPage Counties	
93-149 Great Lakes Naval Training Center Should Be Retained And Fully Used	
93-150 Operation Lifesaver Awareness Day	
93-151 Copernicus Foundation Day	
93-152 AIDS Awareness Week	
93-153 American Industrial Hygiene Association Day	

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)	
93-154 Chicago Academy For The Arts' Tribute To Jule Styne Day	9766
93-155 Children's Memorial Day	9766
93-156 Cornelia de Lange Awareness Day	9767
93-157 Maritime Day	9768
93-158 Real Estate Education Week	9768
93-159 Safe Kids America Week	9769
93-160 Senior Center Year	9769
93-161 Senior Center Year (Revised)	14214
93-162 Flag Celebration Week	9770
93-162 Gateway Foundation Day	9770
93-163 Greek Heritage Week	9771
93-164 Illinois Agricultural Youth Institute Days	9771
93-165 National Nurses Society On Addiction Days	9772
93-166 Religious Freedom Day	9773
93-167 Safety Week	9773
93-168 Turkey Lover's Month	9774
93-169 Women In The Know...Export Week	9774
93-170 Youth Temperance Education Week	9775
93-171 Enterprise Zone Week	9775
93-172 National Depressive And Manic-Depressive Association Week	9776
93-173 William Rainey Harper College Board of Trustees Acknowledged	9776
93-174 Illinois Rivers Appreciation Month	9777
93-175 Joint Civic Committee Of Italian Americans Day	9778
93-176 Illinois Bell Operator Day	9778
93-177 Karen Carlson Day	9779
93-178 Genealogy Month	10041
93-179 Week of the High Risk Child	10041
93-180 Reverend Addie Wyatt Day	10042
93-181 Women Employed Day	10042
93-182 40 And 8 Week	10043
93-183 George J. Cheung Appreciation Day	10043
93-184 Israel Bonds Week	10044
93-185 Korean War 40th Anniversary Day of Observance	10044
93-186 Management Week	10045
93-187 Russell Maryland Day	10045
93-188 Safe Boating Week	10046
93-189 Burl And Louise Chronister Day	10046
93-190 Cancer Survivor Day	10047
93-191 Gwendolyn Brooks Day	10047
93-192 Certified Manager Day	10048
93-193 International Alliance Of Theatrical Stage Employees And Moving Picture Machine Operators	10049
93-194 Unclaimed Property Week	10049
93-194 Unclaimed Property Week (Revised)	12467
93-195 Father's Day	10050
93-196 Bassmaster Superstars Day	10051
93-197 Illinois Law Enforcement Torch Run For Special Olympics Recognition Week	10051

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-198 Architecture In Illinois Days 10052
93-199 Chestnut, Geo-Center Of Illinois Day 10052
93-200 Genealogical Society Founders Day 10053
93-201 Police Week 10053
93-202 Bill Miller Day 10054
93-203 Farmersville Day 10054
93-204 Chemistry Week 10055
93-205 Congregation B'Nai Jehoshua Beth Elohim Congratulated 10055
93-206 Danville High School "Contemporaries"/1994 "Allied Musical Salute To Liberation Of France" 10056
93-207 Real Men Cook Day 10056
93-208 WTC Week 10057
93-209 American GI Forum Days 10058
93-210 Amateur Radio Week 10058
93-211 Family Life Week 10059
93-212 Robert Dachman Day 10059
93-213 Sri Chinmoy Peace Days 10060
93-214 93rd Illinois Volunteer Infantry Day 10067
93-215 Home Education Week 10067
93-216 Economic Education Awareness Day 10658
93-217 Holocaust Commemoration Month 10658
93-218 Logistics Week 10659
93-219 Medical Assistants Week 10659
93-220 Medical Laboratory Week 10660
93-221 Sky Awareness Week 10660
93-222 Week Of The Young Child 10661
93-223 Child Abuse Prevention Month 10661
93-224 Cinco De Mayo Day 10662
93-225 Coal Awareness Week 10662
93-226 Draza Mihailovich Day 10663
93-227 Foster Parent Appreciation Month 10663
93-228 Junior High Student Government Month 10664
93-229 Long-Term Care Nurses Week 10664
93-230 Professional Secretaries Week/Professional Secretaries Day 10665
93-231 Certified Nurse Assistant Day 10665
93-232 Golden Gloves Days 10666
93-233 Harold Washington Day 10666
93-234 Lifeline Pilots Month 10667
93-235 Organ And Tissue Donor Awareness Week 10667
93-236 Gamma Phi Circus Week 10668
93-237 Queen Isabella Day 10668
93-238 HIV Talk Radio Day 10669
93-239 36th Infantry Division Day 10669
93-240 Alcohol Awareness Month 10670
93-241 Irvine L. Manning Day 10671
93-242 Public Health Month 10671
93-243 Surgical Technologists Week 10672

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-244 Telephone Operators' Week 10672
93-245 Asian And Pacific American Heritage Month 10673
93-246 Credit Education Week 10674
93-247 Day Of Remembrance Of The Victims Of The Holocaust 10674
93-248 Days Of Remembrance Of The Victims Of The Holocaust 10674
93-249 Dental Laboratory Technicians Week 10675
93-250 Rich Ludolph Day 10675
93-251 School Psychologists Association Week 10676
93-252 A Time To Shine: A Tribute To Health Care Volunteers Day 11262
93-253 Dinner Of Champions Day 11263
93-254 Internal Audit Month 11263
93-255 Buckle Up Kids Month 11264
93-256 Egg Month 11264
93-257 Exceptional Children's Week 11264
93-258 Groundwater Protection Month 11265
93-259 Law Day 11265
93-260 Mental Health Month 11266
93-261 Arts Week 11266
93-262 Better Hearing And Speech Month 11267
93-263 Garden Week 11267
93-264 High Blood Pressure Month 11268
93-265 Illinois Cancer Pain Awareness Day 11268
93-266 Keep America Beautiful Month 11269
93-267 Music Week 11270
93-268 Older Americans Month 11270
93-269 Staunton High School Bulldogs Day 11271
93-270 Student Council Week 11271
93-271 Lilac Time 11271
93-272 Clown Week 11272
93-273 Dr. James P. Paulissen Day 11272
93-274 Jesse White Day 11273
93-275 Father Raymond Baumhart Day 11274
93-276 WBEH, Charles Sherrell II, And Truette T. Day 11274
93-277 Black Child Development Week 11275
93-278 Celebration of Reading Day 11275
93-279 Pediatric Brain Injury Awareness Month 11276
93-280 Pioneers Across America for Alzheimer's Research Month 11276
93-281 World champion Chicago Bulls Three-Peat Day 11276
93-282 Disaster Areas-Counties Along Upper Mississippi River Basin, Rock River and Chain-of-Lakes Area 11946
93-283 Disaster Areas-Counties Along Rock River and Lower Mississippi River Basin 11946
93-284 Christian Heritage Week 11947
93-285 Jaycee Haunted House Week 11947
93-286 Bell Ringing Day 11948
93-287 B'Nai B'Rith 150th Anniversary Day 11948
93-288 Chatham jaycees Sweet Corn Festival 20th Anniversary Day 11949
93-289 Clark County Citizens Expressed Gratitude 11949

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-290	Coles County Citizens Expressed Gratitude	11950
93-291	DeWitt County Citizens Expressed Gratitude	11950
93-292	Edgar County Citizens Expressed Gratitude	11950
93-293	Greathouse Family Reunion Day	11951
93-294	Morgan County Citizens Expressed Gratitude	11951
93-295	Shelby County Citizens Expressed Gratitude	11952
93-296	Oak Park Sertoma Day	11952
93-297	Professional Security Month	11953
93-298	Vocational Education Week	11953
93-299	Disaster Area - City of Chicago	12468
93-300	Disaster Area - Greene County	12468
93-301	Reverend W. N. Daniel Day	12469
93-302	Day Of Prayer	12470
93-303	Later Impression Days	12470
93-304	Manufactured Housing Month	12470
93-305	Tomorrow's Leaders Day	12471
93-306	Park Livingston Day	12472
93-307	Childhood Cancer Awareness Week	12472
93-308	Therapeutic Recreation Week	12472
93-309	Bud Billiken Day	12473
93-310	Illinois Archery Week	12473
93-311	Korean War Veterans Recognition Day	12474
93-312	Korea Unification Day	12474
93-313	Networking Together: Women Of Colors Leadership Days	12475
93-314	Respect Lift Week	12475
93-315	Stephen Darius & Stanley Girenas Day	12476
93-316	Archaeology Awareness Week	12476
93-317	Hosiery Week	12477
93-318	Vocational Student Organization Week	12477
93-319	Rick McGraw Day	12478
93-320	Pat Cheffer Day	12478
93-321	Disaster Area - Scott County	13228
93-322	Disaster Areas - Brown, Cass, Knox, Morgan and Warren Counties	13228
93-323	Disaster Areas - Fulton, Mason And Peoria Counties	13648
93-324	Chamber Of Commerce Week	13649
93-325	Converting Machinery And Materials Week	13649
93-326	Cool And Casual Day For MDA	13649
93-327	Hemochromatosis Screening Awareness Month	13650
93-328	Italian-American Day	13650
93-329	Michael Jordan Foundation Day	13651
93-330	Gold Star Mother's Day	13652
93-331	Housekeepers Week	13652
93-332	Jewish Children's Bureau Of Chicago Congratulated	13653
93-333	Leif Erickson Day	13653
93-334	Municipal Clerks Week	13653
93-335	Probation Officer Day	13654
93-336	PTA Membership Month	13654

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-337	Theatre Week In Illinois	13655
93-338	World War I And Its Ladies Week	13655
93-339	Customer Service Week	13656
93-340	Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy Syndrome Week	13819
93-341	Teachers' Day	13819
93-342	Dental Hygiene Month	13820
93-343	Rehabilitation Professionals Week	13820
93-344	School's Open Safety Week	13821
93-345	Southern Gospel Music Month	13821
93-346	Statewide Affordable Housing Week	13822
93-347	Arts And Humanities Month	13822
93-348	Gang Awareness Week	13823
93-349	Bill Zahopoulos And Chris Tomaras Commended	13823
93-350	Women's Business Development Day	13824
93-351	National Basketball Players Association-Little City Foundation Day	13825
93-352	Illinois River Basin/Conserve And Properly Utilize	14068
93-353	India Independence Day	14068
93-354	Pakistan Independence Day	14069
93-355	Pakistan Independence Day (Revised)	14069
93-356	Polish Soldier Day	14214
93-357	Thai Heritage Day	14069
93-358	United Charities Family And Mental Health Services/Southwest's Mental Health Program Honored	14070
93-359	Disaster Area - Schuyler County	14215
93-360	Homeless Animals' Day	14215
93-361	Head Injury Awareness Month	14216
93-362	Hispanic Professional Achievement Week	14216
93-363	Lupus Awareness Month	14217
93-364	Physical Therapy Month	14217
93-365	Sleep Awareness Month	14218
93-366	Spinal Health Care Month	14218
93-367	Test And Check Your Smoke Detector Week	14219
93-368	World Food Day	14219
93-369	Charles N. Wheeler III Day	14220
93-370	Ukrainian Independence Day	14220
93-371	American Energy Awareness Month	14221
93-372	SECA Kickoff Week	14221
93-373	Try American Day	14222
93-374	Special Session - Chicago Public Schools	14711
93-375	Community Education Week	14711
93-376	Richard H. Moy Day	14712
93-377	Dr. Edwin Archibald Lee Sr. Day	14713
93-378	Firefighters Appreciation Month	14713
93-379	Uruguay Day	14714
93-380	Dr. Duane Elbert Commended	14714
93-381	5 A Day Week	14715
93-382	Parliament Of World Religions Day	14715

ILLINOIS REGISTER		
Vol. 17, Issue #38	CUMULATIVE INDEX	September 17, 1993
PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)		
93-382 Week Of Unity		14716
93-383 Child And Youth Care Worker Week		15204
93-384 Day Of The Working Parent		15204
93-385 Hispanic Heritage Month		15205
93-386 Hunter Education Week		15205
93-387 Hunting And Fishing Days		15206
93-388 Metric Week		15206
93-389 Vocational Education Week		15207
93-390 Bicentennial Of Orthodox Christianity In North America		15207
93-391 Continuity Of Care Week		15208
93-392 Easter Seal Homebound Week		15208
93-393 Illinois Judicial Council Day		15209
93-394 Iron Overload Diseases Awareness Week		15209
93-395 POW/MIA Recognition Day		15210
93-396 Chicago Latino Film Festival Days		15210
93-397 Constitution Week		15211
93-398 Decade Of Peace		15211
93-399 Chicago Teen Challenge Day		15212
93-400 Joyce E. Christensen Day		15212
93-401 Minority Enterprise Development Week		15212
93-402 Naval Order Of The United States Days		15213
93-403 Single Parents Day		15214
93-404 Women In Construction Week		15214
93-405 Women's Board Of Michael Reese Hospital Day		15215

The Sections Affected Index lists, by Title, each Section of a Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in this volume (calendar year) of the Register. The columns indicate the type of rulemaking activity and the action taken along with the page number on which the first page of the notice of rulemaking activity appeared. If a Section on which action is being taken in the current volume of the Register was proposed in a previous volume, the last two digits of the previous volume's year appear immediately after the page number separated by a slash (e.g. 11 Ill. Adm. Code 436.05 was proposed last year and adopted this year. The action entry reads: (P-15655/91; A-4520). The codes are listed below.

TYPE OF RULEMAKING

am = amendment to existing Section
cc = codification changes
n = new Section
r = repeal of existing Section
re = recodified
= renumbered

ACTION CODES

A = Adopted rule
C = Correction
P = Proposed Rule
E = Emergency rule
PP = Persuasive rule
M = Modification
W = Withdrawal
RQ = Request for Correction
PF = Prohibited filing
S = Suspension
O = JCAR Objection
R = Refusal to Modify
F = Failure to Remedy
Objections Objection
RC = Recommendation
EC = Expedited Correction
CC = Codification Changes

TITLE 1

100.100	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.660	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.110	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.700	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.120	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.710	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.130	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.740	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.140	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.800	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.150	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.810	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.160	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.820	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.180	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.900	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.200	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.910	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.210	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.920	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.220	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1000	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.230	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1010	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.240	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1020	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.250	n	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1030	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.260	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1100	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.270	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1110	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.280	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1150	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.300	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1160	n	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.310	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1200	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.320	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1210	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.330	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.Ap.A		
100.335	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	Il.A	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.340	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.Ap.B		
100.345	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	Il.G	n	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.350	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	Il.H	n	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.360	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	Il.I	n	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.380	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.Ap.D		
100.385	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	Il.A	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.390	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	Il.C	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.400	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	Il.D	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.410	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	Il.F	am	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.415	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	Il.G	n	(P-2867; A-10414)
100.420	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	210.100		(CC-5965) (P-13268)
100.430	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	210.200		(CC-5965) (P-13268)
100.440	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	210.300	am	(P-13268)
100.450	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	210.400		(CC-5965) (P-13268)
100.500	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	210.450		(CC-5965) (P-13268)
100.510	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	210.500		(CC-5965) (P-13268)
100.530	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	220.100		(CC-5971) (P-13307)
100.540	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	220.150		(CC-5971) (P-13307)
100.545	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	220.200		(CC-5971) (P-13307)
100.550	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	220.250		(CC-5971) (P-13307)
100.600	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	220.275		(CC-5971) (P-13307)
100.610	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	220.285		(CC-5971) (P-13307)
100.620	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	220.300		(CC-5971) (P-13307)
100.640	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	220.450		(CC-5971) (P-13307)
100.650	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	220.500		(CC-5971) (P-13307)

SAI-1

TITLE 1 (CONT'D)

220.600		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	240.500		(CC-5969) (P-13294)
220.700	am	(P-13307)	240.650		(CC-5969) (P-13294)
220.760		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	240.700		(CC-5969) (P-13294)
220.780		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	240.800		(CC-5969) (P-13294)
220.800	am	(P-13307) (P-13307)	240.900		(CC-5969) (P-13294)
220.900		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	240.1000	am	(P-13294)
220.950		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	240.1100		(CC-5969) (P-13294)
220.1000		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245.100		(CC-5962) (P-13248)
220.1100		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245.110		(CC-5962) (P-13248)
220.1150		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245.120		(CC-5962) (P-13248)
220.1200		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245.130		(CC-5962) (P-13248)
220.1250	am	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245.140		(CC-5962) (P-13248)
220.1300		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245.Ex.A		(CC-5962) (P-13248)
220.Ex.A	am	(P-13307)	245.Ex.B		(CC-5962) (P-13248)
220.Ex.B	am	(P-13307)	250.100	am	(P-13257)
220.Ex.C	r	(P-13307)	250.200	am	(P-13257)
220.Ex.D	r	(P-13307)	250.300	am	(P-13257)
220.Ex.E		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	250.400	am	(P-13257)
220.Ex.F		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	250.500	am	(P-13257)
220.Ex.G		(CC-5971) (P-13307)	250.600	am	(P-13257)
220.Ex.H	am	(P-13307)	250.700	am	(P-13257)
220.Ex.I	am	(P-13307)	250.800	am	(P-13257)
220.Ex.J	am	(P-13307)	250.900	am	(P-13257)
220.Ex.K	n	(P-13307)	250.1000	am	(P-13257)
230.100		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.1200	am	(P-13257)
230.200		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.1300	am	(P-13257)
230.300	am	(P-13274)	250.1400	am	(P-13257)
230.350	am	(P-13274)	250.1500	am	(P-13257)
230.375	am	(P-13274)	250.1600	am	(P-13257)
230.400		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.1700	am	(P-13257)
230.550		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.1800	am	(P-13257)
230.600		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.1900	am	(P-13257)
230.700		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.2000	am	(P-13257)
230.800		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.2100	am	(P-13257)
230.900	am	(P-13274)	250.2200	am	(P-13257)
230.1000		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	260.100		(CC-5960)
230.Ex.A		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	260.200	am	(P-13233)
230.Ex.B		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	260.300	am	(P-13233)
230.Ex.C		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	260.350		(CC-5960)
230.Ex.D	am	(P-13274)	260.400	am	(P-13233)
230.Ex.E	am	(P-13274)	260.600	am	(P-13233)
230.Ex.F		(CC-5967) (P-13274)	260.650	am	(P-13233)
240.100		(CC-5969) (P-13294)	260.700	am	(P-13233)
240.200		(CC-5969) (P-13294)	260.900		(CC-5960)
240.300	am	(P-13294)	260.950		(CC-5960)
240.400	am	(P-13294)	260.1000		(CC-5960)
240.450	am	(P-13294)	260.1100	am	(P-13233)
			260.1200		(CC-5960)

SAI-2

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

September 17, 1993

TITLE 1 (CONT'D)

260.1300	am	(P-13233)	125.60	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
260.Ex.A		(CC-5960)	125.70	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
260.Ex.B		(CC-5960)	125.80	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
260.Ex.C	am	(P-13233)	125.90	n	(P-1263)
260.Ex.D	am	(P-13233)	125.10	n	(P-1263)
300.100	am	(P-11391/92; A-1511)	130.20	n	(P-1263)
300.200	am	(P-11391/92; A-1511)	130.30	n	(P-1263)
300.300	r	(P-11391/92; A-1511)	130.40	n	(P-1263)
300.400	am	(P-11391/92; A-1511)	130.50	n	(P-1263)
300.Ap.A	r	(P-11391/92; A-1511)	130.60	n	(P-1263)
			200.1	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
			200.2	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
			200.3	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
			200.4	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
			200.5	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
			200.6	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
			200.7	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
			225.10	n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)
			225.20	n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)
			225.30	n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)
			225.40	n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)
			225.50	n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)
			225.60	n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)
			225.70	n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)
			275	n	(A-7003/92; CC-1673)
			300	n	(A-15102/92; CC-1673)
			325	n	(A-8565/92; CC-1673)
			350.110	n	(P-5582; A-9994)
			350.120	n	(P-5582; A-9994)
			350.130	n	(P-5582; A-9994)
			350.140	n	(P-5582; A-9994)
			350.150	n	(P-5582; A-9994)
			350.160	n	(P-5582; A-9994)
			350.170	n	(P-5582; A-9994)
			350.180	n	(P-5582; A-9994)
			375	n	(A-15976/92; CC-1673)
			400	n	(A-12439/92; CC-1673)
			475	n	(A-10423/92; CC-1673)
			500	n	(A-11426/92; CC-1673)
			550	n	(A-11744/92; CC-1673)
			575	n	(A-14621/92; CC-1673)
			700.101	n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)
			700.102	n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)
			700.103	n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)
			700.201	n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)
			700.202	n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)
			700.203	n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)
			700.204	n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)

SAI-3

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

September 17, 1993

TITLE 4 (CONT'D)

725	n	(A-11432/92; CC-1673)	1050.50	n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)
750	n	(A-11418/92; CC-1673)	1050.60	n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)
775.10	n	(P-13710/92; A-6499)	1075.10	n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.20	n	(P-17310/92; A-6499)	1075.20	n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.30	n	(P-13710/92; A-6499)	1075.30	n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.40	n	(P-17310/92; A-6499)	1075.40	n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.50	n	(P-13710/92; A-6499)	1075.50	n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.60	n	(P-17310/92; A-6499)	1075.60	n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.70	n	(P-13710/92; A-6499)	1075.70	n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.Ap.A	n	(P-17310/92; A-6499)	1100.10	n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.10	n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.20	n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.20	n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.30	n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.30	n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.40	n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.40	n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.50	n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.50	n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.60	n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.60	n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.70	n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.70	n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1125.10	n	(P-4523; A-11435)
800.80	n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1125.20	n	(P-4523; A-11435)
800.Ap.A	n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1125.30	n	(P-4523; A-11435)
900.10	n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)	1125.40	n	(P-4523; A-11435)
900.20	n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)	1125.50	n	(P-4523; A-11435)
900.30	n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)	1125.60	n	(P-4523; A-11435)
900.40	n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)	1125.70	n	(P-4523; A-11435)
900.50	n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)			
900.60	n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)			
900.70	n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)			
925.100	n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)			
925.110	n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)			
925.120	n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)			
925.130	n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)			
925.140	n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)			
925.150	n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)			
925.160	n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)			
925.Ap.A	n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)			
975	n	(A-19806/92; CC-1673)			
1000	n	(A-20092/92; CC-1673)			
1025.10	n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)			
1025.20	n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)			
1025.30	n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)			
1025.40	n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)			
1025.50	n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)			
1025.60	n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)			
1025.70	n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)			
1050.10	n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)			
1050.20	n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)			
1050.30	n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)			
1050.40	n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)			

TITLE 8

20.1	am	(P-14739)
40.5	am	(P-14769)
40.60	am	(P-14769)
40.80	am	(P-14769)
40.110	am	(P-14769)
40.170	am	(P-14769)
65.10	am	(P-527; A-6749)
65.100	am	(P-527; A-6749)
65.130	am	(P-527; A-6749)
65.140	am	(P-527; A-6749)
65.150	am	(P-527; A-6749)
65.170	am	(P-527; A-6749)
65.190	am	(P-527; A-6749)
65.200	am	(P-527; A-6749)
65.210	am	(P-527; A-6749)
65.220	am	(P-527; A-6749)
65.230	am	(P-527; A-6749)
75.5	am	(P-14728)
75.10	am	(P-14728)
75.40	r	(P-14728)
75.120	am	(P-14728)
75.180	am	(P-14728)

SAI-4

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 8 (CONT'D)					
75.190	am	(P-14728)	290.10	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
75.200	am	(P-14728)	290.15	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
75.210	am	(P-14728)	290.30	n	(P-8347; W-13812)
75.Tb.A	r	(P-14728)	290.55	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
75.Tb.B	r	(P-14728)	290.60	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
85.5	am	(P-14747)	290.62	n	(P-8347; W-13812)
85.15	am	(P-14747)	290.63	n	(P-8347; W-13812)
85.50	am	(P-14747)	290.64	n	(P-8347; W-13812)
85.75	am	(P-14747)	290.65	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
85.100	am	(P-14747)	290.70	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
85.110	am	(P-14747)	290.75	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
85.115	am	(P-14747)	290.80	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
85.125	n	(E-14052) (P-14747)	290.85	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
105.5	am	(P-14781)	290.90	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
105.10	am	(E-5910) (P-6377;	290.95	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
105.30	am	A-14010) (P-14781)	290.100	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
110.50	am	(P-14717)	290.105	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
110.80	am	(P-14717)	290.110	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
110.90	am	(P-14717)	290.150	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
110.110	am	(P-14717)	290.155	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
115.80	am	(E-5906) (P-6373;	290.160	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
		A-14006)	290.162	n	(P-8347; W-13812)
116.10	n	(P-14761)	290.163	n	(P-8347; W-13812)
116.20	n	(P-14761)	290.164	n	(P-8347; W-13812)
116.30	n	(P-14761)	290.165	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
125.270	am	(PP-2063)	290.170	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
125.390	am	(P-14975/92: A-2189)	290.175	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
256.10	n	(P-14975/92: A-2189)	290.180	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
256.20	n	(P-14975/92: A-2189)	290.185	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
256.30	n	(P-14975/92: A-2189)	290.190	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
256.40	n	(P-14975/92: A-2189)	290.195	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
256.50	n	(P-14975/92: A-2189)	290.200	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
256.60	n	(P-14975/92: A-2189)	290.205	r	(P-8347; W-13812)
256.70	n	(P-14975/92: A-2189)	290.210	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
256.80	n	(P-14975/92: A-2189)	290.212	n	(P-8347; W-13812)
256.90	n	(P-14975/92: A-2189)	290.215	am	(P-8347; W-13812)
257.10	n	(P-14288)	700.Ap.1	am	(P-9781)
257.20	n	(P-14288)	750.10	n	(P-1251; A-6965)
257.30	n	(P-14288)	750.20	n	(P-1251; A-6965)
257.40	n	(P-14288)	750.30	n	(P-1251; A-6965)
257.50	n	(P-14288)	1400.146	n	(P-1251; A-6965)
257.60	n	(P-14288)	1400.147	am	(P-3956)
257.70	n	(P-14288)	1400.149	am	(P-8297/92; A-3618)
257.80	n	(P-14288)			(P-8297/92; A-3618)
257.90	n	(P-14288)			(P-3956)
257.100	n	(P-14288)			

SAI-5

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 11					
100.350		(CC-8095)	205.310	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.10	n	(P-3594; A-13615)			O-8085)
205.20	n	(E-6859; O-8085)	205.320	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.30	n	(P-3594; A-13615)			O-8085)
205.340	n	(E-6859; O-8085)	205.330	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.350	n	(E-6859; O-8085)			O-8085)
205.40	n	(P-3594; A-13615)	205.340	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.50	n	(E-6859; O-8085)			O-8085)
205.60	n	(P-3594; A-13615)	205.350	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.70	n	(E-6859; O-8085)			O-8085)
205.80	n	(P-3594; A-13615)	205.360	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.110	n	(E-6859; O-8085)			O-8085)
205.120	n	(P-3594; A-13615)	205.370	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.130	n	(E-6859; O-8085)			O-8085)
205.140	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;	205.380	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.150	n	O-8085)			O-8085)
205.160	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;	205.420	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.170	n	O-8085)			O-8085)
205.180	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;	205.430	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.190	n	O-8085)			O-8085)
205.250	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;	205.440	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.260	n	O-8085)			O-8085)
205.270	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;	205.450	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.280	n	O-8085)			O-8085)
205.290	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;	205.460	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
205.300	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;			O-8085)
			205.470	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
					O-8085)
			205.480	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
					O-8085)
			205.490	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
					O-8085)
			205.500	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
					O-8085)
			205.510	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
					O-8085)
			205.520	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
					O-8085)
			205.530	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
					O-8085)
			205.540	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
					O-8085)
			205.550	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
					O-8085)
			205.560	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
					O-8085)
			205.570	n	(P-3594) (E-6859;
					O-8085)

SAI-6

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 11 (CONT'D)

205.580	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.110	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.590	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.140	r	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.600	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.150	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.610	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.160	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.620	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.170	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.630	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.185	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.640	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.190	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.650	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.195	r	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.660	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.200	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.670	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.210	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.680	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.220	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.690	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.230	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.700	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.240	r	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.710	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.250	r	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.720	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.265	r	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
205.730	n	(P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)	509.270	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)
402.10	am	(P-14087)	510.300	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
402.30	am	(P-14087)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
402.40	am	(P-14087)	510.200	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
402.160	am	(P-14087)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
409.20	am	(P-14565)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
502.220	am	(P-11367)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
502.290	am	(P-11367)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.10	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.20	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.30	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.40	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.50	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.60	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.70	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.75	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.80	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.90	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.95	n	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)
509.100	am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	510.220	am	(P-6746; A-13612)

SAI-7

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 11 (CONT'D)

1409.138	am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.510	am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.140	am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.520	am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.150	am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.620	am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.160	am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.621	n	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.170	am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.700	n	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.180	am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.705	n	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.185	am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.710	n	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.190	am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.720	n	(P-4167; A-11571)
1411.120	am	(P-14094)	170.20	am	(P-13784/92; A-427)
1411.150	am	(P-14094)	178.10	n	(P-13672)
1411.250	n	(P-1372; A-12426)	178.15	n	(P-13672)
1413.44	am	(P-14090)	178.20	n	(P-13672)
1413.46	am	(P-14090)	178.25	n	(P-13672)
1413.100	am	(P-14090)	178.30	n	(P-13672)
1413.150	am	(P-13218/92; A-1628)	178.35	n	(P-13672)
1416.5	am	(P-12274)	178.40	n	(P-13672)
1424.170	am	(P-12133/92; A-3038)	178.45	n	(P-13672)
1424.175	r	(P-12133/92; A-3038)	178.50	n	(P-13672)
1428.240	n	(P-3593; O-10011; RC-10012; M-12456; A-14049)	178.55	n	(P-13672)
		(E-3683; O-6550)	178.60	n	(P-13672)
		(E-14181)	178.100	n	(P-13672)
		(E-14181)	178.105	n	(P-13672)
		(E-14181)	178.115	n	(P-13672)
		(E-14181)	178.120	n	(P-13672)
		(E-14181)	178.125	n	(P-13672)
		(E-14181)	178.130	n	(P-13672)
		(E-14181)	178.135	n	(P-13672)
		(E-14181)	178.140	n	(P-13672)
		(E-14181)	178.145	n	(P-13672)
		(P-16738/92; C-8074)	178.150	n	(P-13672)
		(P-16738/92; C-8074)	178.155	n	(P-13672)
		(P-16738/92; C-8074)	178.160	n	(P-13672)
		(P-16738/92; C-8074)	178.165	n	(P-13672)
		(P-16738/92; C-8074)	178.170	n	(P-13672)
		(P-16738/92; C-8074)	178.175	n	(P-13672)
		(P-4167; A-11571)	178.180	n	(P-13672)
		(P-4167; A-11571)	178.185	n	(P-13672)
		(P-4167; A-11571)	510.20	am	(P-14318)
		(P-4167; A-11571)	510.20	am	(P-14318)
		(P-4167; A-11571)	510.60	am	(P-14318)
		(P-4167; A-11571)	510.70	am	(P-14318)
		(A-11571)	510.80	am	(P-14318)
		(P-4167; A-11571)	510.85	am	(P-14318)
		(P-4167; A-11571)	520.520	n	(P-9791)
		(P-4167; A-11571)	520.920	am	(P-13691/92; A-1837)
		(P-4167; A-11571)	520.930	am	(P-13691/92; A-1837)
		(P-4167; A-11571)	520.1020	am	(P-13691/92; A-1837)

SAI-8

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 14 (CONT'D)			
520.1030	am	(P-13691/92; A-1837)	650.21
1230.100	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	650.22
1230.110	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	650.30
1230.200	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	650.40
1230.210	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	650.50
1230.300	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	650.65
1230.310	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	660.20
1230.400	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	660.22
1230.500	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	660.30
1230.510	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	660.40
1230.520	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	660.45
1230.530	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	660.50
1230.540	n	(P-9222/92; A-1859)	660.60
			670.10
TITLE 17			
220.30	am	(P-19993/92; A-6760)	670.20
220.60	am	(P-19993/92; A-6760)	670.30
370.		(CC-8091)	670.40
390.		(CC-8090)	670.50
510.10	am	(P-4601; A-10775)	670.60
530.10	am	(P-7138)	
530.20	am	(P-7138)	680.10
530.70	am	(P-7138)	680.20
530.80	am	(P-7138)	680.40
530.90	am	(P-7138)	680.50
530.100	am	(P-7138)	680.80
530.105	am	(P-7138)	690.30
530.110	am	(P-7138)	710.10
530.115	am	(P-7138)	710.20
550.10	am	(P-4622; A-10795)	710.50
550.20	am	(P-4622; A-10795)	715.10
550.30	am	(P-4622; A-10795)	715.20
570.20	am	(P-4611; A-10785)	715.21
570.30	am	(P-4611; A-10785)	715.40
		(P-12038)	720.10
570.40	am	(P-4611; A-10785)	
590.10	am	(E-1658) (P-4554)	720.20
590.20	am	(P-4554)	720.40
590.25	am	(P-4554)	
590.26	am	(P-4554)	730.10
590.30	am	(P-4554)	730.20
590.40	am	(P-4554)	730.30
590.50	am	(P-4554)	740.10
590.60	am	(P-4554)	740.20
590.70	am	(P-4554)	810.20
650.20	am	(P-4718; A-13468)	810.35

SAI-9

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 17 (CONT'D)					
810.37	am	(P-17414/92; A-3853)	4000.410	r	(P-12005)
810.45	am	(P-17414/92; A-3853)	4000.415	n	(P-12005)
		(P-4636; A-10806)	4000.420	r	(P-12005)
		(E-5915)	4000.425	n	(P-12005)
		(P-17414/92; A-3853)	4000.430	r	(P-12005)
810.60	am	(P-17414/92; A-3853)	4000.435	n	(P-12005)
810.70	am	(P-17414/92; A-3853)	4000.440	am	(P-12005)
830.10	am	(P-17405/92; A-3177)	4000.450	r	(P-12005)
830.20	am	(P-17405/92; A-3177)	4000.460	am	(P-12005)
830.40	am	(P-17405/92; A-3177)	4000.465	n	(P-12005)
830.80	am	(P-17405/92; A-3177)	4000.470	r	(P-12005)
830.90	am	(P-17405/92; A-3177)	4000.475	n	(P-12005)
950.40	am	(P-6390; A-13447)	4000.510	Or	(P-12005)
950.50	am	(P-6390; A-13447)	4000.520	r	(P-12005)
1050.20	am	(P-4608; A-10781)	4000.530	r	(P-12005)
1070.10	am	(P-12041)	4000.540	am	(P-12005)
1070.20	am	(P-12041)	4000.550	am	(P-12005)
1070.30	am	(P-12041)	4000.560	am	(P-12005)
1536.10	am	(P-8107)	4000.570	am	(P-12005)
1536.25	am	(P-8107)	4000.580	am	(P-12005)
1536.30	am	(P-8107)	4000.610	r	(P-12005)
1536.40	am	(P-8107)	4000.620	am	(P-12005)
1536.50	am	(P-8107)	4180.120	am	(P-13718/92; A-1521)
1536.60	am	(P-8107)			
1536.65	n	(P-8107)			
1536.70	am	(P-8107)	440.10	r	(P-16371/92; A-1519)
1536.80	am	(P-8107)	440.20	r	(P-16371/92; A-1519)
1536.90	am	(P-8107)	501.40	am	(P-8396)
2530.20		(CC-8089)	501.60	am	(P-8396)
2735.30	am	(P-10252)	502.110	am	(P-6394)
4000.110	am	(P-12005)	525.140	am	(PP-1666; RQ-9150; C-10013; EC-11903)
4000.120	am	(P-12005)			(PP-8069)
4000.130	am	(P-12005)	1230.10	am	(P-7768)
4000.140	r	(P-12005)	1230.20	am	(P-7768)
4000.150	am	(P-12005)	1230.30	am	(P-7768)
4000.160	am	(P-12005)	1230.40	#,n	(P-7768)
4000.165	n	(P-12005)	1230.50	#,am	(P-7768)
4000.170	am	(P-12005)	1230.60	n	(P-7768)
4000.210	am	(P-12005)	1230.70	n	(P-7768)
4000.220	am	(P-12005)	1230.80	n	(P-7768)
4000.230	r	(P-12005)	1230.90	#, am	(P-7768)
4000.240	am	(P-12005)	1230.100	n	(P-7768)
4000.250	am	(P-12005)	1230.Ex.A	r	(P-7768)
4000.260	am	(P-12005)	1230.Ex.B	r	(P-7768)
4000.270	am	(P-12005)	1285.20	am	(P-13981)
4000.280	n	(P-12005)	1285.30	am	(P-13981)
4000.310	r	(P-12005)			
4000.320	r	(P-12005)			

SAI-10

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 23

TITLE 23 (CONT'D)

1.10	am	(P-10079)	1501.301	am	(P-6686)
1.20	am	(P-10079)	1501.302	am	(P-6686)
1.30	am	(P-10079)	1501.303	am	(P-11993)
1.40	am	(P-10079)	1501.307	am	(P-6686)
1.50	am	(P-10079)	1501.309	am	(P-6686)
1.60	am	(P-10079)	1501.406	am	(P-6686)
1.70	am	(P-10079)	1501.501	am	(P-6686)
1.80	am	(P-10079)	1501.503	am	(P-6686)
1.90	am	(P-10079)	1501.505	am	(P-6686)
1.100	n	(P-10079)	1501.507	am	(P-6686)
.Ap.D	n	(P-10079)	1501.508	am	(P-11993)
.Ap.E	n	(P-10079)	1501.516	am	(P-6686)
.Ap.F	n	(P-10079)	1501.607	am	(P-6686)
.Ap.G	n	(P-10079)	1501.703	am	(P-6686)
1.736	n	(P-10079)	2310.80	am	(P-1691; A-9680)
		(P-8684/92; A-18010/92; EC-3553)	2700.20	am	(P-1385; A-10541)
210.10	r	(P-10061)	2700.30	am	(P-1385; A-10541)
210.100	r	(P-10061)	2700.40	am	(P-1385; A-10541)
210.110	r	(P-10061)	2700.50	am	(P-1385; A-10541)
210.120	r	(P-10061)	2700.55	am	(P-1385; A-10541)
210.130	r	(P-10061)	2700.60	am	(P-1385; A-10541)
210.140	r	(P-10061)	2700.70	am	(P-1385; A-10541)
210.150	r	(P-10061)	2720.5	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
210.200	r	(P-10061)	2720.6	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
210.210	r	(P-10061)	2720.10	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
210.220	r	(P-10061)	2720.20	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
226.525	am	(P-13231) (E-13622)	2720.25	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
228.15	n	(P-9253/92; A-104)	2720.30	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
228.20	am	(P-9253/92; A-104)	2720.40	am	(E-2055)
228.25	n	(P-9253/92; A-104)	2720.41	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
228.30	am	(P-9253/92; A-104)	2720.42	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
228.50	am	(P-9253/92; A-104)	2720.50	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
245.10	n	(P-10131)	2720.55	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
245.20	n	(P-10131)	2720.60	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
245.30	n	(P-10131)	2720.70	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
245.40	n	(P-10131)	2720.80	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
245.50	n	(P-10131)	2720.90	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
245.60	n	(P-10131)	2720.105	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
245.70	n	(P-10131)	2720.120	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
451.220	am	(P-12062)	2720.130	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
1501.518	n	(P-12274/92; A-1853)	2720.200	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
1501.102	am	(P-6686)	2720.210	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
1501.105	am	(P-6686)	2720.Ap.A	am	(P-1403; A-10506)
1501.109	am	(P-6686)	2730.5	am	(P-1437; A-10563)
1501.110	am	(P-6686)	2730.10	am	(P-1437; A-10563)
1501.201	am	(P-6686)	2730.20	am	(P-1437; A-10563)
1501.202	am	(P-6686)	2731.10	am	(P-1381; A-10559)

SAL-11

3040.200	am	(P-1381; A-10559)
3040.210	am	(P-958; A-7234)
3040.220	am	(P-958; A-7234)
3040.230	am	(P-1493; A-10620)
3040.240	am	(P-1444; A-10570)
3040.250	am	(P-1444; A-10570)
3040.260	am	(P-1444; A-10570)

TITLE 26

100.10	am	(P-1470; A-10596)
100.70	am	(P-1470; A-10596)
100.110	n	(P-1470; A-10596)
207.120	n	(P-1470; A-10596)
207.130	n	(P-1470; A-10596)
207.Ap.A	am	(P-1470; A-10596)

TITLE 29

300.10	r	(P-1497; A-10624)
300.20	r	(P-1497; A-10624)
300.30	r	(P-1497; A-10624)
300.40	r	(P-1497; A-10624)
300.50	r	(P-1453; A-10579)
300.60	r	(P-1453; A-10579)
300.70	r	(P-1453; A-10579)
300.80	r	(P-1484; A-10611)
510.10	r	(P-1484; A-10611)
510.20	r	(P-1484; A-10611)
510.30	r	(P-1484; A-10611)
510.40	r	(P-1459; A-10585)
510.50	r	(E-175)
1300.10	n	(P-1459; A-10585)
1300.20	n	(P-1459; A-10585)
1300.30	n	(P-1459; A-10585)
1300.40	n	(P-1459; A-10585)
1300.50	n	(P-1505; A-10632)
1300.60	n	(P-1505; A-10632)
1310.10	n	(P-1505; A-10632)
1310.20	n	(P-9678) (E-9725)
1310.30	n	(P-9678) (E-9725)
1310.40	n	(P-12277) (E-12449)
1310.50	n	(P-958; A-7234)

TITLE 32

310.10	am	(P-958; A-7234)
310.20	am	(P-958; A-7234)
310.80	am	(P-958; A-7234)
310.81	am	(P-958; A-7234)
310.82	am	(P-958; A-7234)

SAL-12

TITLE 32 (CONT'D)			TITLE 32 (CONT'D)			TITLE 32 (CONT'D)		
310.100	am	(P-3787)	340.240	n	(P-4070)	340.1160	n	(P-4070)
310.130	r	(P-3787)	340.250	n	(P-4070)	340.1170	n	(P-4070)
310.140	n	(P-3787)	340.260	n	(P-4070)	340.1180	n	(P-4070)
310.150	n	(P-3787)	340.270	n	(P-4070)	340.1190	n	(P-4070)
310.Ap.C	r	(P-3787)	340.280	n	(P-4070)	340.1195	n	(P-4070)
320.10	am	(P-8693)	340.310	n	(P-4070)	340.1210	n	(P-4070)
320.30	am	(P-8693)	340.320	n	(P-4070)	340.1210	n	(P-4070)
320.40	am	(P-8693)	340.410	n	(P-4070)	340.1220	n	(P-4070)
330.10	am	(P-14417)	340.510	n	(P-4070)	340.1230	n	(P-4070)
330.15	n	(P-14417)	340.520	n	(P-4070)	340.1240	n	(P-4070)
330.30	am	(P-14417)	340.530	n	(P-4070)	340.1250	n	(P-4070)
330.40	am	(P-14417)	340.610	n	(P-4070)	340.1270	n	(P-4070)
330.200	am	(P-14417)	340.620	n	(P-4070)	340.1310	n	(P-4070)
330.210	am	(P-14417)	340.630	n	(P-4070)	340.1320	n	(P-4070)
330.240	am	(P-14417)	340.710	n	(P-4070)	340.Ap.A	n	(P-4070)
330.250	am	(P-14417)	340.720	n	(P-4070)	340.II.A	n	(P-4070)
330.260	am	(P-14417)	340.730	n	(P-4070)	340.2010	r	(P-3997)
330.270	am	(P-14417)	340.810	n	(P-4070)	340.2020	r	(P-3997)
330.280	am	(P-14417)	340.910	n	(P-4070)	340.2030	r	(P-3997)
330.300	am	(P-14417)	340.920	n	(P-4070)	340.2040	r	(P-3997)
330.310	am	(P-14417)	340.930	n	(P-4070)	340.2050	r	(P-3997)
330.320	am	(P-14417)	340.940	n	(P-4070)	340.2060	r	(P-3997)
330.400	am	(P-14417)	340.950	n	(P-4070)	340.2070	r	(P-3997)
330.900	am	(P-14417)	340.960	n	(P-4070)	340.3010	r	(P-3997)
330.Ap.A	am	(P-14417)	340.1000	r	(P-3997)	340.3020	r	(P-3997)
330.Ap.B	am	(P-14417)	340.1010	r	(P-4070)	340.3030	r	(P-3997)
330.Ap.D	am	(P-14417)	340.1010	n	(P-3997)	340.3040	r	(P-3997)
330.Ap.G	am	(P-14417)	340.1020	r	(P-4070)	340.3050	r	(P-3997)
330.Ap.H	am	(P-14417)	340.1030	r	(P-3997)	340.3060	r	(P-3997)
332.170	am	(P-10701)	340.1040	r	(P-3997)	340.3070	r	(P-3997)
333.10	n	(P-9797)	340.1040	r	(P-4070)	340.3080	r	(P-3997)
333.20	n	(P-9797)	340.1050	r	(P-3997)	340.3090	r	(P-3997)
333.30	n	(P-9797)	340.1050	n	(P-4070)	340.3110	r	(P-3997)
333.40	n	(P-9797)	340.1052	n	(P-4070)	340.4010	r	(P-3997)
333.50	n	(P-9797)	340.1055	n	(P-4070)	340.4020	r	(P-3997)
333.60	n	(E-9099)	340.1057	n	(P-4070)	340.4030	r	(P-3997)
335.3010	am	(E-9099)	340.1060	r	(P-4070)	340.4050	r	(P-3997)
335.4010	am	(E-9099)	340.1066	r	(P-3997)	340.4070	r	(P-3997)
340.10	n	(P-4070)	340.1070	r	(P-4070)	340.4080	r	(P-3997)
340.20	n	(P-4070)	340.1070	r	(P-4070)	340.4090	r	(P-3997)
340.30	n	(P-4070)	340.1070	n	(P-4070)	340.Ap.A	r	(P-3997)
340.40	n	(P-4070)	340.1070	n	(P-4070)	340.Ap.B	r	(P-3997)
340.110	n	(P-4070)	340.1110	n	(P-4070)	340.Ap.C	r	(P-3997)
340.210	n	(P-4070)	340.1120	n	(P-4070)	Il.A	r	(P-13933)
340.220	n	(P-4070)	340.1130	n	(P-4070)	341.10	am	(P-13933)
340.230	n	(P-4070)	340.1135	n	(P-4070)	341.15	n	(P-13933)
			340.1140	n	(P-4070)	341.20	am	(P-13933)
			340.1150	n	(P-4070)	341.40	am	(P-13933)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

Volume 17, Issue #38 September 17, 1993

TITLE 32 (CONT'D)

350.3060	r	(P-13882)	183.110	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.3070	r	(P-13882)	183.115	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.3080	r	(P-13882)	183.120	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.3090	n	(P-13882)	183.125	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4000	n	(P-13882)	183.130	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4010	n	(P-13882)	183.131	n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4020	n	(P-13882)	183.132	n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4030	n	(P-13882)	183.133	n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4040	n	(P-13882)	183.134	n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4050	n	(P-13882)	183.135	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4060	n	(P-13882)	183.140	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4070	n	(P-13882)	183.145	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4080	n	(P-13882)	183.150	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4090	n	(P-13882)	183.160	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4100	n	(P-13882)	183.170	r	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4110	n	(P-13882)	183.210	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4120	n	(P-13882)	183.215	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4130	n	(P-13882)	183.220	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4140	n	(P-13882)	183.225	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4150	n	(P-13882)	183.230	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4160	n	(P-13882)	183.231	n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4170	n	(P-13882)	183.235	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4180	n	(P-13882)	183.240	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4190	n	(P-13882)	183.245	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4200	n	(P-13882)	183.250	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4210	n	(P-13882)	183.255	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4220	n	(P-13882)	183.310	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4230	n	(P-13882)	183.315	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4240	n	(P-13882)	183.320	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4250	n	(P-13882)	183.325	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4260	n	(P-13882)	183.330	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4270	n	(P-13882)	183.335	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4280	n	(P-13882)	183.340	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4290	n	(P-13882)	183.345	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4300	n	(P-13882)	183.350	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4310	n	(P-13882)	183.355	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4320	n	(P-13882)	183.360	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4330	n	(P-13882)	183.365	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4340	n	(P-13882)	183.370	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4350	n	(P-13882)	183.406	n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4360	n	(P-13882)	183.410	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4370	n	(P-13882)	183.415	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4380	n	(P-13882)	183.420	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4390	n	(P-13882)	183.425	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4400	n	(P-13882)	183.430	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4410	n	(P-13882)	183.435	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4420	n	(P-13882)	183.440	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)
350.4430	n	(P-13882)	183.445	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)

TITLE 35

183.105 am (P-12659/92; A-12319)

SAI-15

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 September 17, 1993

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)

183.450	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.390	n	(P-4782)
183.451	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.410	n	(P-4782)
183.452	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.430	n	(P-4782)
183.453	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.450	n	(P-4782)
183.454	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.470	n	(P-4782)
183.455	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.490	n	(P-4782)
183.456	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.510	n	(P-4782)
183.457	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.530	n	(P-4782)
183.458	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.550	n	(P-4782)
183.459	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.570	n	(P-4782)
183.460	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.590	n	(P-4782)
183.461	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.610	n	(P-4782)
183.462	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.630	n	(P-4782)
183.463	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.650	n	(P-4782)
183.464	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.670	n	(P-4782)
183.465	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.690	n	(P-4782)
183.466	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.710	n	(P-4782)
183.467	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.730	n	(P-4782)
183.468	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.750	n	(P-4782)
183.469	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.770	n	(P-4782)
183.470	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.790	n	(P-4782)
183.471	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.810	n	(P-4782)
183.472	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.830	n	(P-4782)
183.473	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.850	n	(P-4782)
183.474	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.870	n	(P-4782)
183.475	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.890	n	(P-4782)
183.476	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.910	n	(P-4782)
183.477	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.930	n	(P-4782)
183.478	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.950	n	(P-4782)
183.479	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.970	n	(P-4782)
183.480	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.990	n	(P-4782)
183.481	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1010	n	(P-4782)
183.482	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1050	n	(P-4782)
183.483	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1070	n	(P-12491)
183.484	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1090	n	(P-4782)
183.485	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1110	n	(P-4782)
183.486	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1130	n	(P-4782)
183.487	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1150	n	(P-4782)
183.488	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1170	n	(P-4782)
183.489	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1190	n	(P-4782)
183.490	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1210	n	(P-4782)
183.491	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1230	n	(P-4782)
183.492	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1250	n	(P-4782)
183.493	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1270	n	(P-4782)
183.494	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1290	n	(P-4782)
183.495	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1310	n	(P-4782)
183.496	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1330	n	(P-4782)
183.497	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.1350	n	(P-4782)

SAI-16

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)		
211.1370 n	(P-4782)	211.4290 n (P-4782)
211.1390 n	(P-4782)	211.4310 n (P-4782)
211.1410 n	(P-4782)	211.4330 n (P-4782)
211.1430 n	(P-4782)	211.4350 n (P-4782)
211.1450 n	(P-4782)	211.4370 n (P-4782)
211.1470 n	(P-4782)	211.4390 n (P-4782)
211.1490 n	(P-4782)	211.4410 n (P-4782)
211.1510 n	(P-4782)	211.4430 n (P-4782)
211.1530 n	(P-4782)	211.4450 n (P-4782)
211.1550 n	(P-4782)	211.4470 n (P-4782)
211.1570 n	(P-4782)	211.4490 n (P-4782)
211.1590 n	(P-4782)	211.4510 n (P-4782)
211.1610 n	(P-4782)	211.4530 n (P-4782)
211.1630 n	(P-4782)	211.4550 n (P-4782)
211.1650 n	(P-4782)	211.4590 n (P-4782)
211.1670 n	(P-4782)	211.4610 n (P-4782)
211.1690 n	(P-4782)	211.4630 n (P-4782)
211.1710 n	(P-4782)	211.4650 n (P-4782)
211.1730 n	(P-4782)	211.4670 n (P-4782)
211.1750 n	(P-4782)	211.4690 n (P-4782)
211.1770 n	(P-4782)	211.4710 n (P-4782)
211.1790 n	(P-4782)	211.4730 n (P-4782)
211.1810 n	(P-4782)	211.4750 n (P-4782)
211.1830 n	(P-4782)	211.4770 n (P-4782)
211.1850 n	(P-4782)	211.4790 n (P-4782)
211.1870 n	(P-4782)	211.4810 n (P-4782)
211.1890 n	(P-4782)	211.4830 n (P-12491)
211.1910 n	(P-4782)	211.4850 n (P-12491)
211.1930 n	(P-4782)	211.4870 n (P-4782)
211.1950 n	(P-4782)	211.4890 n (P-4782)
211.1970 n	(P-4782)	211.4910 n (P-4782)
211.1990 n	(P-4782)	211.4930 n (P-4782)
211.2010 n	(P-4782)	211.4950 n (P-4782)
211.2030 n	(P-12491)	211.4970 n (P-12491)
211.2050 n	(P-4782)	211.4990 n (P-4782)
211.2070 n	(P-4782)	211.5030 n (P-4782)
211.2090 n	(P-4782)	211.5050 n (P-4782)
211.2110 n	(P-4782)	211.5070 n (P-4782)
211.2130 n	(P-4782)	211.5090 n (P-4782)
211.2150 n	(P-4782)	211.5110 n (P-4782)
211.2170 n	(P-4782)	211.5130 n (P-4782)
211.2190 n	(P-4782)	211.5150 n (P-4782)
211.2210 n	(P-4782)	211.5170 n (P-4782)
211.2230 n	(P-4782)	211.5190 n (P-4782)
211.2250 n	(P-4782)	211.5210 n (P-4782)
211.2270 n	(P-4782)	211.5230 n (P-4782)
211.2310 n	(P-4782)	211.5250 n (P-4782)
211.2330 n	(P-4782)	211.5270 n (P-4782)

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)		
211.2350 n	(P-4782)	211.3350 n (P-4782)
211.2370 n	(P-4782)	211.3370 n (P-4782)
211.2390 n	(P-4782)	211.3390 n (P-4782)
211.2410 n	(P-4782)	211.3410 n (P-4782)
211.2430 n	(P-4782)	211.3430 n (P-4782)
211.2450 n	(P-4782)	211.3450 n (P-4782)
211.2470 n	(P-4782)	211.3470 n (P-4782)
211.2490 n	(P-4782)	211.3490 n (P-4782)
211.2510 n	(P-4782)	211.3510 n (P-4782)
211.2530 n	(P-4782)	211.3530 n (P-4782)
211.2550 n	(P-4782)	211.3550 n (P-4782)
211.2570 n	(P-4782)	211.3570 n (P-4782)
211.2590 n	(P-4782)	211.3590 n (P-4782)
211.2610 n	(P-12491)	211.3610 n (P-4782)
211.2650 n	(P-4782)	211.3630 n (P-4782)
211.2670 n	(P-4782)	211.3650 n (P-4782)
211.2690 n	(P-4782)	211.3670 n (P-4782)
211.2710 n	(P-4782)	211.3690 n (P-4782)
211.2730 n	(P-4782)	211.3710 n (P-4782)
211.2750 n	(P-4782)	211.3730 n (P-4782)
211.2770 n	(P-4782)	211.3750 n (P-4782)
211.2790 n	(P-4782)	211.3770 n (P-4782)
211.2810 n	(P-4782)	211.3790 n (P-4782)
211.2830 n	(P-4782)	211.3810 n (P-4782)
211.2850 n	(P-4782)	211.3830 n (P-4782)
211.2870 n	(P-4782)	211.3850 n (P-4782)
211.2890 n	(P-4782)	211.3870 n (P-4782)
211.2910 n	(P-4782)	211.3890 n (P-4782)
211.2930 n	(P-4782)	211.3910 n (P-4782)
211.2950 n	(P-4782)	211.3930 n (P-4782)
211.2970 n	(P-4782)	211.3970 n (P-4782)
211.2990 n	(P-4782)	211.3990 n (P-4782)
211.3010 n	(P-4782)	211.4010 n (P-4782)
211.3030 n	(P-4782)	211.4030 n (P-4782)
211.3070 n	(P-4782)	211.4050 n (P-4782)
211.3090 n	(P-4782)	211.4070 n (P-4782)
211.3110 n	(P-4782)	211.4090 n (P-4782)
211.3130 n	(P-4782)	211.4110 n (P-4782)
211.3150 n	(P-4782)	211.4130 n (P-4782)
211.3170 n	(P-4782)	211.4150 n (P-4782)
211.3190 n	(P-4782)	211.4170 n (P-4782)
211.3210 n	(P-4782)	211.4190 n (P-4782)
211.3230 n	(P-4782)	211.4210 n (P-4782)
211.3250 n	(P-4782)	211.4230 n (P-4782)
211.3270 n	(P-4782)	211.4250 n (P-4782)
211.3290 n	(P-4782)	211.4270 n (P-4782)
211.3310 n	(P-4782)	

ILLINOIS REGISTER
Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)		
211.5290 n	(P-4782)	211.6210 n
211.5310 n	(P-4782)	211.6230 n
211.5330 n	(P-4782)	211.6250 n
211.5350 n	(P-4782)	211.6270 n
211.5370 n	(P-4782)	211.6290 n
211.5390 n	(P-12491)	211.6310 n
211.5410 n	(P-4782)	211.6330 n
211.5430 n	(P-4782)	211.6350 n
211.5450 n	(P-4782)	211.6370 n
211.5470 n	(P-4782)	211.6390 n
211.5490 n	(P-4782)	211.6410 n
211.5500 n	(P-13358)	211.6430 n
211.5510 n	(P-4782)	211.6450 n
211.5530 n	(P-12491)	211.6470 n
211.5550 n	(P-4782)	211.6490 n
211.5570 n	(P-4782)	211.6510 n
211.5590 n	(P-4782)	211.6530 n
211.5610 n	(P-4782)	211.6550 n
211.5630 n	(P-4782)	211.6570 n
211.5650 n	(P-4782)	211.6590 n
211.5670 n	(P-4782)	211.6610 n
211.5690 n	(P-4782)	211.6630 n
211.5710 n	(P-4782)	211.6650 n
211.5730 n	(P-4782)	211.6670 n
211.5750 n	(P-4782)	211.6690 n
211.5770 n	(P-4782)	211.6710 n
211.5790 n	(P-4782)	211.6730 n
211.5810 n	(P-4782)	211.6750 n
211.5830 n	(P-4782)	211.6770 n
211.5850 n	(P-4782)	211.6790 n
211.5870 n	(P-4782)	211.6810 n
211.5890 n	(P-4782)	211.6830 n
211.5910 n	(P-4782)	211.6850 n
211.5930 n	(P-4782)	211.6870 n
211.5950 n	(P-4782)	211.6890 n
211.5970 n	(P-4782)	211.6910 n
211.5990 n	(P-4782)	211.6930 n
211.6010 n	(P-4782)	211.6950 n
211.6030 n	(P-4782)	211.6970 n
211.6050 n	(P-4782)	211.6990 n
211.6070 n	(P-4782)	211.7010 n
211.6090 n	(P-4782)	211.7030 n
211.6110 n	(P-12491)	211.7050 n
211.6130 n	(P-4782)	211.7070 n
211.6150 n	(P-4782)	211.7090 n
211.6170 n	(P-12491)	211.7110 n
211.6190 n	(P-4782)	211.7130 n
		211.7150 n

ILLINOIS REGISTER
Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)		
211.7170 n	(P-4782)	218.211 am
211.7190 n	(P-4782)	218.301 am
211.7210 n	(P-4782)	218.302 am
211.7230 n	(P-4782)	218.303 am
211.7250 n	(P-4782)	218.304 am
211.7270 n	(P-4782)	218.401 am
211.7290 n	(P-4782)	218.402 am
211.7310 n	(P-4782)	218.403 am
211.7330 n	(P-4782)	218.404 am
218.100 am	(P-4905)	218.405 am
218.101 n	(P-4905)	218.405 am
218.102 am	(P-4905)	218.405 am
218.103 am	(P-4905)	218.405 am
218.104 am	(P-4905)	218.405 am
218.105 am	(P-4905)	218.405 am
218.106 am	(P-4905)	218.405 am
218.107 am	(P-4905)	218.405 am
218.108 am	(P-12508)	218.430 r
218.109 am	(P-4905)	218.441 am
218.110 am	(P-4905)	218.443 am
218.111 am	(P-4905)	218.445 am
218.112 am	(P-4905)	218.446 am
218.113 n	(P-12508)	218.447 am
218.121 am	(P-4905)	218.449 am
218.122 am	(P-4905)	218.450 am
218.123 am	(P-4905)	218.452 am
218.124 am	(P-4905)	218.453 r
218.125 r	(P-4905)	218.461 am
218.126 r	(P-4905)	218.462 am
218.141 am	(P-4905)	218.463 am
218.143 am	(P-4905)	218.464 am
218.144 am	(P-4905)	218.465 r
218.181 am	(P-4905)	218.466 r
218.182 am	(P-4905)	218.480 am
218.183 am	(P-4905)	218.481 am
218.184 am	(P-4905)	218.482 am
218.185 r	(P-4905)	218.483 am
218.186 am	(P-4905)	218.485 am
218.204 am	(P-4905)	218.486 am
218.205 am	(P-4905)	218.487 am
218.206 am	(P-4905)	218.489 am
218.207 am	(P-4905)	218.521 r
218.208 am	(P-4905)	218.525 am
218.209 am	(P-4905)	218.527 r
218.210 am	(P-4905)	218.541 am
		218.562 am

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38			SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX		September 17, 1999	
TITLE 35 (CONT'D)						
219.875	#	(P-5169)	253.101	r	(P-18139/92; A-9698)	
219.877	#	(P-5169)	253.102	r	(P-18139/92; A-9698)	
219.879	r	(P-5169)	253.103	r	(P-18139/92; A-9698)	
219.881	r	(P-5169)	253.201	r	(P-18139/92; A-9698)	
219.883	r	(P-5169)	253.202	r	(P-18139/92; A-9698)	
219.886	#	(P-5169)	253.203	r	(P-18139/92; A-9698)	
219.920	am	(P-5169)	253.204	r	(P-18139/92; A-9698)	
219.923	am	(P-5169)	254.101	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.926	am	(P-5169)	254.102	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.927	am	(P-5169)	254.103	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.928	am	(P-5169)	254.104	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.940	am	(P-5169)	254.105	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.943	am	(P-5169)	254.106	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.946	am	(P-5169)	254.107	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.947	am	(P-5169)	254.108	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.948	am	(P-5169)	254.109	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.960	am	(P-5169)	254.110	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.963	am	(P-5169)	254.111	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.966	am	(P-5169)	254.112	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.967	am	(P-5169)	254.130	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.968	am	(P-5169; C-6539)	254.131	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.980	am	(P-5169)	254.132	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.983	am	(P-5169)	254.133	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.986	am	(P-5169)	254.134	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.987	am	(P-5169)	254.135	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.988	am	(P-5169)	254.136	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.990	am	(P-5169)	254.201	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.991	am	(P-5169)	254.202	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.Ap.A	am	(P-5169)	254.203	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.Ap.B	am	(P-5169)	254.204	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.Ap.C	am	(P-5169)	254.301	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
219.Ap.D	am	(P-5169)	254.302	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
232.Ap.A	am	(P-14540)	254.303	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
237.121	am	(E-14176)	254.304	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
252.101	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	254.305	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
252.102	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	254.306	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
252.103	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	254.401	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
252.104	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	254.402	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
252.105	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	254.403	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
252.101	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	254.404	n	(P-17195/92; A-7782)	
252.201	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	307.1103	am	(P-9803)	
252.202	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	307.2400	am	(P-9803)	
252.203	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	307.2402	am	(P-9803)	
252.204	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	307.2403	am	(P-9803)	
252.205	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	307.2404	am	(P-9803)	
252.206	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	307.2405	am	(P-9803)	
252.201	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	307.2406	am	(P-9803)	
252.401	am	(P-18139/92; A-9684)	307.2490	am	(P-9803)	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38		SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX		September 17, 1996	
TITLE 35 (CONT'D)					
307.2491	am	(P-9803)	611.353	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.101	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	611.354	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.102	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	611.355	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.103	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	611.356	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.104	n	(P-2469; A-11461)			(P-7629; A-12650)
320.105	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	611.357	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.201	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	611.358	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.202	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	611.359	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.203	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	611.360	n	(P-7629; A-12650)
320.204	n	(P-2469; A-11461)			(P-2533; A-7796)
320.301	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	611.361	n	(P-7629; A-12650)
320.302	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	611.510	am	(P-7629; A-12650)
604.101	r	(P-7621; A-12648)	611.521	am	(P-2533; A-7796)
604.102	r	(P-7621; A-12648)	611.560	am	(P-2533; A-7796)
604.103	r	(P-7621; A-12648)	611.600	am	(P-7629; A-12650)
604.104	r	(P-7621; A-12648)	611.601	am	(P-7629; A-12650)
604.105	r	(P-7621; A-12648)	611.603	am	(P-7629; A-12650)
604.401	r	(P-7621; A-12648)	611.609	am	(P-7629; A-12650)
605.101	r	(P-2682; A-7943)	611.611	am	(P-2533; A-7796)
605.102	r	(P-2682; A-7943)			(P-7629; A-12650)
605.109	r	(P-7738; A-12780)	611.612	am	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.101	am	(P-2533; A-7796)			(P-7629; A-12650)
611.102	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	611.630	am	(P-2533; A-7796)
		(P-2533; A-7796)	611.640	am	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.107	n	(A-7796)	611.646	am	(P-7629; A-12650)
611.110	am	(P-2533; A-7796)			(P-7629; A-12650)
		(P-7629; A-12650)	611.647	am	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.111	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	611.648	am	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.112	am	(P-2533; A-7796)			(P-7629; A-12650)
611.113	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	611.Ap.A	am	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.130	n	(P-2533; A-7796)			(P-7629; A-12650)
		(P-7629; A-12650)	611.Ap.E	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.240	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	611.Tb.D	#	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.280	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	611.Tb.D	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.290	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	611.Tb.E	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.297	n	(P-2533; A-7796)	611.Tb.F	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.300	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	611.Tb.G	n	(P-2533; A-7796)
		(P-7629; A-12650)	611.Tb.Z	#	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.301	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	611.Tb.Z	am	(P-2533; A-7796)
		(P-7629; A-12650)			(P-7629; A-12650)
611.310	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	615.105	am	(P-16465/92; A-1871)
611.311	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	616.105	am	(P-16473/92; A-1878)
		(P-7629; A-12650)	702.181	am	(P-16924/92; A-5769)
611.350	n	(P-2533; A-7796)	703.155	am	(P-9417)
611.351	n	(P-2533; A-7796)	703.181	am	(P-9417)
611.352	n	(P-2533; A-7796)	703.183	am	(P-9417)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)

739.175	n	(P-9588)	858.207	am	(P-4621/92; A-4190)
739.180	n	(P-9588)	876.	n	(E-16191/92; O-18856/92; RC-18857/92; M-2438)
739.181	n	(P-9588)	1420.101	am	(P-19625/92; A-9947)
739.182	n	(P-9588)	1420.102	am	(P-19625/92; A-9947)
810.103	am	(P-8702)	1420.103	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)
810.104	am	(P-8702)	1420.104	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)
811.101	am	(P-8726)	1420.105	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)
811.171	am	(P-8726)	1420.106	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)
811.110	am	(P-8726)	1420.107	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)
811.111	am	(P-8726)	1420.120	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)
811.112	n	(P-8726)	1421.101	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)
811.302	am	(P-8726)	1421.110	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)
811.303	am	(P-8726)	1421.111	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)
811.310	am	(P-16962/92; A-12413)	1421.120	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)
811.319	am	(P-8726)	1421.121	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)
811.323	am	(P-8726)	1421.130	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)
811.324	n	(P-8726)	1421.131	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)
811.325	n	(P-8726)	1421.140	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)
811.326	n	(P-8726)	1421.141	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)
811.700	am	(P-8726)	1421.11.A	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)
811.701	am	(P-8726)	1422.101	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.702	am	(P-8726)	1422.105	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.703	am	(P-8726)	1422.106	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.704	am	(P-8726)	1422.110	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.705	am	(P-8726)	1422.111	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.706	am	(P-8726)	1422.120	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.707	am	(P-8726)	1422.121	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.708	am	(P-8726)	1422.122	n	(P-20002/92; O-8084; M-10007; A-9911)
811.709	am	(P-8726)	1422.123	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.710	am	(P-8726)	1422.124	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.711	am	(P-8726)	1422.125	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.712	am	(P-8726)	1422.126	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.713	am	(P-8726)	1422.127	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.714	am	(P-8726)	1422.127	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.715	am	(P-8726)	1422.Ap.A	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
811.Ap.B	n	(P-8726)	Th.A	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
813.106	am	(P-16920/92; A-12409)	Th.B	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
814.101	am	(P-8714)	Th.C	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
814.102	am	(P-8714)	1422.Ap.B	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
814.103	am	(P-8714)			
814.104	am	(P-8714)			
814.105	am	(P-8714)	TITLE 38		
814.107	n	(P-8714)	130.10	am	(P-6929)
814.108	n	(P-8714)	130.30	am	(P-6929)
814.302	am	(P-8714)	130.60	am	(P-6929)
814.402	am	(P-8714)	180.10	am	(P-14006/92; A-123)
814.501	am	(P-8714)	180.22	n	(P-14006/92; A-123)
			180.24	n	(P-14006/92; A-123)

SAI-27

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 38 (CONT'D)

180.30	am	(P-14006/92; A-123)	400.710	re	(A-4464)
180.85	am	(P-5990; A-9893)	400.720	re	(A-4464)
		(E-6321)	400.810	re	(A-4464)
180.92	n	(P-14006/92; A-123)	400.910	re	(A-4464)
180.94	n	(P-14006/92; A-123)	400.1010	re	(A-4464)
180.100	am	(P-14006/92; A-123)	400.1020	re	(A-4464)
190.35	n	(P-6599; W-13197)	400.1030	re	(A-4464)
190.70	am	(P-6599; W-13197)	400.1040	re	(A-4464)
190.75	n	(P-6599; W-13197)	400.1050	re	(A-4464)
190.165	am	(P-6599; W-13197)	400.1060	re	(A-4464)
400.110	re	(A-4464)	400.1070	re	(A-4464)
400.120	re	(A-4464)	400.1080	re	(A-4464)
400.130	re	(A-4464)	400.1090	re	(A-4464)
400.140	re	(A-4464)	400.1110	re	(A-4464)
400.141	re	(A-4464)	400.1120	re	(A-4464)
400.142	re	(A-4464)	400.1130	re	(A-4464)
400.143	re	(A-4464)	400.1140	re	(A-4464)
400.150	re	(A-4464)	400.1150	re	(A-4464)
400.205	re	(A-4464)	400.1160	re	(A-4464)
400.210	re	(A-4464)	400.1170	re	(A-4464)
400.220	re	(A-4464)	400.1180	re	(A-4464)
400.230	re	(A-4464)	400.1190	re	(A-4464)
400.240	re	(A-4464)	400.1200	re	(A-4464)
400.250	re	(A-4464)	400.1210	re	(A-4464)
400.260	re	(A-4464)	400.1220	re	(A-4464)
400.270	re	(A-4464)	400.1310	re	(A-4464)
400.280	re	(A-4464)	400.1320	re	(A-4464)
400.290	re	(A-4464)	400.1330	re	(A-4464)
400.310	re	(A-4464)	400.1340	re	(A-4464)
400.410	re	(A-4464)	400.1410	re	(A-4464)
400.420	re	(A-4464)	400.1420	re	(A-4464)
400.430	re	(A-4464)	400.1430	re	(A-4464)
400.440	re	(A-4464)	400.1440	re	(A-4464)
400.510	re	(A-4464)	400.1450	re	(A-4464)
400.610	re	(A-4464)	400.1460	re	(A-4464)
400.615	re	(A-4464)	400.1470	re	(A-4464)
400.620	re	(A-4464)	400.1480	re	(A-4464)
400.630	re	(A-4464)	400.1510	re	(A-4464)
400.640	re	(A-4464)	400.1520	re	(A-4464)
400.650	re	(A-4464)	400.1530	re	(A-4464)
400.660	re	(A-4464)	400.1540	re	(A-4464)
400.665	re	(A-4464)	400.1550	re	(A-4464)
400.670	re	(A-4464)	400.1560	re	(A-4464)
400.675	re	(A-4464)	400.1570	re	(A-4464)
400.680	re	(A-4464)	400.1580	re	(A-4464)
400.690	re	(A-4464)	400.1590	re	(A-4464)
400.700	re	(A-4464)	400.1600	re	(A-4464)
			400.1610	re	(A-4464)

SAI-28

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

September 17, 1993

TITLE 38 (CONT'D)

400.1620	re	(A-4464)	400.2055	re	(A-4464)
400.1630	re	(A-4464)	400.2060	re	(A-4464)
400.1640	re	(A-4464)	400.2070	re	(A-4464)
400.1650	re	(A-4464)	400.2105	re	(A-4464)
400.1660	re	(A-4464)	400.2110	re	(A-4464)
400.1670	re	(A-4464)	400.2120	re	(A-4464)
400.1680	re	(A-4464)	400.2200	re	(A-4464)
400.1690	re	(A-4464)	400.2300	re	(A-4464)
400.1700	re	(A-4464)	400.2310	re	(A-4464)
400.1710	re	(A-4464)	400.2320	re	(A-4464)
400.1720	re	(A-4464)	400.2330	re	(A-4464)
400.1730	re	(A-4464)	400.2340	re	(A-4464)
400.1740	re	(A-4464)	400.2400	re	(A-4464)
400.1750	re	(A-4464)	400.2410	re	(A-4464)
400.1760	re	(A-4464)	400.2420	re	(A-4464)
400.1770	re	(A-4464)	400.2500	re	(A-4464)
400.1780	re	(A-4464)	400.2510	re	(A-4464)
400.1790	re	(A-4464)	400.2520	re	(A-4464)
400.1800	re	(A-4464)	400.2530	re	(A-4464)
400.1810	re	(A-4464)	400.2540	re	(A-4464)
400.1905	re	(A-4464)	400.2550	re	(A-4464)
400.1910	re	(A-4464)	400.2700	re	(A-4464)
400.1915	re	(A-4464)	400.2710	re	(A-4464)
400.1920	re	(A-4464)	450.110	re	(A-4475)
400.1925	re	(A-4464)	450.115	re	(A-4475)
400.1930	re	(A-4464)	450.120	re	(A-4475)
400.1935	re	(A-4464)	450.125	re	(A-4475)
400.1940	re	(A-4464)	450.130	re	(A-4475)
400.1945	re	(A-4464)	450.135	n	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.1950	re	(A-4464)	450.140	re	(A-4475)
400.1955	re	(A-4464)	450.145	n	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.1970	re	(A-4464)	450.150	re	(A-4475)
400.1972	re	(A-4464)	450.160	n	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.1975	re	(A-4464)	450.165	n	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.1980	re	(A-4464)	450.166	re	(A-4475)
400.1982	re	(A-4464)	450.170	re	(A-4475)
400.1985	re	(A-4464)	450.175	re	(A-4475)
400.1990	re	(A-4464)	450.175	am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.1993	re	(A-4464)	450.175	re	(A-4475)
400.1997	re	(A-4464)	450.185	re	(A-4475)
400.2010	re	(A-4464)	450.210	am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.2005	re	(A-4464)	450.210	re	(A-4475)
400.2020	re	(A-4464)	450.220	am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.2030	re	(A-4464)	450.220	re	(A-4475)
400.2040	re	(A-4464)	450.230	re	(A-4475)
400.2050	re	(A-4464)	450.240	re	(A-4475)

SAI-29

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

September 17, 1993

TITLE 38 (CONT'D)

450.250	re	(A-4475)	450.950	re	(A-4475)
450.255	re	(A-4475)	450.1010	re	(A-4475)
450.260	am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)	450.1020	am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
450.260	re	(A-4475)	450.1020	re	(A-4475)
450.270	re	(A-4475)	450.1030	re	(A-4475)
450.280	re	(A-4475)	450.1110	re	(A-4475)
450.290	re	(A-4475)	450.1120	re	(A-4475)
450.310	re	(A-4475)	450.1130	re	(A-4475)
450.320	re	(A-4475)	450.1140	re	(A-4475)
450.330	re	(A-4475)	450.1150	re	(A-4475)
450.340	re	(A-4475)	450.1160	re	(A-4475)
450.350	re	(A-4475)	450.1170	re	(A-4475)
450.410	am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)	450.1175	re	(A-4475)
450.420	re	(A-4475)	450.1210	re	(A-4475)
450.425	n	(P-17570/92; A-3513)	450.1220	re	(A-4475)
450.430	re	(A-4475)	450.1230	re	(A-4475)
450.440	re	(A-4475)	450.1240	re	(A-4475)
450.450	re	(A-4475)	450.1250	re	(A-4475)
450.460	re	(A-4475)	450.1305	re	(A-4475)
450.470	re	(A-4475)	450.1310	re	(A-4475)
450.475	re	(A-4475)	450.1315	re	(A-4475)
450.480	re	(A-4475)	450.1320	re	(A-4475)
450.490	re	(A-4475)	450.1325	re	(A-4475)
450.610	re	(A-4475)	450.1330	re	(A-4475)
450.620	re	(A-4475)	450.1335	am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
450.630	re	(A-4475)	450.1340	re	(A-4475)
450.640	re	(A-4475)	450.1345	re	(A-4475)
450.650	re	(A-4475)	450.1350	re	(A-4475)
450.660	re	(A-4475)	450.1355	re	(A-4475)
450.710	re	(A-4475)	450.1360	re	(A-4475)
450.720	re	(A-4475)	450.1410	re	(A-4475)
450.730	re	(A-4475)	450.1420	re	(A-4475)
450.740	re	(A-4475)	450.1510	re	(A-4475)
450.750	re	(A-4475)	450.1520	re	(A-4475)
450.810	re	(A-4475)	450.1530	re	(A-4475)
450.820	re	(A-4475)	450.1540	re	(A-4475)
450.830	re	(A-4475)	450.1550	re	(A-4475)
450.840	re	(A-4475)	450.1560	re	(A-4475)
450.850	re	(A-4475)	450.1570	re	(A-4475)
450.860	re	(A-4475)	450.1580	re	(A-4475)
450.910	re	(A-4475)	450.1590	re	(A-4475)
450.920	re	(A-4475)	450.1600	re	(A-4475)
450.930	re	(A-4475)	450.1610	re	(A-4475)
450.940	am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)	450.1620	re	(A-4475)
450.940	re	(A-4475)	450.1630	re	(A-4475)

SAI-30

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 38 (CONT'D)

TITLE 38 (CONT'D)

450.1650	re	(A-4475)	1000.680	re	(A-4464)
450.1660	re	(A-4475)	1000.690	re	(A-4464)
450.1670	re	(A-4475)	1000.700	re	(A-4464)
450.1680	re	(A-4475)	1000.710	re	(A-4464)
450.1690	re	(A-4475)	1000.720	re	(A-4464)
450.1700	re	(A-4475)	1000.810	re	(A-4464)
450.1720	re	(A-4475)	1000.910	re	(A-4464)
450.1730	re	(A-4475)	1000.1010	re	(A-4464)
450.1740	re	(A-4475)	1000.1020	re	(A-4464)
450.1750	re	(A-4475)	1000.1030	re	(A-4464)
450.1760	re	(A-4475)	1000.1040	re	(A-4464)
450.1770	re	(A-4475)	1000.1050	re	(A-4464)
450.1790	re	(A-4475)	1000.1060	re	(A-4464)
1000.110	re	(A-4464)	1000.1070	re	(A-4464)
1000.120	re	(A-4464)	1000.1080	re	(A-4464)
1000.130	re	(A-4464)	1000.1090	re	(A-4464)
1000.140	re	(A-4464)	1000.1110	re	(A-4464)
1000.141	re	(A-4464)	1000.1120	re	(A-4464)
1000.142	re	(A-4464)	1000.1130	re	(A-4464)
1000.143	re	(A-4464)	1000.1140	re	(A-4464)
1000.150	re	(A-4464)	1000.1150	re	(A-4464)
1000.205	re	(A-4464)	1000.1160	re	(A-4464)
1000.210	re	(A-4464)	1000.1170	re	(A-4464)
1000.220	re	(A-4464)	1000.1180	re	(A-4464)
1000.230	re	(A-4464)	1000.1190	re	(A-4464)
1000.240	re	(A-4464)	1000.1200	re	(A-4464)
1000.250	re	(A-4464)	1000.1210	re	(A-4464)
1000.260	re	(A-4464)	1000.1220	re	(A-4464)
1000.270	re	(A-4464)	1000.1310	re	(A-4464)
1000.280	re	(A-4464)	1000.1320	re	(A-4464)
1000.290	re	(A-4464)	1000.1330	re	(A-4464)
1000.310	re	(A-4464)	1000.1340	re	(A-4464)
1000.410	re	(A-4464)	1000.1410	re	(A-4464)
1000.420	re	(A-4464)	1000.1420	re	(A-4464)
1000.430	re	(A-4464)	1000.1430	re	(A-4464)
1000.440	re	(A-4464)	1000.1440	re	(A-4464)
1000.510	re	(A-4464)	1000.1450	re	(A-4464)
1000.610	re	(A-4464)	1000.1460	re	(A-4464)
1000.615	re	(A-4464)	1000.1470	re	(A-4464)
1000.620	re	(A-4464)	1000.1480	re	(A-4464)
1000.630	re	(A-4464)	1000.1510	re	(A-4464)
1000.640	re	(A-4464)	1000.1520	re	(A-4464)
1000.650	re	(A-4464)	1000.1530	re	(A-4464)
1000.660	re	(A-4464)	1000.1540	re	(A-4464)
1000.665	re	(A-4464)	1000.1550	re	(A-4464)
1000.670	re	(A-4464)	1000.1560	re	(A-4464)
1000.675	re	(A-4464)	1000.1570	re	(A-4464)
			1000.1580	re	(A-4464)

1000.1590	re	(A-4464)	1000.2030	re	(A-4464)
1000.1600	re	(A-4464)	1000.2040	re	(A-4464)
1000.1610	re	(A-4464)	1000.2050	re	(A-4464)
1000.1620	re	(A-4464)	1000.2055	re	(A-4464)
1000.1630	re	(A-4464)	1000.2060	re	(A-4464)
1000.1640	re	(A-4464)	1000.2070	re	(A-4464)
1000.1650	re	(A-4464)	1000.2105	re	(A-4464)
1000.1660	re	(A-4464)	1000.2110	re	(A-4464)
1000.1670	re	(A-4464)	1000.2120	re	(A-4464)
1000.1680	re	(A-4464)	1000.2200	re	(A-4464)
1000.1690	re	(A-4464)	1000.2300	re	(A-4464)
1000.1700	re	(A-4464)	1000.2310	re	(A-4464)
1000.1710	re	(A-4464)	1000.2320	re	(A-4464)
1000.1720	re	(A-4464)	1000.2330	re	(A-4464)
1000.1730	re	(A-4464)	1000.2340	re	(A-4464)
1000.1740	re	(A-4464)	1000.2400	re	(A-4464)
1000.1750	re	(A-4464)	1000.2410	re	(A-4464)
1000.1760	re	(A-4464)	1000.2420	re	(A-4464)
1000.1770	re	(A-4464)	1000.2500	re	(A-4464)
1000.1780	re	(A-4464)	1000.2510	re	(A-4464)
1000.1790	re	(A-4464)	1000.2520	re	(A-4464)
1000.1800	re	(A-4464)	1000.2530	re	(A-4464)
1000.1810	re	(A-4464)	1000.2540	re	(A-4464)
1000.1905	re	(A-4464)	1000.2550	re	(A-4464)
1000.1910	re	(A-4464)	1000.2700	re	(A-4464)
1000.1915	re	(A-4464)	1000.2710	re	(A-4464)
1000.1920	re	(A-4464)	1050.110	re	(A-4475)
1000.1925	re	(A-4464)	1050.115	re	(A-4475)
1000.1930	re	(A-4464)	1050.120	re	(A-4475)
1000.1935	re	(A-4464)	1050.125	re	(A-4475)
1000.1940	re	(A-4464)	1050.130	re	(A-4475)
1000.1945	re	(A-4464)	1050.135	re	(A-4475)
1000.1950	re	(A-4464)	1050.140	re	(A-4475)
1000.1955	re	(A-4464)	1050.145	re	(A-4475)
1000.1970	re	(A-4464)	1050.150	re	(A-4475)
1000.1972	re	(A-4464)	1050.160	re	(A-4475)
1000.1975	re	(A-4464)	1050.165	re	(A-4475)
1000.1980	re	(A-4464)	1050.170	re	(A-4475)
1000.1982	re	(A-4464)	1050.175	re	(A-4475)
1000.1985	re	(A-4464)	1050.185	re	(A-4475)
1000.1990	re	(A-4464)	1050.210	re	(A-4475)
1000.1993	re	(A-4464)	1050.220	re	(A-4475)
1000.1997	re	(A-4464)	1050.230	re	(A-4475)
1000.2005	re	(A-4464)	1050.240	re	(A-4475)
1000.2010	re	(A-4464)	1050.250	re	(A-4475)
1000.2020	re	(A-4464)	1050.255	re	(A-4475)
			1050.260	re	(A-4475)
			1050.270	re	(A-4475)

TITLE 38 (CONT'D)

1050.280	re	(A-4475)	1050.1150	re	(A-4475)
1050.290	re	(A-4475)	1050.1160	re	(A-4475)
1050.310	re	(A-4475)	1050.1170	re	(A-4475)
1050.320	re	(A-4475)	1050.1175	re	(A-4475)
1050.330	re	(A-4475)	1050.1210	re	(A-4475)
1050.340	re	(A-4475)	1050.1220	re	(A-4475)
1050.350	re	(A-4475)	1050.1230	re	(A-4475)
1050.410	re	(A-4475)	1050.1240	re	(A-4475)
1050.420	re	(A-4475)	1050.1250	re	(A-4475)
1050.425	re	(A-4475)	1050.1305	re	(A-4475)
1050.430	re	(A-4475)	1050.1310	re	(A-4475)
1050.440	re	(A-4475)	1050.1315	re	(A-4475)
1050.450	re	(A-4475)	1050.1320	re	(A-4475)
1050.460	re	(A-4475)	1050.1325	re	(A-4475)
1050.470	re	(A-4475)	1050.1330	re	(A-4475)
1050.480	re	(A-4475)	1050.1335	re	(A-4475)
1050.490	re	(A-4475)	1050.1340	re	(A-4475)
1050.610	re	(A-4475)	1050.1345	re	(A-4475)
1050.620	re	(A-4475)	1050.1350	re	(A-4475)
1050.630	re	(A-4475)	1050.1355	re	(A-4475)
1050.640	re	(A-4475)	1050.1410	re	(A-4475)
1050.650	re	(A-4475)	1050.1420	re	(A-4475)
1050.660	re	(A-4475)	1050.1510	re	(A-4475)
1050.710	re	(A104475)	1050.1520	re	(A-4475)
1050.720	re	(A-4475)	1050.1530	re	(A-4475)
1050.730	re	(A-4475)	1050.1540	re	(A-4475)
1050.740	re	(A-4475)	1050.1550	re	(A-4475)
1050.750	re	(A-4475)	1050.1560	re	(A-4475)
1050.810	re	(A-4475)	1050.1570	re	(A-4475)
1050.820	re	(A-4475)	1050.1580	re	(A-4475)
1050.830	re	(A-4475)	1050.1590	re	(A-4475)
1050.840	re	(A-4475)	1050.1595	re	(A-4475)
1050.850	re	(A-4475)	1050.1600	re	(A-4475)
1050.860	re	(A-4475)	1050.1610	re	(A-4475)
1050.910	re	(A-4475)	1050.1620	re	(A-4475)
1050.920	re	(A-4475)	1050.1630	re	(A-4475)
1050.930	re	(A-4475)	1050.1640	re	(A-4475)
1050.940	re	(A-4475)	1050.1650	re	(A-4475)
1050.950	re	(A-4475)	1050.1660	re	(A-4475)
1050.1010	re	(A-4475)	1050.1670	re	(A-4475)
1050.1020	re	(A-4475)	1050.1680	re	(A-4475)
1050.1030	re	(A-4475)	1050.1690	re	(A-4475)
1050.1110	re	(A-4475)	1050.1700	re	(A-4475)
1050.1120	re	(A-4475)	1050.1720	re	(A-4475)
1050.1130	re	(A-4475)	1050.1730	re	(A-4475)
1050.1140	re	(A-4475)	1050.1740	re	(A-4475)
			1050.1750	re	(A-4475)

TITLE 38 (CONT'D)

1050.1760	re	(A-4475)	1075.2000	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1050.1770	re	(A-4475)	1075.2005	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1050.1790	re	(A-4475)	1075.2010	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.100	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2015	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1425	am	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2020	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1700	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2025	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1710	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2030	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1800	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2035	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1805	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2040	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1810	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2045	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1815	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2050	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1820	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2055	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1825	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2060	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1830	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2065	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1835	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2070	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1840	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2075	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1845	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2080	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1850	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2085	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1855	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2090	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1860	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2095	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1865	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2100	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1870	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2105	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1875	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2110	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1880	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2115	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1885	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2120	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1890	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2125	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1895	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2130	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1900	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2135	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1905	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2140	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1910	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2145	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1915	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2150	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1920	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2155	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1925	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2160	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1930	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2165	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1935	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2170	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1940	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2200	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1945	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2210	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1950	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2220	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1955	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2230	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1960	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2240	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1965	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2250	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1970	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2300	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1975	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2310	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1980	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2320	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1985	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2330	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1990	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2340	n	(P-2727; A-8894)
1075.1995	n	(P-2727; A-8894)	1075.2350	n	(P-2727; A-8894)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 47			TITLE 47 (CONT'D)		
100.30	am	(P-16707/92; A-3836)	370.113	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
100.105	am	(P-16707/92; A-3836)	370.201	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
100.Ap.A			370.202	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
.II.A	am	(P-16707/92; A-3836)	370.203	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
.II.B	am	(P-16707/92; A-3836)	370.204	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
.II.C	am	(P-16707/92; A-3836)	370.205	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
.II.D	am	(P-16707/92; A-3836)	370.206	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
.II.E	am	(P-16707/92; A-3836)	370.207	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
.II.F	am	(P-16707/92; A-3836)	370.208	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
125.10	n	(P-18879/92; A-6180)	370.209	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
125.20	n	(P-18879/92; A-6180)	370.210	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
125.30	n	(P-18879/92; A-6180)	370.212	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
125.40	n	(P-18879/92; A-6180)	370.301	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
125.50	n	(P-18879/92; A-6180)	370.302	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
125.60	n	(P-18879/92; A-6180)	370.303	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
125.70	n	(P-18879/92; A-6180)	370.304	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
125.80	n	(P-18879/92; A-6180)	370.305	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
125.90	n	(P-18879/92; A-6180)	370.401	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.10	r	(P-1; A-7212)	370.402	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.20	r	(P-1; A-7212)	370.501	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.30	r	(P-1; A-7212)	370.502	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.40	r	(P-1; A-7212)	370.503	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.50	r	(P-1; A-7212)	370.504	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.60	r	(P-1; A-7212)	370.505	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.70	r	(P-1; A-7212)	370.506	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.80	r	(P-1; A-7212)	370.507	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.90	r	(P-1; A-7212)	370.601	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.100	r	(P-1; A-7212)	370.602	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.110	r	(P-1; A-7212)	370.603	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.101	am	(P-13659; E-13805)	370.604	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.102	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	370.605	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.103	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	370.701	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.104	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	370.702	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.105	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	370.703	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.106	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	370.704	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.107	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	370.705	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.108	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	370.706	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.109	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	370.707	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.110	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	370.801	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.111	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	370.802	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
130.112	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	370.901	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
			370.902	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
			370.903	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
			370.904	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
			370.1001	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
			370.1002	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
			370.1003	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)

SAI-37

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 47 (CONT'D)			TITLE 50		
370.1004	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	802.10	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)
370.1005	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	802.20	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)
370.1006	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	802.30	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)
370.1007	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	802.40	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)
370.1101	n	(P-11713/92; A-319)	802.50	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)
700.100	n	(P-4530)	802.60	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)
700.110	n	(P-4530)	802.70	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)
700.200	n	(P-4530)	802.80	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)
700.205	n	(P-4530)	805.10	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)
700.207	n	(P-4530)	805.20	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)
700.209	n	(P-4530)	805.30	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)
700.211	n	(P-4530)	805.40	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)
700.213	n	(P-4530)	805.50	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)
700.220	n	(P-4530)	805.60	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)
700.221	n	(P-4530)	805.70	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)
700.223	n	(P-4530)	904.20	am	(P-3993)
700.224	n	(P-4530)	916.10	am	(P-5992)
700.225	n	(P-4530)			
700.226	n	(P-4530)			
700.227	n	(P-4530)			
700.228	n	(P-4530)			
700.250	n	(P-4530)			
700.252	n	(P-4530)			
700.260	n	(P-4530)			
700.265	n	(P-4530)			
700.270	n	(P-4530)			
700.275	n	(P-4530)			
700.280	n	(P-4530)			
TITLE 50			TITLE 50		
802.10	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1103.20	n	(P-8411)
802.20	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1103.30	n	(P-8411)
802.30	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1103.40	n	(P-8411)
802.40	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1103.50	n	(P-8411)
802.50	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1103.Ex.A	n	(P-8411)
802.60	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1250.10	n	(P-3985)
802.70	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1250.20	n	(P-3985)
802.80	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1250.30	n	(P-3985)
805.10	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1250.40	n	(P-3985)
805.20	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.10	n	(P-8735/92; A-4195)
805.30	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.20	n	(P-8735/92; A-4195)
805.40	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.30	n	(P-8735/92; A-4195)
805.50	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.40	n	(P-8735/92; A-4195)
805.60	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.50	n	(P-8735/92; A-4195)
805.70	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.60	n	(P-8735/92; A-4195)
904.20	am	(P-3993)	1408.70	n	(P-8735/92; A-4195)
916.10	am	(P-5992)	1408.80	n	(P-8735/92; A-4195)
			1408.90	n	(P-8735/92; A-4195)

SAI-38

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

Volume 17, Issue #38 September 17, 1993

TITLE 59 (CONT'D)

121.145	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)	400.90	n	(P-11996; A-11151)
121.Ap.A	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)	400.100	n	(P-11996; A-11151)
122.10	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	400.110	n	(P-11996; A-11151)
122.15	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	400.120	n	(P-11996; A-11151)
122.20	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	TITLE 62		
122.25	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.131	n	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
122.30	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.132	n	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
122.31	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.133	n	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
122.35	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.160	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
122.40	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.170	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
122.45	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.180	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
122.50	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.190	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
122.55	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.195	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
122.60	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.1200	am	(E-1195)
122.65	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.1200	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
122.70	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.1205	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
122.75	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.1210	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
122.80	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.1220	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
122.85	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.1230	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
122.Ap.A	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)	240.1240	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
400.10	n	(P-11996; A-11151)	240.1250	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
400.20	n	(P-11996; A-11151)	240.1260	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
400.30	n	(P-11996; A-11151)	240.1270	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
400.40	n	(P-11996; A-11151)	240.1280	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
400.50	n	(P-11996; A-11151)	1701.Ap.A	am	(P-10644/92; A-10947)
400.60	n	(P-11996; A-11151)	1702.11	am	(P-10631/92; A-10936)
400.70	n	(P-11996; A-11151)	1702.12	am	(P-10631/92; A-10936)

S-1-41

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

Volume 17, Issue #38 September 17, 1993

TITLE 62 (CONT'D)

1779.19	am	(P-10835/92; A-11118)	1847.4	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)
1780.21	am	(P-10839/92; A-11122)	1847.5	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)
1780.33	am	(P-10839/92; A-11122)	1847.6	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)
1780.38	am	(P-10839/92; A-11122)	1847.7	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)
1783.19	am	(P-10849/92; A-11131)	1847.8	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)
1784.14	am	(P-10853/92; A-11135)	1847.9	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)
1784.18	am	(P-10853/92; A-11135)	1848.1	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1784.27	r	(P-10853/92; A-11135)	1848.2	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1785.13	am	(P-10784/92; A-11075)	1848.3	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1800.11	am	(P-10607/92; A-10916)	1848.5	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1800.40	am	(P-10607/92; A-10916)	1848.6	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1800.50	am	(P-10607/92; A-10916)	1848.7	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1816.42	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1848.8	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1816.43	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1848.9	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1816.49	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1848.11	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1816.84	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1848.12	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1816.116	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1848.13	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1816.117	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1848.15	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1816.151	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1848.16	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1817.42	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1848.17	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1817.43	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1848.18	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1817.49	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1848.19	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1817.84	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1848.20	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1817.116	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1848.21	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1817.117	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1848.22	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1817.151	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1848.130	am	(P-4149; A-11162)
1817.182	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1480.150	am	(P-4149; A-11162)
1827.12	am	(P-10803/92; A-11091)	1480.190	am	(P-4149; A-11162)
1843.12	am	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	TITLE 68		
1843.13	am	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	590.5	am	(P-14765)
1843.14	am	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	590.30	am	(P-14765)
1843.15	am	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	610.10	am	(P-14775)
1843.16	r	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	610.20	r	(P-14775)
1843.17	r	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	610.30	am	(P-14775)
1843.20	r	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	610.40	am	(P-14775)
1843.21	r	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	610.60	am	(P-14775)
1845.12	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	750.1010	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1845.13	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	750.3000	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1845.17	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	750.3010	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1845.18	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	750.3055	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1845.19	r	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	750.4000	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1845.20	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	750.4010	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1846.17	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	1150.10	n	(P-11337)
1846.18	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	1150.20	am	(P-11337)
1847.1	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	1150.40	am	(P-17042/92; A-1554)
1847.2	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	1150.85	am	(P-11337)
1847.3	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	1150.Ap.A	n	(P-11337)

S-1-42

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

Volume 17, Issue #38 September 17, 1993

TITLE 68 (CONT'D)

1210.10	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1240.51	am	(P-15775/92; A-1579)
1210.20	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.110	am	(P-11315)
1210.25	n	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.120	am	(P-11315)
1210.30	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.130	am	(P-11315)
1210.40	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.135	am	(P-11315)
1210.50	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.140	am	(P-11315)
1210.60	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.150	am	(P-11315)
1210.70	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.155	am	(P-11315)
1210.80	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.160	am	(P-11315)
1210.90	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.170	am	(P-11315)
1210.100	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.200	am	(P-11315)
1210.105	n	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.205	am	(P-11315)
1210.110	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.210	am	(P-11315)
1210.120	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1250.220	am	(P-11315)
1210.130	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1270.5	am	(P-14550)
1210.140	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1270.10	am	(P-14550)
1210.150	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1270.13	am	(P-9624)
1210.160	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.50	am	(P-9624)
1210.170	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.50	am	(P-9624)
1210.180	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.60	am	(P-9624)
1210.190	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.80	am	(P-9624)
1210.200	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.90	am	(P-9624)
1210.210	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.91	n	(P-9624)
1210.220	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.100	am	(P-9624)
1210.230	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.101	n	(P-9624)
1210.235	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1300.48	am	(P-8139)
1210.240	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1310.30	am	(P-8139)
1210.250	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1310.60	am	(P-6729)
1220.100	n	(P-8127) (E-8309)	1320.30	am	(P-6729)
1220.110	am	(P-8127) (E-8309)	1320.40	am	(P-6729)
1220.120	am	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1320.50	am	(P-6729)
1220.160	am	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1320.70	am	(P-6729)
1220.170	n	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1320.80	am	(P-6729)
1220.220	am	(P-8127) (E-8309)	1320.100	am	(P-6729)
1220.240	am	(P-8127)	1320.300	am	(P-14559)
1220.260	am	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1340.40	am	(P-8444; A-14606)
1220.270	n	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1340.60	am	(P-8444; A-14606)
1220.360	n	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1430.3010	am	(P-4141; A-13487)
1220.435	r	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1430.3020	am	(P-4141; A-13487)
1220.440	n	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1430.5030	am	(P-4141; A-13487)
1220.525	n	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1430.5050	am	(P-4141; A-13487)
1220.Ap.B	am	(P-1708)	1455.10	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1220.Ap.C	am	(P-1708)	1455.15	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1240.5	r	(P-15775/92; A-1579)	1455.20	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1240.10	am	(P-15775/92; A-1579)	1455.30	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1240.15	am	(P-15775/92; A-1579)	1455.30	am	(P-6612) (E-6668)
1240.50	am	(P-15775/92; A-1579)	1455.40	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)

SAI-43

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

Volume 17, Issue #38 September 17, 1993

TITLE 68 (CONT'D)

1455.50	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)	330.140	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
1455.60	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)	730.10	r	(P-1671; O-3057)
1455.70	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)	730.10	n	(P-3831; A-9999)
1455.200	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)	730.20	n	(P-3831; A-9999)
1455.210	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)	730.30	n	(P-3831; A-9999)
1455.300	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)	730.40	n	(P-3831; A-9999)
1455.310	n	(P-6612; A-13494)	740.5	n	(P-585; A-6663)
1465.10	r	(P-890)	740.10	am	(P-585; A-6663)
1465.30	am	(P-890)	740.20	am	(P-585; A-6663)
1465.35	n	(P-890)	750.10	r	(P-762; A-9079)
1465.36	n	(P-890)	750.10	n	(P-777; A-9081)
1465.80	n	(P-890)	750.20	r	(P-762; A-9079)
1465.90	am	(P-890)	750.20	n	(P-777; A-9081)
1470.5	r	(P-8435)	750.30	r	(P-762; A-9079)
1470.7	r	(P-8435)	750.40	r	(P-777; A-9081)
1470.20	am	(P-8435)	750.40	r	(P-762; A-9079)
1470.80	am	(P-8435)	750.41	r	(P-762; A-9079)
1470.90	am	(P-8435)	750.50	r	(P-762; A-9079)
1480.130	am	(P-4149)	750.50	n	(P-777; A-9081)
1480.150	am	(P-4149)	750.60	r	(P-762; A-9079)
1480.190	am	(P-4149)	750.70	n	(P-762; A-9079)
500.10	n	(P-3917)	750.70	n	(P-777; A-9081)
500.20	n	(P-3917)	750.80	r	(P-762; A-9079)
500.30	n	(P-3917)	750.80	n	(P-777; A-9081)
500.40	n	(P-3917)	750.90	r	(P-762; A-9079)
500.50	n	(P-3917)	750.90	n	(P-777; A-9081)
500.60	n	(P-3917)	750.100	r	(P-762; A-9079)
500.70	n	(P-3917)	750.100	n	(P-777; A-9081)
500.80	n	(P-3917)	750.110	r	(P-762; A-9079)
330.10	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.120	r	(P-777; A-9081)
330.20	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.120	n	(P-762; A-9079)
330.30	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.130	r	(P-777; A-9081)
330.40	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.140	r	(P-762; A-9079)
330.50	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.140	n	(P-777; A-9081)
330.60	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.150	n	(P-777; A-9081)
330.70	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.Ap.A	r	(P-762; A-9079)
330.80	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.Ap.A	n	(P-777; A-9081)
330.90	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.Ap.B	r	(P-762; A-9079)
330.100	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.Ap.B	n	(P-777; A-9081)
330.110	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.Ap.C	r	(P-762; A-9079)
330.120	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	750.Ap.C	n	(P-777; A-9081)
330.130	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)	900	n	(P-10677) (E-11168)

SAI-44

TITLE 77

100.1	am	(P-12153)	300.271	n	(E-2420) (P-6074; A-15106)	TITLE 77 (CONT'D)	350.278	am	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)	395.170	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
100.2	am	(P-12153)	300.278	am	(E-2420) (P-6074; A-15106)				A-15056)	395.175	n	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
100.3	am	(P-12153)	300.282	am	(P-12153)		350.282	am	(P-12104)	395.180	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
100.4	am	(P-12153)	300.290	am	(E-2420) (P-6074; A-15106)		350.290	am	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)	395.190	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
100.5	am	(P-12153)	300.330	am	(E-8026) (P-10225)		350.330	am	(E-7948) (P-10144)	395.200	r	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
100.6	am	(P-12153)	300.630	am	(P-1346)		350.640	am	(P-1269)	395.300	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
100.7	am	(P-12153)	300.660	am	(P-1346)		350.680	am	(P-1269)	395.400	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
100.8	am	(P-12153)	300.665	am	(P-1346)		350.685	am	(P-1269)	505.10	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
100.9	am	(P-12153)	300.665	am	(P-12205)		350.2660	am	(P-12104)	505.20	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
100.10	am	(P-12153)	300.2860	am	(P-1346)		350.3210	am	(P-1269)	505.30	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
100.11	am	(P-12153)	300.3210	am	(P-1346)		350.3330	am	(P-1269)	505.40	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
100.12	am	(P-12153)	300.330	am	(P-12188)		350.3730	am	(P-4791/92; A-2351)	505.50	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
100.13	am	(P-12153)	300.140	am	(P-12188)				(P-8781) (E-9105)	505. Ap.A	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
100.14	am	(P-12153)	330.150	am	(P-12188)		350. Ap.A	r	(P-1269)	535.10	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
100.15	am	(P-12153)	330.160	am	(P-12188)		370.520	am	(P-8793) (E-9117)	535.20	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
100.16	am	(P-12153)	330.175	am	(P-12188)		390.110	am	(P-12128)	535.100	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
100.17	am	(P-12153)	330.180	am	(P-1321)		390.120	am	(P-12128)	535.150	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
100.18	n	(P-12153)	330.175	am	(P-1321)		390.140	am	(P-12128)	535.200	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
100.19	n	(P-12153)	330.180	am	(E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089)		390.150	am	(P-12128)	535.215	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
205.620	am	(P-3426/92; A-3507)	330.260	am	(P-1321)		390.160	am	(P-12128)	535.216	n	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
245.40	am	(P-747)	330.270	am	(E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089)		390.175	am	(P-1296)	535.220	r	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
250.2720	n	(P-2016/92; A-1614)	330.271	n	(P-1321)		390.180	am	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.230	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.1000	n	(P-9654)	330.278	am	(E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089)		390.260	am	(P-1296)	535.265	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.1000	n	(P-9654)	330.282	am	(P-12188)		390.270	am	(P-1296)	535.270	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.1100	n	(P-9654)	330.290	am	(E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089)		390.271	n	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.310	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.1200	n	(P-9654)	330.330	am	(E-8000) (P-10198)		390.278	am	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.315	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.1300	n	(P-9654)	330.330	am	(P-1321)		390.282	am	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.320	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.1400	n	(P-9654)	330.330	am	(P-1321)		390.290	am	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.330	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.1500	n	(P-9654)	330.4210	am	(P-1321)		390.330	am	(E-7974) (P-10171)	535.340	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.1600	n	(P-9654)	330.4330	am	(P-12104)		390.640	am	(P-1296)	535.400	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.1700	n	(P-9654)	350.120	am	(P-12104)		390.680	am	(P-1296)	535.415	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.1800	n	(P-9654)	350.140	am	(P-12104)		390.685	am	(P-1296)	535.420	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.1900	n	(P-9654)	350.150	am	(P-12104)		390.2660	am	(P-12128)	535.430	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.2000	n	(P-9654)	350.160	am	(P-12104)		390.3210	am	(P-1296)	535.435	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.2100	n	(P-9654)	350.175	am	(P-1269)		390.3330	am	(P-1296)	535.440	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.2200	n	(P-9654)	350.180	am	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)		390.330	am	(P-1296)	535.500	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
270.2300	n	(P-9654)	350.260	am	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)		390.330	am	(P-1296)	535.510	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
300.120	am	(P-12205)	350.270	am	(P-1269)		390.330	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.515	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
300.140	am	(P-12205)	350.180	am	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)		395.110	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.520	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
300.150	am	(P-12205)	350.260	am	(P-1269)		395.120	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.530	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
300.160	am	(P-12205)	350.270	am	(P-1269)		395.130	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.535	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
300.175	am	(P-1346)	350.271	n	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)		395.140	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.540	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
300.180	am	(E-2420) (P-6074; A-15106)	350.271	n	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)		395.150	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.600	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
300.260	am	(P-1346)					395.160	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.650	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
300.270	am									535.750	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

535.810	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)	600.210	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
535.1000	n	(P-10911/92; A-8196)	600.220	n	(E-12918) (P-14806)
540.65	am	(P-15023/92; A-8258)	600.230	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
540.70	am	(P-15023/92; A-8258)	600.240	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
540.80	am	(P-15023/92; A-8258)	600.250	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
540.90	am	(P-15023/92; A-8258)	600.300	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
540.220	n	(P-12101) (E-12439)	600.310	n	(E-12918) (P-14806)
593.10	n	(P-11352)	600.320	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
593.20	n	(P-11352)	600.330	n	(E-12918) (P-14806)
593.30	n	(P-11352)	600.340	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
593.100	n	(P-11352)	600.400	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
593.110	n	(P-11352)	600.410	n	(E-12918) (P-14806)
593.120	n	(P-11352)	600.420	n	(E-13115) (P-14831)
593.130	n	(P-11352)	600.500	r	(E-12918) (P-14806)
593.140	n	(P-11352)	600.510	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
593.200	n	(P-11352)	600.600	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
593.210	n	(P-11352)	600.610	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
593.220	n	(P-11352)	600.700	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
593.230	n	(P-11352)	600.710	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
593.240	n	(P-11352)	600.720	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
595.10	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)	600.740	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
595.100	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)	600.800	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
595.110	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)	600.810	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
595.200	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)	600.820	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
595.300	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)	600.830	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
595.310	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)	600.900	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
595.320	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)	600.910	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
595. Ap. A	r	(P-17447/92; A-13746)	600.920	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
595. Ap. B	r	(P-17447/92; A-13746)	600.930	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
597.10	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)	600.1000	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
597.100	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)	600.1010	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
597.110	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)	600.1020	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
597.200	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)	600.1030	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
597.210	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)	600.1100	r	(E-12918) (P-14806)
597.220	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)	600.1110	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
597.300	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)	600.1120	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
597.310	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)	600.1130	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
597.320	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)	600.1140	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
600.100	n	(P-14806)	600.1150	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)
600.110	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)			
600.120	r	(E-12918) (P-14806)			
600.130	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)			
600.140	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)			
600.200	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)			
	n	(E-12918) (P-14806)			

SAI-47

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

600.1160	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.400	r	(E-12944)
600.1170	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.410	n	(E-13002)
600.1200	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.510	n	(E-13002)
600.1210	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.520	r	(E-12944)
600.1220	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.530	r	(E-12944)
600.1300	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.540	r	(E-12944)
600.1310	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.550	r	(E-12944)
600.1400	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.560	r	(E-12944)
600.1410	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.600	r	(E-12944)
600.1500	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.610	r	(E-12944)
600.1600	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.620	r	(E-12944)
600.1610	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.630	r	(E-12944)
610.100	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.640	r	(E-12944)
610.110	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.700	r	(E-12944)
610.200	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.710	r	(E-12944)
610.210	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.720	r	(E-12944)
610.300	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.730	r	(E-12944)
610.310	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.740	r	(E-12944)
610.320	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.750	r	(E-12944)
615.100	r	(E-12944)	615.760	r	(E-12944)
615.110	r	(E-12944)	615.770	r	(E-12944)
615.120	r	(E-12944)	615.800	r	(E-12944)
615.130	r	(E-12944)	615.810	r	(E-12944)
615.140	r	(E-12944)	615.820	r	(E-12944)
615.150	r	(E-12944)	615.830	r	(E-12944)
615.160	r	(E-12944)	615.840	r	(E-12944)
615.200	r	(E-12944)	615.850	r	(E-12944)
615.210	n	(E-13002)	615. Ap. A	n	(E-13002)
615.220	n	(E-13002)	630.20	am	(P-8103/92; A-3013)
615.230	n	(E-13002)	630.200	am	(P-8103/92; A-3013)
615.300	n	(E-13002)	630.220	am	(P-3069)
615.310	r	(E-12944)	661.70	am	(P-757; A-13609)
615.320	r	(E-13002)	665.100	am	(P-2697)
615.330	r	(E-12944)	665.110	r	(P-2697)
615.340	r	(E-12944)	665.120	am	(P-2697)
615.350	r	(E-13002)	665.140	am	(P-2697)
615.360	r	(E-13002)	665.150	am	(P-2697)
615.370	r	(E-13002)	665.210	am	(P-2697)
615.380	r	(E-13002)	665.220	am	(P-2697)
615.390	r	(E-13002)	665.230	am	(P-2697)
			665.240	am	(P-2697)
			665.280	am	(P-2697)
			665.310	am	(P-2697)
			665.420	am	(P-2697)
			665.430	am	(P-2697)
			665.510	am	(P-2697)

SAI-48

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

665.610	am	(P-2697)	682.260	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
665.620	am	(P-2697)	682.320	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
665.630	am	(P-2697)	682.410	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
665.640	am	(P-2697)	682.420	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
665.650	am	(P-2697)	682.440	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
665.Ap.B	r	(P-2697)	682.450	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.100	am	(P-12228)	682.Ap.A	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.105	am	(P-12228)	682.Ap.B	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.115	am	(P-12228)	682.Ap.C	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.205	am	(P-12228)	682.Ap.D	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.210	am	(P-12228)	682.Ap.E	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.220	am	(P-12228)	682.Ap.F	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.225	am	(P-12228)	682.Ap.G	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.300	am	(P-12228)	682.Ap.H	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.310	am	(P-12228)	682.Ap.I	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.315	am	(P-12228)	682.Ap.J	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.405	am	(P-12228)	692.10	am	(P-12590) (E-12913)
672.415	am	(P-12228)	692.Ap.A	am	(P-12590) (E-12913)
672.420	am	(P-12228)	692.Ap.B	am	(P-12590) (E-12913)
672.425	am	(P-12228)	693.15	am	(E-1213) (P-2711)
672.435	am	(P-12228)	693.20	am	(E-1213) (P-2711)
672.440	am	(P-12228)	694.100	am	(P-13414/92; A-2306)
672.450	am	(P-12228)	694.110	am	(P-13414/92; A-2306)
672.505	am	(P-12228)	694.120	am	(P-13414/92; A-2306)
672.510	am	(P-12228)	694.120	am	(P-13414/92; A-2306)
672.515	am	(P-12228)	694.Ap.A	r	(P-13414/92; A-2306)
672.520	am	(P-12228)	694.Ap.B	r	(P-13414/92; A-2306)
672.600	am	(P-12228)	695.10	am	(P-13472/92; A-2975)
672.605	am	(P-12228)	695.30	am	(P-13472/92; A-2975)
672.610	am	(P-12228)	695.40	am	(P-13472/92; A-2975)
672.615	am	(P-12228)	695.50	n	(P-13472/92; A-2975)
672.620	am	(P-12228)	695.Ap.A	n	(P-13472/92; A-2975)
672.640	am	(P-12228)	697.20	am	(E-1204) (P-2687)
672.645	am	(P-12228)	697.30	am	(E-1204) (P-2687)
672.650	am	(P-12228)	750.540	am	(P-723)
672.660	am	(P-12228)	750.1810	am	(P-723)
672.665	am	(P-12228)	750.1820	am	(P-723)
682.100	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	750.1830	am	(P-723)
682.130	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	750.1855	n	(P-723)
682.140	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	750.1865	am	(P-723)
682.150	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	750.1865	am	(P-723)
682.150	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	750.Ap.B	am	(P-723)
682.170	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	750.Ap.C	am	(P-723)
682.195	n	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	750.Ap.E	n	(P-723)
682.200	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	775.10	am	(P-906; A-14015)
682.210	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	775.20	am	(P-906; A-14015)
682.215	n	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	775.70	am	(P-906; A-14015)
682.230	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	775.110	am	(P-906; A-14015)
682.250	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	775.140	am	(P-906; A-14015)

SAI-49

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

775.150	n	(P-906; A-14015)	790.974	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
785.110	am	(P-920; A-14027)	790.980	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
785.120	am	(P-920; A-14027)	790.1020	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
785.200	am	(P-920; A-14027)	790.1060	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
785.290	am	(P-920; A-14027)	790.1100	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
785.300	am	(P-920; A-14027)	790.1107	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
785.355	n	(P-920; A-14027)	790.1112	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
785.578	n	(P-920; A-14027)	790.1120	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
785.1210	n	(P-920; A-14027)	790.1125	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
785.1220	n	(P-920; A-14027)	790.1127	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.20	am	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1129	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.40	am	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1131	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.420	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1140	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.460	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1180	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.480	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1200	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.500	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.1220	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.540	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.1260	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.548	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1300	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.580	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1345	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.600	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1350	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.620	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1360	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.630	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1380	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.660	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1386	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.700	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1388	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.706	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1390	am	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.721	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.1418	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.740	am	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1420	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.756	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1423	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.760	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1425	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.780	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1440	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.788	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1460	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.798	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1490	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.799	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1500	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.815	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1540	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.820	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1560	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.830	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1565	am	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.860	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.1570	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.900	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1573	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.905	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1577	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.910	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1580	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.920	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.1620	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)

SAI-50

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

790.1660	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2340	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1685	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2380	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1686	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2390	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1697	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2420	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1697	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2460	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1700	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2462	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.1706	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1708	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2465	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.1710	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1719	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2470	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1721	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2485	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1740	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2500	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1780	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2510	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1820	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2540	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1835	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2555	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1842	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2580	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1846	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2583	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1848	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2585	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1856	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2587	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.1858	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2600	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.1859	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.2603	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2605	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.1860	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1870	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2613	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1900	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1930	am	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2614	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
	r	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.2617	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1940	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2618	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.1950	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2620	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1960	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.2645	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2655	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.1980	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2660	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2020	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2661	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.2060	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2084	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2662	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.2086	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2663	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2092	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2668	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2097	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2672	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2100	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2700	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2130	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2740	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2140	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2780	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2155	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2800	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2180	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2805	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2220	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2820	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2260	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2860	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2300	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.2900	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)

SAI-51

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

790.2902	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3425	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2904	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3437	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2908	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3440	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2915	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3460	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2928	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.3472	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3475	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2932	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.3488	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3492	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2940	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3500	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.2980	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3540	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3020	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3580	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3021	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3620	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3023	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3660	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3025	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3700	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3027	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.3720	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3028	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3730	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3029	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3740	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3030	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3742	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3032	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3780	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3033	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3800	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3038	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3820	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3042	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3860	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3048	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3900	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3049	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3902	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.3051	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3904	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3054	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3907	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.3056	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3060	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3910	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3085	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3914	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.3100	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3140	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3920	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3180	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3945	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.3220	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3235	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.3940	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3260	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3945	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3300	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3960	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3308	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.3980	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.3996	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3315	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.4012	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3335	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.4020	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3337	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.4040	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3340	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.4060	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3350	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.4100	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.3380	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.3420	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.4140	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.4150	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
			790.4173	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)

SAI-52

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		
790.4180	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4200	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4220	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4260	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4300	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4340	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4380	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4382	#	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.4384	#	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4385	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4386	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4396	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4398	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4420	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4430	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4360	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4395	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4500	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4540	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4580	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4620	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4660	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4665	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4670	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4680	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4700	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4720	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4725	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4728	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4740	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4780	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4820	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4840	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4860	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4900	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4940	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4960	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4963	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.4965	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)

SAI-53

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		
790.5860	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.5872	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.5893	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.5900	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.5924	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.5940	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.5980	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.5992	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.5996	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6020	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6060	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6100	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6140	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6180	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6220	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6260	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6275	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6277	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6280	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6284	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6300	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6340	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6370	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6375	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6380	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6420	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6430	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6435	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6445	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6450	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6452	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6454	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6456	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6460	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6480	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6500	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6505	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6540	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6544	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6570	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)

SAI-54

790.6580	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6610	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6620	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6621	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6660	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6670	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6700	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6740	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6740	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6780	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6800	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6820	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6860	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6875	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6885	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6895	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6900	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6940	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6946	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6960	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.6980	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7020	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7100	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7120	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7130	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7140	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7160	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7180	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7181	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7220	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7221	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7223	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7229	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7245	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7260	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7263	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.7265	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7272	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7278	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7280	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

790.7284	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8378	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7288	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8380	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7291	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8420	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7294	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8460	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7296	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8500	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7300	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8540	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7304	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8580	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.7380	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8590	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7400	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8620	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7420	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8660	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7460	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8700	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7500	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8710	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.7510	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8724	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7520	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.8727	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7540	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8740	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7580	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8780	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7620	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8820	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7660	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8835	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.7700	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8860	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7740	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8900	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7780	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8940	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7820	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.8980	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7834	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9020	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7860	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9035	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7875	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.9045	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.7900	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9048	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.7940	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9050	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.7980	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9056	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8015	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9060	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8020	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9070	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.8030	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.9084	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8060	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9100	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8100	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9140	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8106	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9180	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8136	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9220	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8140	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9260	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8180	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9300	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8220	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9320	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8232	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9340	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8244	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9380	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8248	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.9420	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8260	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9460	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8290	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	790.9475	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)
790.8300	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			
790.8340	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)			

SAI-55

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

790.9478	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	845. Ap.E	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
790.9486	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	890.	n	(P-18479/92; O-14187)
790.9500	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	900.10	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
790.9520	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	900.30	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
790.9530	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	900.40	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
790.9540	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	900.50	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
790.9580	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	900.60	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
790.9620	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	900.65	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
790.9660	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	900.70	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
790.9800	r	(P-7198) (E-7283)	900.7b.E	n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
840.20	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	900.7b.F	n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
840.115	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	900.7b.G	n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
840.210	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	900.7b.H	n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
840.215	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	900.7b.I	n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
840.305	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	Ex.A	n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
840.310	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	Ex.B	n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
840. Ap.B	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	Ex.C	n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
Ex.A	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	Ex.D	n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
Il.A	r	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	915.10	am	(P-10989/92; A-4425)
Ex.B	n	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	915.20	am	(P-10989/92; A-4425)
Il.B	r	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	915.40	n	(P-10989/92; A-4425)
840. Ap.C	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	1100.670	am	(P-12606)
840. Ex.B	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)	1100.740	n	(P-8144)
845.10	am	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1110.60	n	(P-15328/92; A-4453)
845.15	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1110.235	n	(P-15328/92; A-4453)
845.20	am	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1110.1810	am	(P-12593)
845.23	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1110.1830	am	(P-12593)
845.25	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1110.2510	n	(P-8149)
845.26	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1110.2520	n	(P-8149)
845.28	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1110.2530	n	(P-8149)
845.29	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1110.2550	n	(P-8149)
845.30	am	(P-12314/92; O-1243)	1120.10	n	(P-5205/92; A-4431)
845.40	am	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1120.20	n	(P-5205/92; RC-1244; A-4453)
845.50	am	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1120.110	n	(P-5205/92; A-4431)
845.60	r	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1120.120	n	(P-5205/92; RC-1244; A-4431)
845. Ap.A	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1120.130	n	(P-5205/92; A-4431)
845. Ex.A	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1120.210	n	(P-5205/92; A-4431)
845. Ex.B	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1120.310	n	(P-5205/92; RC-1244; A-4431)
845. Ex.C	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1120. Ap.A	n	(P-5205/92; RC-1244; A-4431)
845. Ap.B	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1130.140	am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)
845. Ap.C	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1130.220	am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)
845. Il.A	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)	1130.410	am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)
845. Ap.D	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)			
845. Il.A	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)			

SAI-56

ILLINOIS REGISTER

VOLUME 17, ISSUE #38

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX SEPTEMBER 17, 1993

VOLUME 17, ISSUE #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX SEPTEMBER 17, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		TITLE 77 (CONT'D)	
1130.310 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2090.40 am	(P-8599)
1130.620 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2090.41 am	(P-8599)
1130.630 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2090.42 am	(P-8599)
1130.640 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2090.43 am	(P-8599)
1130.710 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2090.70 am	(P-8599)
1130.720 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2090.90 am	(P-8599)
1130.730 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2090.100 am	(P-8599)
1130.740 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2510.50 am	(P-18913/92; A-9700)
1130.750 am	(P-15321/92; A-4448)		(E-14112)
1130.760 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2510.55 am	(P-18913/92; A-9700)
1130.770 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2510.60 am	(P-1695; A-9896)
1130.780 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)		(E-20311)
1130.Ap.A am	(P-4755/92; O-1242; R-5951; A-5882)	2510.70 am	(P-1695; A-9896)
			(E-20311)
1230.110 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2510.90 n	(E-14112)
1230.20 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)		(E-20311)
1230.30 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2510.Ap.B am	(E-14112)
1230.110 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2510.Ap.C am	(E-14112)
1230.120 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2510.Ap.D r	(E-14112)
1230.210 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2510.Ap.E n	(E-14112)
1230.220 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2510.Ap.F n	(E-14112)
1230.230 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2510.Ap.G am	(E-14112)
1230.240 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2510.Ap.H am	(E-14112)
1230.250 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2540.30 am	(P-18915/92; A-9713)
1230.260 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	3000.200 am	(P-13463/92; A-8817)
1230.310 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	3000.210 am	(P-13463/92; A-8817)
1230.320 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	3000.230 am	(P-13463/92; A-8817)
1230.410 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	3000.Ap.A r	(P-13463/92; A-8817)
1230.420 r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	3000.Ap.B r	(P-13463/92; A-8817)
1230.Th.A r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)		
1230.Th.B r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)		
1235.110 n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)		
1235.20 n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)		
1235.30 n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)		
1235.40 n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)		
1235.50 n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)		
1235.100 n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)		
1235.110 n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)		
1235.200 n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)		
TITLE 80		TITLE 80	
		150.210 am	(E-17372/92; RC-181; F-5952) (P-17959/92; P-9716; RQ-11895; EC-14684) (P-14568)
			(P-17959/92; A-9716; RQ-11895; EC-14684)
		150.220 am	(P-17959/92; A-9716; RQ-11895; EC-14684)
		150.310 am	(P-14568)
		150.320 am	(P-14568)
		150.410 am	(P-14568)
		150.430 am	(P-14568)
		150.Ap.A r	(P-17959/92; A-9716; RQ-11895; EC-14684)
		150.Ap.B #	(P-17959/92; A-9716; RQ-11895; EC-14684)
		302.180 am	(P-17187/92; A-3169)
		302.570 am	(P-14788)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38		SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX		September 17, 1999
TITLE 80 (CONT'D)				
310.Ap.D	am	(P-14001/92; A-1819)	1220.70	am (P-3755)
		(P-14314) (E-14666)	1220.80	n (P-3755)
310.Ap.G	n	(P-14314) (E-14666)	1220.90	n (P-3755)
420.330	am	(P-15342/92; A-1652)	1220.100	n (P-3755)
500.210	am	(P-13827)	1230.10	am (P-3718)
620.130	am	(P-11724/92; W-869)	1230.80	am (P-3718)
		(P-12409/92; W-869)	1230.90	am (P-3718)
		(P-91; W-869)	1230.150	am (P-3718)
		(P-15347/92; A-4510)	1230.160	am (P-3718)
630.315	n	(P-6632)	1230.180	am (P-3718)
650.1	n	(P-6635)	1230.190	am (P-3718)
650.2	n	(P-6635)	1230.220	am (P-3718)
650.3	n	(P-6635)	1650.210	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
650.4	n	(P-6635)	1650.230	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
650.5	n	(P-6635)	1650.240	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
650.6	n	(P-6635)	1650.290	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
650.7	n	(P-6635)	1650.330	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
650.8	n	(P-6635)	1650.340	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
650.9	n	(P-6635)	1650.370	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
650.10	n	(P-6635)	1650.410	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
650.11	n	(P-6635)	1650.450	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
650.12	n	(P-6635)	1650.460	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
650.13	n	(P-6635)	1650.510	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
1200.10	am	(P-3703)	1650.520	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
1200.20	am	(P-3703)	1650.570	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
1200.30	am	(P-3703)	1650.620	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
1200.40	am	(P-3703)	1650.630	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
1200.50	am	(P-3703)	1650.640	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
1200.60	am	(P-3703)	1650.650	am (P-12384/92; A-1631)
1200.80	am	(P-3703)	2160.120	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1200.90	am	(P-3703)	2160.130	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1200.110	am	(P-3703)	2160.210	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1200.120	am	(P-3703)	2160.220	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1200.130	am	(P-3703)	2160.250	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1200.140	am	(P-3703)	2160.310	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1200.150	am	(P-3703)	2160.320	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1210.10	am	(P-3734)	2160.325	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1210.100	am	(P-3734)	2160.330	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1210.140	am	(P-3734)	2160.410	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1210.160	am	(P-3734)	2160.510	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1210.170	am	(P-3734)	2160.610	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1210.180	am	(P-3734)	2160.620	am (P-3577; A-11441)
1220.10	am	(P-3755)	2650.1	am (P-2449)
1220.30	am	(P-3755)	2650.10	am (P-2449)
1220.40	am	(P-3755)	2650.15	am (P-2449)
1220.50	am	(P-3755)	2650.25	am (P-2449)
1220.60	am	(P-3755)	2650.30	am (P-2449)
			2650.40	n (P-2449)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38			SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX		September 17, 1999	
TITLE 80 (CONT'D)						
2650.50	n	(P-2449)	755.Ex.J	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	
2650.60	n	(P-2449)	755.Ex.J	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	
2650.70	n	(P-2449)	755.Ex.K	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	
			755.Ex.L	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	
			755.Ex.M	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	
TITLE 83						
255.20	am	(P-13703/92; A-798)	755.Ex.N	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	
275.20	am	(P-8269/92; A-98; RQ-2075; EC-3902)	756.10	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
			756.15	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
280.76	n	(P-6382)	756.30	n	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
280.138	am	(P-12810/92; A-805)	756.100	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
305.20	am	(P-2462)	756.110	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
315.10	am	(P-202)	756.115	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
315.20	am	(P-202)	756.116	n	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
315.30	am	(P-202)	756.120	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
315.40	n	(P-202)	756.125	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
315.50	n	(P-202)	756.200	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
315.60	n	(P-202)	756.205	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
590.10	am	(P-2466; A-12291)	756.210	am	(P-14004/92; A-1848)	
735.121	n	(P-6386) (P-12483)			(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
745.10	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	756.220	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
745.15	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	756.225	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
745.20	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	756.300	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	
745.30	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	792.10	n	(P-11988)	
745.110	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	792.20	n	(P-11988)	
745.200	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	792.30	n	(P-11988)	
745.210	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	792.40	n	(P-11988)	
745.220	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	792.50	n	(P-11988)	
745.221	n	(P-10513/92; A-10258)				
745.225	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	TITLE 86			
745.300	n	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	100.2000	re	(A-14189)	
745.Ex.B	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	100.2050	re	(A-14189)	
755.10	am	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2100	re	(A-14189)	
755.105	am	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2200	re	(A-14189)	
755.500	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2210	re	(A-14189)	
755.505	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2220	re	(A-14189)	
755.510	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2230	re	(A-14189)	
755.515	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2240	re	(A-14189)	
755.520	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2250	re	(A-14189)	
755.525	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2300	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.A	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2310	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.B	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2320	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.C	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2330	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.D	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2340	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.E	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2350	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.F	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2680	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.G	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.3000	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.H	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.3010	re	(A-14189)	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

Volume 17, Issue #38 September 17, 1993

TITLE 86 (CONT'D)

100.3020	re	(A-14189)	100.7030	re	(A-14189)
100.3100	am	(P-222; A-8869)	100.7040	re	(A-14189)
		(E-473)	100.7050	re	(A-14189)
100.3110	re	(A-14189)	100.7060	re	(A-14189)
100.3120	re	(A-14189)	100.7070	re	(A-14189)
100.3200	re	(A-14189)	100.7080	re	(A-14189)
100.3210	re	(A-14189)	100.7090	re	(A-14189)
100.3220	re	(A-14189)	100.7095	re	(A-14189)
100.3300	re	(A-14189)	100.7100	re	(A-14189)
100.3310	re	(A-14189)	100.7120	re	(A-14189)
100.3320	re	(A-14189)	100.7200	re	(A-14189)
100.3330	re	(A-14189)	100.7300	re	(A-14189)
100.3340	re	(A-14189)	100.7310	re	(A-14189)
100.3350	re	(A-14189)	100.7320	re	(A-14189)
100.3360	re	(A-14189)	100.7330	re	(A-14189)
100.3370	re	(A-14189)	100.7340	re	(A-14189)
100.3380	re	(A-14189)	100.9000	re	(A-14189)
100.3400	am	(P-222; A-8869)	100.9005	am	(P-6945)
		(E-473)	100.9010	re	(A-14189)
100.3700	am	(P-6619; A-13776)	100.9100	re	(A-14189)
		(P-9870)	100.9200	re	(A-14189)
100.3750	n	(P-9870)	100.9210	re	(A-14189)
100.5000	re	(A-14189)	100.9300	re	(A-14189)
100.5010	re	(A-14189)	100.9310	re	(A-14189)
100.5020	re	(A-14189)	100.9320	re	(A-14189)
100.5030	re	(A-14189)	100.9330	re	(A-14189)
100.5100	re	(A-14189)	100.9400	re	(A-14189)
100.5110	re	(A-14189)	100.9410	re	(A-14189)
100.5120	re	(A-14189)	100.9420	re	(A-14189)
100.5130	re	(A-14189)	100.9500	re	(A-14189)
100.5140	re	(A-14189)	100.9510	re	(A-14189)
100.5150	re	(A-14189)	100.9520	re	(A-14189)
100.5160	re	(A-14189)	100.9600	re	(A-14189)
100.5170	re	(A-14189)	100.9700	re	(A-14189)
100.5200	re	(A-14189)	100.9800	re	(A-14189)
100.5210	re	(A-14189)	100.9800	re	(A-14189)
100.5220	re	(A-14189)	100.9810	re	(A-14189)
100.5230	re	(A-14189)	100.9820	re	(A-14189)
100.5240	re	(A-14189)	100.9830	re	(A-14189)
100.5250	re	(A-14189)	100.9840	re	(A-14189)
100.5260	re	(A-14189)	100.9850	re	(A-14189)
100.5270	re	(A-14189)	100.9860	re	(A-14189)
100.5280	re	(A-14189)	100.9870	re	(A-14189)
100.7000	re	(A-14189)	100.9880	re	(A-14189)
100.7010	am	(P-222; A-8869)	100.9890	re	(A-14189)
		(E-473)	100.9900	re	(A-14189)
100.7020	re	(A-14189)	100.9910	re	(A-14189)

SAI-61

ILLINOIS REGISTER

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

Volume 17, Issue #38 September 17, 1993

TITLE 86 (CONT'D)

105.300	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	530.115	am	(P-3104; A-11566)
		(P-9854)	530.125	am	(P-3104; A-11566)
105.310	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	535.101	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
		(P-9854)	535.105	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
105.320	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	535.110	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
		(P-9854)	535.115	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
105.330	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	535.120	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
		(P-9854)	535.125	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
105.340	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	535.130	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
		(P-9854)	535.135	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
105.400	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	535.140	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
		(P-9854)	535.145	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
105.410	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	750.100	n	(P-8450)
		(P-9854)	750.200	n	(P-8450)
105.420	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	750.300	n	(P-8450)
		(P-9854)	750.400	n	(P-8450)
105.430	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	750.500	n	(P-8450)
		(P-9854)	750.600	n	(P-8450)
105.440	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	750.700	n	(P-8450)
		(P-9854)	750.800	n	(P-8450)
105.450	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	750.900	n	(P-8450)
		(P-9854)	1000.100	n	(E-12445)
105.460	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.100	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.101	n	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.470	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.110	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.115	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.500	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.140	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.141	n	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.510	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.160	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.165	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.520	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.200	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.210	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.600	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.220	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.230	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.700	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.231	n	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.235	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.800	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.240	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.245	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.810	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.250	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.281	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.900	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.282	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.300	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.910	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.320	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.400	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.920	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.405	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.410	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.1000	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	3000.415	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
		(P-9854)	3000.425	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
105.1010	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)			
110.115	am	(P-2507)			
130.535	am	(P-8461)			
130.1001	am	(P-6955)			
130.1801	am	(P-6955)			
130.220	am	(P-14554/92; A-860)			
150.101	am	(P-14563/92; A-1947)			
210.101	am	(E-665) (P-2718; A-8860)			
210.105	am	(P-2718; A-8860)			
210.110	am	(P-2718; A-8860)			
210.115	am	(P-2718; C-3545; A-8860)			
210.120	am	(P-2718; A-8860)			
210.125	am	(E-665) (P-2718; A-8860)			
210.126	n	(E-665) (P-2718; A-8860)			
210.130	am	(P-2718; A-8860)			

SAI-62

TITLE 86 (CONT'D)

3000.430	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.72	am	(P-3335/92; A-357)
3000.431	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.74	am	(P-3335/92; A-357)
3000.435	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.78	am	(P-3335/92; A-357)
3000.440	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.79	am	(P-3335/92; A-357)
3000.445	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.81	am	(P-10705)
3000.600	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.82	am	(P-3335/92; A-357)
3000.620	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.127	am	(P-19642/92; A-6792)
3000.635	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.130	am	(P-10705)
3000.730	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.137	am	(P-10705)
3000.800	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.141	am	(P-10705)
3000.850	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.142	am	(P-10705)
3000.1000	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.143	am	(P-10705)
3000.1010	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.144	am	(P-7745; A-15017)
3000.1020	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.145	am	(P-5436; A-15017)
3000.1030	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.151	am	(P-10705)
3000.1040	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.152	am	(P-10705)
3000.1050	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.153	am	(P-18216/92; A-4312)
3000.1071	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.154	r	(P-46)
3000.1072	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.250	am	(P-46)
3000.1100	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.252	am	(P-46)
3000.1105	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.253	am	(P-46)
3000.1110	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.254	am	(P-46)
3000.1115	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.302	am	(P-10705)
3000.1120	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.303	am	(P-10705)
3000.1125	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.330	am	(P-15277/92; A-2253)
3000.1126	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.370	n	(P-10705)
3000.1130	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.404	am	(P-6026; A-15017)
3000.1135	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.406	am	(E-6325)
3000.1140	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	113.9	am	(P-10705)
3000.1145	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	113.113	am	(P-10705)
3000.1146	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	113.141	am	(P-13383/92; A-827)
3000.1150	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	113.154	r	(P-7755; A-14612)
3000.1155	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	113.155	am	(P-7755; A-14612)
			113.253	am	(P-14999/92; A-2263)
			113.253	am	(P-13380)
			113.260	am	(P-702; A-6804)
			113.309	n	(P-702; A-6804)
			113.330	n	(P-17457/92; A-6804)
			113.410	am	(P-14533/92; A-3202)
			113.425	am	(P-17047/92; A-4322)
			113.430	am	(P-17047/92; A-4322)
			113.450	n	(P-17457/92; A-6804)
			114.9	am	(P-13395/92; A-1091)
			114.120	am	(P-13395/92; A-1091)
			114.121	r	(P-15810/92; A-3255)

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)

114.124	r	(P-15810/92; A-3255)	121.162	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.125	r	(P-15810/92; A-3255)	121.164	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.126	r	(P-15810/92; A-3255)	121.166	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.127	r	(P-15810/92; A-3255)	121.170	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.128	r	(P-15810/92; A-3255)	121.172	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.129	r	(P-15810/92; A-3255)	121.174	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.130	r	(P-15810/92; A-3255)	121.176	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.135	r	(P-15810/92; A-3255)	121.178	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.223	am	(P-15810/92; A-3255)	121.180	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.252	am	(P-18226/92; A-6814)	121.182	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.270	r	(P-15008/92; A-2277)	121.184	am	(P-14798) (E-15149)
114.406	n	(P-17459/92; A-6814)	121.186	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.420	am	(P-15008/92; A-2277)	121.188	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.430	am	(P-15287/92; A-2277)	121.190	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
114.440	n	(P-14538/92; A-3639)	140.12	am	(P-17049/92; A-6196)
116.400	am	(P-13764/92; A-1078)	140.19	am	(P-15813/92; A-4333)
116.500	am	(P-13764/92; A-1078)	140.24	am	(P-62; A-6839)
		(P-12092)	140.80	n	(P-7183)
116.510	am	(P-12092)	140.82	n	(P-15019/92; A-3421)
116.520	r	(P-13764/92; A-1078)	140.84	n	(P-15019/92; A-3421)
117.15	n	(P-2126; A-8191)	140.94	am	(P-15019/92; A-3421)
		(E-2368)	140.95	am	(P-15019/92; A-3421)
118.150	n	(P-10751) (E-11217)	140.485	am	(P-16495/92; A-6196)
120.61	am	(P-2114; A-10402)	140.488	am	(P-16495/92; A-6196)
120.70	am	(P-711; A-6827)	140.492	am	(P-13397/92; O-1241;
120.73	n	(P-711; A-6827)			R-2436; A-2290; F-3058)
120.75	n	(P-711; A-6827)			(P-10749) (E-11201)
120.318	am	(P-13392)	140.511	am	(P-17461/92; A-6839)
120.385	r	(P-14544/92; A-1102)	140.525	am	(P-13211/92; A-837)
120.386	am	(P-13392)	140.530	am	(P-14800) (E-15162)
121.3	am	(P-13385/92; A-644)	140.538	am	(P-13211/92; A-837)
121.23	r	(P-15813/92; A-4333)			(P-14800) (E-15162)
121.24	r	(P-15813/92; A-4333)	140.539	am	(P-19665/92; A-6839)
121.25	r	(P-15813/92; A-4333)	140.560	am	(P-14800) (E-15162)
121.26	r	(P-15813/92; A-4333)	140.579	am	(P-12838/92; A-19146/92;
121.27	r	(P-15813/92; A-4333)			RQ-4517; EC-7078)
121.28	r	(P-15813/92; A-4333)	140.583	am	(P-14800) (E-15162)
121.29	r	(P-15813/92; A-4333)	140.642	am	(P-16495/92; A-6196)
121.31	am	(P-7165; A-14625)	140.648	am	(P-17209/92; A-7004)
121.32	am	(P-7165; A-14625)			(P-14800) (E-15162)
121.41	am	(P-13385/92; A-644)	140.700	am	(P-7576/92; A-1112)
121.50	am	(P-7165; A-14625)	140.7b.K	am	(P-15296/92; A-2951)
121.58	am	(P-7165; A-14625)	144.5	am	(P-2477; A-11480)
121.59	am	(P-13385/92; A-644)	144.25	am	(P-2477; A-11480)
121.63	am	(P-7165; A-14625)	144.50	am	(P-2477; A-11480)
121.76	n	(P-13385/92; A-644)	144.75	am	(P-2477; A-11480)
121.160	n	(P-15813/92; A-4333)	144.125	am	(P-2477; A-11480)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)

144.150	am	(P-2477; A-11480)	148.250	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)
144.175	am	(P-2477; A-11480)	148.260	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)
144.205	am	(P-2477; A-11480)	148.270	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)
144.230	n	(P-899; A-8478)	148.280	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)
144.250	am	(P-2477; A-11480)	148.290	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)
144.275	am	(P-14796) (E-15126)	148.310	am	(P-9840)
144.300	am	(P-14796) (E-15126)	148.320	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)
144.325	am	(P-14796) (E-15126)	149.10	n	(P-14535/92; A-3217)
147.5	am	(P-1716; A-8486)	149.25	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)
147.25	am	(P-5471; A-13498)	149.50	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)
147.50	am	(P-5471; A-13498)	149.75	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)
147.100	am	(P-14081)	149.100	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)
147.150	am	(P-13215/92; A-1128)	149.105	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)
		(P-5471; A-13498)	149.125	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)
		(P-14803) (E-15189)	149.140	n	(P-9829)
147.205	am	(P-13215/92; A-1128)	149.150	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)
		(P-14803) (E-15189)	160.1	am	(P-3820)
147.Th.A	am	(P-5471; A-13498)	160.5	am	(P-3820) (P-12573)
147.Th.B	am	(P-5471; A-13498)	160.15	n	(P-3820)
147.Th.C	am	(P-1716; A-8486)	160.25	n	(P-3820)
147.Th.D	am	(P-5471; A-13498)	160.65	am	(P-12067)
147.Th.E	am	(P-5471; A-13498)	160.70	am	(P-12573)
147.Th.F	am	(P-1716; A-8486)	160.77	n	(P-3820)
147.Th.G	r	(P-5471; A-13498)	160.85	n	(P-8892/92; A-2272)
148.25	n	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	165.70	am	(P-2110; A-8187)
148.30	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	165.104	am	(P-6614; RC-14186)
148.40	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	170.10	n	(P-10736)
148.50	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	170.20	n	(P-10736)
148.60	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	170.30	n	(P-10736)
148.70	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	170.40	n	(P-10736)
148.80	am	(P-10868/92; A-1311)	170.50	am	(P-10736)
148.80	r	(P-6935; A-14643)	220.625	am	(P-883; A-8472) (E-1179)
148.82	n	(P-12826/92; RC-6549; A-6649)	220.635	am	(P-883; A-8472) (E-1179)
		(P-14540/92; A-3296)	240.120	am	(P-14225)
148.120	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	240.160	am	(P-14225)
148.130	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	240.210	am	(P-14225)
148.140	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	240.220	am	(P-14225)
148.150	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	240.270	am	(P-14225)
148.160	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	240.280	am	(P-14225)
148.170	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	240.350	am	(P-14225)
148.180	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	240.729	n	(P-12251/92; A-224)
148.190	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	240.870	am	(P-14225)
148.200	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	240.910	am	(P-14225)
148.210	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	240.1510	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)
148.220	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)			(P-14225)
148.230	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)			
148.240	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)			

SAI-65

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #38 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX September 17, 1993

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)

240.1520	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	309.13	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
		(P-14225)	309.14	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
240.1530	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	309.15	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
240.1535	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	309.16	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
		(P-14225)	309.17	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
240.1540	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	309.18	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
		(P-14225)	309.19	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
240.1545	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	309.20	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
		(P-14225)	309.21	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
240.1550	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	309.22	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
240.1555	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	309.23	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
240.1560	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	330.5	am	(P-1259; A-11457)
240.1565	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	330.6	am	(P-1259; A-11457)
240.1570	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	335.100	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.1575	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	335.102	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.1580	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	335.200	n	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.1590	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	335.202	am, #	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
		(P-14225)	335.204	am, #	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
		(P-14225)	335.206	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
		(P-14225)	335.208	n	(P-6681)
240.1600	am	(P-14225)	335.300	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.1610	am	(P-14225)	335.304	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.1630	am	(P-14225)	335.310	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.1800	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	335.312	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.1850	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	335.314	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.1920	am	(P-14225)	335.316	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.1930	am	(P-14225)	335.318	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.2020	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	335.320	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
		(P-14225)	335.326	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.2030	am	(P-14225)	335.328	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.2040	am	(P-14225)	335.330	am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.2050	am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	336.10	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
		(P-14225)	336.20	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
302.20	am	(P-7565/92; A-274)	336.30	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
302.310	am	(P-2460) (E-2513)	336.40	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
302.390	am	(P-11979/92; A-13438)	336.50	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
304.2	am	(P-7545/92; A-251)	336.60	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.1	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.70	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.2	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.80	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.3	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.90	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.4	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.100	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.5	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.110	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.6	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.120	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.7	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.130	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.8	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.140	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.9	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.150	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.10	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.160	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.11	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.170	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.12	r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)			

SAI-66

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)				408.60	am
337.10	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		408.65	am (P-11976)
337.20	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		408.70	am (P-11976)
337.30	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.1	am (P-7115)
337.40	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.2	am (P-7115)
337.50	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.3	am (P-7115)
337.60	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.4	am (P-7115)
337.70	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.5	am (P-7115)
337.80	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.6	am (P-7115)
337.90	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.7	am (P-7115)
337.100	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.8	am (P-7115)
337.110	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.9	am (P-7115)
337.120	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.10	n (P-7115)
337.130	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.11	# (P-7115)
337.140	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		434.12	n (P-7115)
337.150	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		505.5	am (P-1731; A-9964)
337.160	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		505.10	am (P-1731; A-9964)
337.170	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		505.30	am (P-1731; A-9964)
337.180	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		505.40	am (P-1731; A-9964)
337.190	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		505.50	am (P-1731; A-9964)
337.200	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		505.60	am (P-1731; A-9964)
337.210	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		505.70	am (P-1731; A-9964)
337.220	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		505.80	am (P-1731; A-9964)
337.230	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		510.5	n (P-11380) (E-11608)
337.240	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		510.10	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
337.250	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)		510.20	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
354.1	r	(P-8099)		510.30	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
354.2	r	(P-8099)		510.40	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
354.3	r	(P-8099)		510.50	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
354.4	r	(P-8099)		510.60	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
354.5	r	(P-8099)		510.70	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
354.6	r	(P-8099)		510.80	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
356.5	am	(P-10679)		510.90	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
376.1	r	(P-8104)		510.100	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
376.2	r	(P-8104)		510.105	n (P-11380) (E-11608)
376.3	r	(P-8104)		510.110	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
377.2	am	(P-7553/92; A-259)		510.120	am (P-11380) (E-11608)
377.4	am	(P-7553/92; A-259)		515.100	am (P-11378) (E-11589)
378.1	r	(P-7561/92; A-272)		515.110	n (P-11378) (E-11589)
378.2	r	(P-7561/92; A-272)		515.120	n (P-11378) (E-11589)
378.3	r	(P-7561/92; A-272)		515.130	n (P-11378) (E-11589)
378.4	r	(P-7561/92; A-272)		515.140	n (P-11378) (E-11589)
402.15	am	(P-11707/92; A-267)		515.150	n (P-11378) (E-11589)
406.12	am	(P-11964)		515.400	am (P-11378) (E-11589)
406.13	am	(P-11964)		515.410	n (P-11378) (E-11589)
406.14	am	(P-11964)		515.420	n (P-11378) (E-11589)
407.20	am	(P-11955)		515.430	n (P-11378) (E-11589)
407.29	am	(P-11955)		515.440	n (P-11378) (E-11589)

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)					
515.450	n	(P-11378) (E-11589)	557.30	am	(P-11382) (E-11652)
525.500	n	(P-947; A-9980)	557.40	am	(P-11382) (E-11652)
530.5	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.20	am	(P-14189/92; A-3895)
530.10	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)			(P-11388) (E-11676)
530.110	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.30	am	(P-14189/92; A-3895)
530.130	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)			(P-11388) (E-11676)
530.140	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.40	am	(P-11388) (E-11676)
530.200	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.60	am	(P-11388) (E-11676)
530.230	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.70	am	(P-11388) (E-11676)
530.240	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.80	am	(P-11388) (E-11676)
530.250	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.90	am	(P-11388) (E-11676)
530.260	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	567.20	am	(P-10403/92; A-149)
540.10	r	(P-11386) (E-11667)	567.30	am	(P-11392) (E-11696)
540.20	r	(P-11386) (E-11667)			(P-10403/92; A-149)
540.30	r	(P-11386) (E-11667)	567.100	am	(P-11392) (E-11696)
540.40	r	(P-11386) (E-11667)			(P-11392) (E-11696)
540.50	n	(P-20088/92; A-6244)	572.20	am	(P-11402) (E-11770)
	r	(P-11386) (E-11667)	572.30	n	(P-11402) (E-11770)
552.10	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.50	am	(P-11402) (E-11770)
552.20	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.60	r,n	(P-11402) (E-11770)
552.30	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.70	am	(P-11402) (E-11770)
552.35	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.80	am	(P-11402) (E-11770)
552.40	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.90	am	(P-11402) (E-11770)
552.50	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.100	am	(P-11402) (E-11770)
552.60	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.110	n	(P-11402) (E-11770)
552.70	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	587.10	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
552.80	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	587.20	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
552.90	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	587.30	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
552.100	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	587.40	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
552.110	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	587.50	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
552.120	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	587.60	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.10	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.70	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.20	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.105	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.30	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.106	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.40	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.107	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.50	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.110	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.60	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.111	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.70	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.120	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.80	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.130	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.90	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.200	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.100	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.300	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.110	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.400	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.120	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.410	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.130	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.420	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
553.140	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.430	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
557.10	am	(P-11382) (E-11652)	587.440	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)
557.20	r	(P-11382) (E-11652)	587.450	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)

587.500	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)	590.420	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
587.510	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)	590.430	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
587.510	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)	590.440	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
587.600	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)	590.450	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
587.610	r	(P-952; W-3686)	590.460	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
587.610	r	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.470	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.10	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.480	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.20	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.490	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.30	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.500	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.35	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.510	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.40	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.520	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.50	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.530	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.60	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.540	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.70	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.550	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.80	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.560	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.90	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.570	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.100	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.580	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.110	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.590	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.120	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.600	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.130	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.610	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.140	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.620	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.150	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.630	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.160	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.640	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.170	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.650	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.180	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.660	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.190	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.670	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.200	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.680	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.210	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.700	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.220	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.710	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.230	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.720	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.240	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.730	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.250	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.740	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.260	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.750	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.270	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.10	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.280	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.20	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.290	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.30	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.300	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.40	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.310	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.45	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.320	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.50	am	(P-1375; W-3687)
590.330	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.55	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.340	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.60	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.350	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.65	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.360	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.70	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.370	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.75	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.375	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.80	am	(P-1375; W-3687)
590.380	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.85	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.390	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)			
590.400	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)			
590.410	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)			

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)

592.90	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)	730.400	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.10	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.410	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.15	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.420	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.20	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.430	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.100	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.440	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.150	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.460	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.200	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.600	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.300	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.650	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.310	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.700	r	(P-10397/92; A-425)
597.320	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	827.10	am	(P-77; A-6260)
597.330	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	827.30	am	(P-77; A-6260)
597.400	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	827.40	am	(P-77; A-6260)
597.410	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	830.50	am	(P-18759/92; A-6248)
602.10	r	(P-11404) (E-11780)	897.10	n	(E-6886)
602.20	r	(P-11404) (E-11780)	897.20	n	(E-6886)
607.10	r	(P-11408) (E-11796)	897.30	n	(E-6886)
607.20	r	(P-11408) (E-11796)	897.40	n	(E-6886)
607.50	r	(P-11408) (E-11796)	897.50	n	(E-6886)
607.60	r	(P-11408) (E-11796)	897.60	n	(E-6886)
612.10	r	(P-11410) (E-11801)	1177.10	am	(P-11400) (E-11766)
612.20	r	(P-11410) (E-11801)	1200.10	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
617.20	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)	1200.20	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
617.30	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)	1200.30	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
617.55	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)			(P-7780; O-14188)
617.60	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)			(E-8052; W-8318)
617.80	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)	1200.40	am	(E-9735; O-13198)
617.110	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)	1200.50	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
622.20	r	(P-11412) (E-11804)			(P-15354/92; A-1137)
622.30	r	(P-11412) (E-11804)			(P-7780; O-14188)
657.10	r	(P-11414) (E-11808)	1200.60	am	(E-9735; O-13198)
657.20	r	(P-11414) (E-11808)	1200.70	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
680.300	am	(P-943; A-7230)			(P-15354/92; A-1137)
685.150	am	(P-18947/92; A-6256)			(E-8052; W-8318)
690.100	am	(P-15065/92; A-3675)			(E-8052; W-8318)
690.200	am	(P-15065/92; A-3675)	1200.80	am	(E-9735; O-13198)
690.300	am	(P-15065/92; A-3675)	1200.100	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
690.400	am	(P-15065/92; A-3675)	1200.110	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
708.300	am	(P-9852) (E-10003)	1200.110	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
730.10	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)	1200.4p.A	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
730.20	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)			(P-7780) (E-8052;
730.30	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)			E-8318) (E-9735;
730.200	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)			O-13198)
730.210	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)			
730.220	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)			
730.230	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)			
730.250	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)			

TITLE 92

10.10
10.20
10.30

TITLE 92 (CONT'D)			393.2000	am	(P-13730)
10.40	am	(P-6418)	393.2000	am	(P-13693)
10.50	am	(P-6418)	395.2000	am	(P-13699)
10.60	am	(P-6418)	396.2010	am	(P-13699)
10.70	am	(P-6418)	397.1010	am	(P-13686)
10.80	am	(P-6418)	397.1020	am	(P-13686)
10.90	n	(P-6418)	440.520	am	(P-15835/92; A-3530)
67.10	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	442.435	am	(P-15845/92; A-3540)
67.20	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.10	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.30	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.15	am, #	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.40	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.20	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.50	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.25	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.60	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.50	#	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.70	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.60	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.80	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.70	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.90	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.80	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.100	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.90	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.110	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.100	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.120	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.110	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.130	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.120	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.140	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.130	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
67.Ex.A	n	(P-1767; A-9035)	451.140	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
77.10	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	451.150	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
77.20	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	451.160	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
77.30	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	451.Ap.F	am	(P-3110; A-12839)
77.40	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	451.II.C	n	(P-3110)
77.50	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	451.II.D	n	(P-3110)
77.60	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	453.10	n	(P-2186; A-8563)
77.70	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	453.20	n	(P-2186; A-8563)
77.80	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	453.30	n	(P-2186; A-8563)
77.90	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	454.20	am	(P-12278)
77.100	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	454.30	am	(P-12278)
77.110	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	454.40	am	(P-12278)
77.120	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	454.60	am	(P-12278)
77.130	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	454.210	am	(P-12278)
77.140	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	454.250	am	(P-12278)
77.Ex.A	n	(P-1789; A-9057)	454.310	am	(P-12278)
386.1000	am	(P-13734)	454.410	am	(P-12278)
386.1010	am	(P-13734)	454.510	am	(P-12278)
386.1140	am	(P-13734)	456.40	am	(P-13704)
390.1000	am	(P-13986)	456.50	am	(P-13704)
390.1010	am	(P-13986)	456.60	am	(P-13704)
390.1020	am	(P-13986)	456.70	am	(P-13704)
390.1030	am	(P-13986)	456.80	am	(P-13704)
390.2000	am	(P-13986)	518.20	am	(P-12628)
391.1000	am	(P-13739)	518.750	am	(P-12628)
391.2000	am	(P-13739)	522.20	am	(P-981; A-7258)
392.2000	am	(P-13690)	522.30	am	(P-981; A-7258)

TITLE 92 (CONT'D)		704.150	n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)
522.50 am	(P-981; A-7258)	704.150	n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)
522.80 am	(P-981; A-7258)	1001.4p.A	n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)
522.120 am	(P-981; A-7258)	1001.20	am	(P-1761/92; A-6274)
522.130 r	(P-981; A-7258)	1001.100	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
522.130 r	(P-981; A-7258)	1001.110	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
522.150 am	(P-981; A-7258)	1001.220	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
522.200 am	(P-981; A-7258)	1001.300	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
522.210 am	(P-981; A-7258)	1001.310	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
522.II.J n	(P-981; A-7258)	1001.320	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.10 n	(P-12613)	1001.330	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.20 n	(P-12613)	1001.340	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.30 n	(P-12613)	1001.350	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.40 n	(P-12613)	1001.360	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.50 n	(P-12613)	1001.400	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.60 n	(P-12613)	1001.410	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.70 n	(P-12613)	1001.420	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.80 n	(P-12613)	1001.430	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.90 n	(P-12613)	1001.440	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.100 n	(P-12613)	1001.450	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.110 n	(P-12613)	1001.460	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.120 n	(P-12613)	1001.470	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
600.130 n	(P-12613)	1001.485	am	(P-19761/92; A-6274)
700.10 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)	1001.500	n	(P-1758; A-8528)
700.20 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)			(E-2047)
700.30 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)	1001.510	n	(P-1758; A-8528)
700.40 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)			(E-2047)
700.50 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)	1001.520	n	(P-1758; A-8528)
700.60 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)			(E-2047)
700.70 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)	1001.530	n	(P-1758; A-8528)
700.80 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)			(E-2047)
700.90 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)	1001.540	n	(P-1758; A-8528)
700.100 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)			(E-2047)
700.110 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)	1030.16	n	(P-956; A-8275) (E-1219)
700.120 n	(P-17235/92; A-4484)	1030.17	n	(P-1752; A-8522)
700.130 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1030.18	n	(P-956; A-8275) (E-1219)
700.20 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1030.92	am	(P-13661)
704.30 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1030.115	am	(P-17229/92; A-2025)
704.40 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1030.120	am	(P-12138/92; A-7065)
704.50 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1030.130	am	(P-12138/92; A-7065)
704.60 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1040.20	am	(P-2128; A-12782)
704.70 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1040.101	am	(P-1747; A-8512)
704.80 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1040.102	am	(P-285; A-90286)
704.90 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1070.100	am	(P-2863; A-8517)
704.100 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1236.10	n	(P-9167)
704.110 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1360.40	am	(P-1685)
704.120 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1375.10	r	(P-8635)
704.130 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)	1375.15	r	(P-8635)
704.140 n	(P-17244/92; A-4494)			

TITLE 92 (CONT'D)			
1375.20	r	(P-8635)	2520.303
1375.30	r	(P-8635)	2520.303
1375.40	r	(P-8635)	2520.304
1375.50	r	(P-8635)	2520.304
1375.60	r	(P-8635)	2520.305
1375.70	r	(P-8635)	2520.305
1375.80	r	(P-8635)	2520.400
1375.85	r	(P-8635)	2520.400
1375.1000	r	(P-8635)	2520.401
1375.1010	r	(P-8635)	2520.401
1375.1020	r	(P-8635)	2520.402
1375.1030	r	(P-8635)	2520.402
1375.1040	r	(P-8635)	2520.403
1375.1050	r	(P-8635)	2520.403
1375.1060	r	(P-8635)	2520.404
1375.1070	r	(P-8635)	2520.404
1375.1080	r	(P-8635)	2520.405
1375.1090	r	(P-8635)	2520.405
1375.1100	r	(P-8635)	2520.406
1375.1110	r	(P-8635)	2520.500
1375.1120	r	(P-8635)	2520.501
1375.1130	r	(P-8635)	2520.501
1375.1140	r	(P-8635)	2520.502
1375.1150	r	(P-8635)	2520.503
1375.1160	r	(P-8635)	2520.504
1375.1170	r	(P-8635)	2520.503
1375.2010	r	(P-8635)	2520.600
1375.2020	r	(P-8635)	2520.600
1375.2030	r	(P-8635)	2520.601
1375.2040	r	(P-8635)	2520.602
1375.2050	r	(P-8635)	2520.603
1375.2060	r	(P-8635)	2520.604
1375.2070	r	(P-8635)	
1375.2080	r	(P-8635)	
1375.3010	r	(P-8635)	
1375.3020	r	(P-8635)	
1375.3030	r	(P-8635)	
1375.4010	r	(P-8635)	
1375.5010	r	(P-8635)	
1375.6010	r	(P-8635)	
1375.6020	r	(P-8635)	
1375.6030	r	(P-8635)	
1375.7010	r	(P-8635)	
1375.7020	r	(P-8635)	
1375.7030	r	(P-8635)	
1375.7040	r	(P-8635)	
1375.7050	r	(P-8635)	

TITLE 92 (CONT'D)			
1375.7060	r	(P-8635)	2520.206
1375.7070	r	(P-8635)	2520.206
1375.7080	r	(P-8635)	2520.207
1375.7090	r	(P-8635)	2520.207
1375.7100	r	(P-8635)	2520.208
1375.7110	r	(P-8635)	2520.208
1375.7120	r	(P-8635)	2520.209
1375.7130	r	(P-8635)	2520.209
1375.7140	r	(P-8635)	2520.210
1375.7150	r	(P-8635)	2520.210
1375.7160	r	(P-8635)	2520.211
1375.7170	r	(P-8635)	2520.211
1375.7175	r	(P-8635)	2520.212
1375.7180	r	(P-8635)	2520.212
1375.7190	r	(P-8635)	2520.213
1375.7200	r	(P-8635)	2520.213
1375.7210	r	(P-8635)	2520.214
1375.7220	r	(P-8635)	2520.214
1375.7230	r	(P-8635)	2520.215
1375.7240	r	(P-8635)	2520.215
1375.7250	r	(P-8635)	2520.216
1375.7260	r	(P-8635)	2520.216
1375.8100	r	(P-8635)	2520.217
1375.8110	r	(P-8635)	2520.217
1375.8120	r	(P-8635)	2520.218
1375.8130	r	(P-8635)	2520.218
1375.8140	r	(P-8635)	2520.219
1376.10	n	(P-8630)	2520.219
1376.20	n	(P-8630)	2520.220
1376.30	n	(P-8630)	2520.220
1376.40	n	(P-8630)	2520.221
2520.26	n	(P-8630)	2520.221
2520.105	n	(P-8635)	2520.222
2520.105	r	(P-8635)	2520.222
2520.110	n	(P-8635)	2520.223
2520.110	r	(P-8635)	2520.223
2520.200	n	(P-8635)	2520.224
2520.200	r	(P-8635)	2520.224
2520.201	n	(P-8635)	2520.225
2520.201	r	(P-8635)	2520.225
2520.202	n	(P-8635)	2520.226
2520.202	r	(P-8635)	2520.226
2520.203	n	(P-8635)	2520.300
2520.203	r	(P-8635)	2520.300
2520.204	n	(P-8635)	2520.301
2520.204	r	(P-8635)	2520.301
2520.205	n	(P-8635)	2520.302
2520.205	r	(P-8635)	2520.302

